Stock Code：2886

Mega Financial Holding Co., Ltd.

Annual Report 2012

Website：http://www.megaholdings.com.tw

Spokesperson

Dun-Jin Luh, Executive Vice President
Tel: +886-2-2563-3156 ext.2662
Email: maria@megaholdings.com.tw

Deputy Spokesperson

Jui-Ying Tsai, Vice President & Head of Treasury Department
Tel: +886-2-2357-8888 ext. 500
Email: jentsai@megaholdings.com.tw

Headquarters

Mega Financial Holding Co., Ltd.
Address: 14-16F, No. 123, Jhongsiao E. Road, Sec. 2,
Taipei 100, Taiwan, R.O.C.
Tel: +886-2-2357-8888
Fax: +886-2-3393-8755
Website: http://www.megaholdings.com.tw

Stock Transfer Agent

Mega Securities Co., Ltd.
Address: 1F, No. 95, Jhongsiao E. Road, Sec. 2, Taipei 100, Taiwan
Tel: +886-2-3393-0898
Website: http://www.emega.com.tw

Credit Rating Agency

Taiwan Ratings Corp.
Address: 49F, No. 7, Shinyi Road, Sec. 5, Taipei 110, Taiwan
Tel: +886-2-8722-5800

Moody's Investors Service Hong Kong Limited
Address: 24/F One Pacific Place, 88 Queensway, Admiralty, Hong Kong
Tel: +1-212-553-0300

Auditors

PricewaterhouseCoopers, Taiwan
Address: 27F, No. 333, Keelung Road, Sec. 1, Taipei 110, Taiwan
Tel: +886-2-2729-6666
Website:http://www.pwc.com/tw

C O N T E N T S

Contents

Letter to Shareholders

Letter to Shareholders

The continuous effect of the Eurozone debt crisis, together with factors such as fiscal deficits and severe unemployment problems of advanced countries, has caused international financial unrest and weak global demand. The global economy of 2012 continued the downturn situation of the second half of 2011. Besides, general economic growth remained weak. Main international economic institutions lowered their forecasts on the global economic growth rate on several occasions. The International Monetary Foundation (IMF) announced, in April, 2013, that the global economic growth rate for 2012 was 3.2%, lower than the figure for 2011 of 3.9%. Looking forward to 2013, if the Eurozone debt crisis and the US's fiscal deficit can be relieved, the global economic growth rate could slightly increase to 3.3%. Economic growth momentum remains moderate.

Yeou-Tsair Tsai, Chairman

Affected by the drop in the expansion momentum of global economy, Taiwan's foreign exports for the first half of 2012 declined, dragging down private consumption and investment. However, the global economy become more stable after September 2012. As the demand for telecommunication products and mobile devices flourished, foreign trade, industrial production and export orders improved. Annual growth rate of the CPI showed a slight increase; followed by a decrease in the unemployment rate. Directorate General of Budget, Accounting and Statistics announced an economic growth rate for 2012 of 1.32%. Benefiting from a more stable global economy and innovation of smart phones, tablet PCs and large-size digital TVs, etc., business of related industries such as semiconductors, electronic components & parts and TFT-LCD industries have seen good growth. Continuous increase in investment by semiconductors industry and the returned overseas Taiwanese businessmen has also pushed up domestic production capacity, increasing the overall value of exports and investments. Therefore, Taiwan's economic growth rate in 2013 is expected to be higher than that in 2012.

Looking back on 2012, while facing the unfavorable conditions brought about by the continuous decline of the international economy and a stagnant domestic economy, the Company and its subsidiaries have achieved the best performance seen in recent years, stabilizing its position as an outstanding financial holding company in Taiwan.

In 2012, the Company posted an annual consolidated net profit after taxes of NT$21,544 million, an increase of 21.88% from year 2011, and an EPS after taxes of NT$1.88, attaining top industry ranking. The operation results of the Company in 2012 are shown below:

Letter to Shareholders

1.1 Review of Business Operations in 2012

1.1.1 Global and Domestic Financial Environment

Kuang-Si Shiu, President

In 2012, although the Eurozone debt crisis slightly improved, Eurozone economies are still weak. China's economic growth remained slow and likewise the U.S. economy had little momentum, thus the global economy still faced risk of further downturn. The major economy such as Europe, the U.S., and Japan all adopted Quantitative Easing (QE) policy, in an effort to improve economic conditions, despite the existing low interest rates environment. Meanwhile, due to factors like stable consumer prices, a high unemployment rate, low economic growth momentum and the Federal Fund Rate approaching zero, the U.S. government executed QE3. This had a substantial effect on international economy and finance. The prime minister of Japan, Abe Shinzo, since being elected president of the Liberty Democratic Party, has declared depreciating the yen, lifting inflation target as well as easing fiscal and monetary policies, the so-called Abenomics. Since economic conditions in Europe & U.S. are increasingly stable, and the Japanese trade deficit continues, the heavy depreciation of yen will likely cause currency battles within Asian countries.

For the domestic economy, due to considerations of global economic uncertainty, which may stunt domestic economic growth, the Central Bank maintained the existing rediscount rate for five consecutive quarters from September, 2011. The consumer price index in 2012 increased 1.93% YoY; overall price level remained stable. For the foreign exchange market, the exchange rate for NTD against USD has fluctuated in a narrow range; the average exchange rate of NTD against USD, in 2012 was 29.608, depreciating 0.49% on 2011. The equity market after April, 2012, was dragged down by the decline of international stock markets, the proposed capital gains tax and the hike in both oil and electricity prices. The stock index of Taiwan Stock Exchange fell below 6,900 in June, while fluctuating between 7,000~7,800 between July and December.

1.1.2 Organization Integration

As of the end of 2012, the number of subsidiary companies, in which the Company has direct controlling interest, remains the same as it is in 2011. The subsidiary companies are Mega International Commercial Bank Co., Ltd., Mega Securities Co., Ltd., Mega Bills Finance Co., Ltd., Chung Kuo Insurance Co., Ltd., Mega International Investment Trust Co., Ltd., Mega Asset Management Co., Ltd., Mega Life Insurance Agency Co., Ltd. and Mega

Venture Capital Co., Ltd.

1.1.3 Business Operations of the Subsidiaries

According to the Financial Holding Company Act, the business scope of a Financial Holding Company shall be limited to investment in, and management of, its invested enterprise(s). The operation results of our subsidiary companies are summarized as follows:

Mega International Commercial Bank

Corporate banking

Mega International Commercial Bank ranked 2nd in Taiwan's syndicated loan market with 10.56% of market share. By the end of 2012, the corporate loans business captured the fourth position among local banks, with a market share of 7.49%. Loans extended to small and medium sized enterprises had a market share of 6.54%, ranked 7th among local banks.

Consumer banking and wealth management

Mega International Commercial Bank's consumer loans outstanding reaching NT$293 billion by the end of 2012, up 4.2% from the previous year. The bank and other subsidiaries of the Company together generated NT$2.47 billion of wealth management fee income in 2012, growing 16.51% from the previous year. Listed below is the average volume of its business:

Units: NT$ million, except foreign exchange in US$ million

Item \ Year	2012	2011	Change (%)
Deposits	1,611,683	1,520,738	5.98
Loans, import financing and export financing	1,497,498	1,398,950	7.04
Corporate financing	1,208,624	1,125,006	7.43
Consumers financing (Note)	288,874	273,944	5.45
Foreign exchange (US$)	767,763	761,823	0.78
Securities purchased	226,832	233,580	(2.89)
Long-term equity investments	27,617	28,281	(2.35)
Trust assets	289,494	256,508	12.86

Note : Consumers financing excludes credit card loans.

Asset quality

The non-performing loans outstanding at the end of 2012 amounted to NT$3,563 million, representing a non-performing loan ratio of 0.17%, lower than the overall average for Taiwanese domestic banks of 0.40% as disclosed by the FSC. The bank's bad debt coverage ratio was 641.18%, higher than the overall average 274%.

Mega Securities Co., Ltd. (MSC)

Mega Securities Co., Ltd. achieved a market share of 3.25% in securities brokerage, raking 10th in the local securities market. The company issued 1,206 warrants in total with a total amount of NT$5 billion. The company's operating volume in 2012 is shown in the following table:

	Item	2012	2011	Change (%)
Securities brokerage	Market share	3.25%	3.36%	(3.27)
Equity underwriting	Number of initial public offering lead managed by MSC	4 issues	4 issues	-
	Number of subsequent public offering lead managed by MSC	6 issues	6 issues	-
Bonds underwriting	Number of issues lead managed by MSC	1 issues	4 issues	(75.00)
	Amount	NT$5 billion	NT$12 billion	(58.33)
New financial products	Number of warrants issued	1,206 issues	995 issues	21.21
	Amount of warrants issued	NT$10.5 billion	NT$11.6 billion	(9.48)

Mega Bills Finance Co., Ltd.

Mega Bills Finance Co., Ltd. topped the industry in the issuance, and guarantee, of commercial paper, with a market share of 31.57% and 35.79%, respectively. Bills trading in secondary markets also held the first position, with a market share of 38.12%. Bond trading had a market share of 27.93%, also topped the industry. As shown in the table below, the company's business volume in underwriting and purchase of bills rose 4.05%, while guaranteed issues of commercial paper grew 6.14% in 2012. The company's operating volume in 2012 is shown as follows:

Units: NT$ million

Item	2012	2011	Change (%)
Underwriting and purchase of bills	1,876,115	1,803,100	4.05
Guaranteed issues of commercial paper	1,704,681	1,606,140	6.14
Dealing in bills	9,430,418	9,740,259	(3.18)
Dealing in bonds	4,838,912	5,981,968	(19.11)
Guaranteed issues of commercial paper outstanding	133,996	124,587	7.55
Payments for overdue credits	0	0	0
Percentage of payments for overdue credits (%)	0	0	0

Chung Kuo Insurance Co., Ltd.

Chung Kuo Insurance Company's direct written premiums grew 8.48% to NT$5,921 million, in 2012, with inward reinsurance premiums up 11.90%. The company's operating performance in 2012 is shown as follows:

Unit: NT$ million

Item	2012	2011	Change (%)
Direct written premiums	5,921	5,458	8.48
Inward reinsurance premiums	743	664	11.90
Total	6,664	6,122	8.85

Mega International Investment Trust Co., Ltd.

Unit: NT$ million

Item	2012	2011	Change (%)
Public funds under management	74,587	75,934	(1.42)
Private funds under management	73	69	5.80
Assets of discretionary account	132	105	25.71
Total	75,062	76,108	(1.37)

Mega Asset Management Co., Ltd.

Unit: NT$ million

Item	2012	2011	Change (%)
Gains from disposal of NPL and the underlying collateral	768	496	54.84
Rental revenues	42	0	-
Other revenues	112	191	(41.36)
Total	922	687	34.21

Mega Venture Capital Co., Ltd.

Unit: NT$ million

Item	2012	2011	Change (%)
Drawdown of long term equity investment	157	305	(48.52)
Original cost of long term equity investment	924	927	(0.32)

Mega Life Insurance Agency Company Co., Ltd.

Unit: NT$ million

Item	2012	2011	Change (%)
Commission income	1,214	606	100.33

1.1.4 Budget Implementation

The Company

Unit: NT$1,000, except EPS in NT$

Item	Final accounting figure, 2012	Budget figure, 2012	Implemented (%)
Revenues	22,721,436	18,189,378	124.92
Expenses and losses	712,369	721,449	98.74
Net income before tax from continuing operations	22,009,067	17,467,929	126.00
Net income	21,533,141	17,015,915	126.55
Earnings per share	1.88	1.49	126.17

The Company's Subsidiary

Unit: NT$1,000

Name of subsidiary	Net income before tax - actual	Net income before tax - budget	Implemented (%)
Mega International Commercial Bank Co., Ltd.	22,573,398	16,330,233	138.23
Mega Securities Co., Ltd.	126,715	1,089,238	11.63
Mega Bills Finance Co., Ltd.	3,348,559	2,778,650	120.51
Chung Kuo Insurance Co., Ltd.	265,959	371,694	71.55
Mega Asset Management Co., Ltd.	752,570	446,629	168.50
Mega Life Insurance Agency Co., Ltd.	190,074	106,226	178.93
Mega Venture Capital Co., Ltd.	12,421	12,873	96.49
Mega International Investment Trust Co., Ltd.	117,269	132,966	88.19

The pretax profit of Mega Securities Co., Ltd. achieved only 11.63% of its budget goal in 2012. It was mainly because of the adverse effect on the stock market from the Eurozone debt crisis, U.S. deficit problems and the proposed domestic capital gains tax in Taiwan. These caused a sizable drop in trading volume of the stock market, which in turn affected the company’s brokerage fee income.

The income before income tax of Chung Kuo Insurance Co., Ltd. in 2012 achieved 71.55% of its budget goal, mainly due to insurance losses from the Thai floods.

The income before income tax of Mega Venture Capital Co., Ltd. in 2012 failed to reach its budget goal because the gains on disposal of securities did not reach predicted targets.

The budget achievement rate of Mega International Investment Trust Co. Ltd, in 2012 was 88.19%, mainly due to decline of management income from mutual funds under management and increase of indemnity provision on privately offered funds.

1.1.5 Financial Results

Consolidated net profit before taxation of the Company and its subsidiaries in 2012 was NT$25,835,677 thousand, an increase of NT$4,720,173 thousand or 22.35% compared to 2011, mainly due to increase of net interest income of NT$2,272,899 thousand and non-interest income of NT$3,251,266 thousand. The growth of consolidated net non-interest revenue was due to increase in gains on disposal of financial assets and foreign exchange gains, offset by the decrease of income from sale of non-performing loans and gains on disposal of assets. Another factor affecting net profit before tax is the rise in expenditure of NT$803,992 thousand, due to increase of provision for bad debts offset by decrease of operating expenses. A breakdown of the financial results of the Company and its subsidiaries in 2012 are shown in the table below:

Unit: NT$ thousand, except EPS in NT$

Company	Net Income Before Tax	Net Income After Tax	Earnings Per Share	Net Income Ratio (%)	Return on Total Assets (%)	Return on Shareholders' Equity (%)
Mega FHC & Its Subsidiaries	25,835,677	21,543,614	1.88	42.03*	0.81	10.33
Mega FHC (Unconsolidated)	22,009,067	21,533,141	1.88	94.77	9.11	10.34
Mega International Commercial Bank Co., Ltd.	22,573,398	19,333,472	2.80	44.82*	0.82	11.27
Mega Securities Co., Ltd.	126,715	77,190	0.07	2.91	0.23	0.56
Mega Bills Finance Co., Ltd.	3,348,559	2,880,966	2.20	67.44*	1.30	8.81
Chung Kuo Insurance Co., Ltd.	265,959	205,876	0.69	5.00	1.38	4.29
Mega Asset Management Co., Ltd.	752,570	621,075	3.11	68.61	5.79	22.47
Mega Life Insurance Agency Co., Ltd.	190,074	157,761	78.88	13.00	61.76	97.34
Mega Venture Capital Co., Ltd.	12,421	12,412	0.12	7.36	1.73	1.75
Mega International Investment Trust Co., Ltd.	117,269	97,181	1.84	29.65	11.35	11.98

Note: 1.*Net income ratio = Net income after tax / Net revenue
2. Return on assets = Net income after tax / Average total assets; Return on equity = Net income after tax / Average shareholders' equity

1.1.6 Research and Development

The Company and its subsidiaries' research and development progress in 2012 is summarized as follows:

A. The Company

- Assessing the feasibility of merger or acquisition of other financial institutions

B. Bank subsidiary

- Publishing the Mega Bank Monthly, which includes monographs and articles covering the latest international and domestic economic and financial news and is made public periodically on the bank's website
- Submitting periodical and non-periodical research reports on the development of the global economic and financial situations

C. Securities subsidiary

- Accomplished establishment of Mega Electronic Banking Systems for wealth management, integrating domestic Home Trading System for Securities, Futures, Options, Emerging Stocks and Hong Kong Stocks HTS (Home Trading System) trading system.
- Made application to the Central Bank for the license of wealth management services for distribution of overseas mutual funds, by means of Trust. Meanwhile, head office & another 5 branches launched wealth management services by means of Trust.

- After obtaining license from the Central Bank for issuing foreign stock warrants, the company issued the first listed warrant CMCC (China Mobile Communications Corporation).

D. Bills subsidiary

- Finished organization restructure and modification of performance assessment system.
- Preparing a system structure to meet requirement of Basel III.

E. Non-life insurance subsidiary

- Developing a total of 314 new insurance products in 2012, including 222 “Use and File” products, and 92 “Simple Prior Approval” products

F. Investment trust subsidiary

- Offering one overseas funds, namely, the Mega Global Consumer Fund and the Mega Global Bond Fund of Funds

1.2 Business Plan for 2013

1.2.1 Operating Guidelines

- Cultivate more clients & create synergy within our group.
- Strengthen relationships with institutional investors.
- Concentrate & focus on our core competency, to create the greatest value for our shareholders.
- Enhancing the risk management system and related information system
- Upgrade our management efficiency, and optimize financial performance.
- Strengthen information security of the Group, and raise the ability to manage the information systems.
- Enhancing human resource management to increase organizational effectiveness.
- Fulfilling the energy-saving and carbon emission reduction policy and enhancing group purchase to save administrative expenses.
- Engaging actively in social welfare activities to fulfill the corporate social responsibility and boost corporate image.
- Integrating the Group’s fixed assets utilization to raise overall assets utilization efficiency.

1.2.2 Business Objectives

We strive to maintain stable profitability and leadership in the market so as to consolidate the Group's position as a leading financial institution in Taiwan. Our business objectives for 2013 are as follows:

Unit: millions of NT dollars, except foreign exchange-in millions of US dollars

Business	Item	Budget for 2013
Banking	Average outstanding deposits	1,688,600
	Average outstanding loans	1,570,400
	Undertaking of foreign exchange	779,200
Bills Finance	Underwriting and purchase of bills	1,876,551
	Trading volume of bills and bonds	14,104,912
	Guaranteed issues of commercial paper average outstanding	135,000
Securities	Market share of brokerage	3.60%
Insurance	Premium revenues	6,146

1.2.3 Major Operational Policies

Based on its solid foundation, the Group will consolidate corporate banking business, strengthen risk management, reinforce cross selling, and further its global operations to upgrade the proportion of overseas profits. Also, the bank subsidiary will make every endeavor to develop the RMB business, starting with corporate financing followed by consumer financial and wealth management services.

1.3 Future Development Strategies

- Envisioning the world with a focus on the Asia Pacific region
- Securing the competitive advantage of corporate banking and foreign exchange business
- Expanding consumer banking and wealth management services
- Reinforcing cross selling to enhance the Group's synergy
- Lowering cost to boost operating performance
- Enhancing capital utilization with effective capital allocation
- Integrating information systems and information sharing services
- Strengthening risk management practices and systems

1.4 Impact from External Competition, Rules and Regulations, and the Overall Operation Environment

(1) After the execution of the Memorandum of Understanding by the Central Bank and the PBOC in August, 2012, the Bank of Taiwan, Shanghai Branch, was appointed as an NTD settlement bank in Mainland China. Meanwhile, the Bank of China, Taipei Branch became an RMB settlement bank in the Taiwan area. The currency settlement system therefore began in February, 2013, and RMB services formally launched by domestic bank’s DBU at the same time.

Letter to Shareholders

(2) Ever since the cross-strait currency settlement system has been established, restrictions on RMB business are continuously being lifted. This will benefit the growth of corporate financing and wealth management business of domestic banks, bringing in more profits.

1.5 Credit Ratings

As of the end of April 30, 2013, the Company and its subsidiaries retained the same credit rating as granted in 2012. Set forth below are the summary of our credit ratings:

Company	Credit Rating Agency	Long-Term	Short-Term	Outlook	Date of Issuance
Mega Financial Holding Company	Taiwan Ratings Corp.	twAA-	twA-1+	Stable	Oct. 19, 2012
	Moody's	A3	-	Stable	Feb. 7, 2013
Mega International Commercial Bank	Taiwan Ratings Corp.	twAA+	twA-1+	Stable	Oct. 19, 2012
	Moody's	A1	P-1	Stable	Feb. 7, 2013
	S & P	A	A-1	Stable	Oct. 19, 2012
	Fitch	AA(twn)	F1+(twn)	Stable	Feb. 5, 2013
		A-	F2	Stable	Feb. 5, 2013
Mega Bills Finance Co., Ltd.	Taiwan Ratings Corp.	twAA	twA-1+	Stable	Oct. 22, 2012
Mega Securities Co., Ltd.	Taiwan Ratings Corp.	twAA-	twA-1+	Stable	Oct. 22, 2012
Chung Kuo Insurance Co., Ltd.	Taiwan Ratings Corp.	twAA-	-	Stable	Oct. 25, 2012
	Moody's	A3	-	Stable	Dec. 10, 2012
	S & P	BBB+	-	Stable	Oct. 23, 2012

Looking forward to 2013, factors such as the risk of Eurozone debt, U.S. fiscal deficit issues, weak growth momentum in China, and economic and trade tension caused by Quantitative Easing policies for the yen still prevail. Global economy is facing lots of challenges. We must pay more attention to impact of these tensions on Taiwan's foreign trades. For domestic demand, real wages have not been raised, volume of stock transactions is low, government consumption and expenditure is simplified. These factors may contract private consumption. In short, though the overall economic environment is better than the previous year, there are still many uncertainties. Thus, the Company will be more prudent in risk management, while looking for business opportunities with a more aggressive attitude in a hope to extend the past excellent performance. Meanwhile, the Company looks forward to your continuous support and advice.

Chairman of the Board

President

Company Profile

Company Profile

2.1 Date of Incorporation: February 4, 2002

2.2 Company History

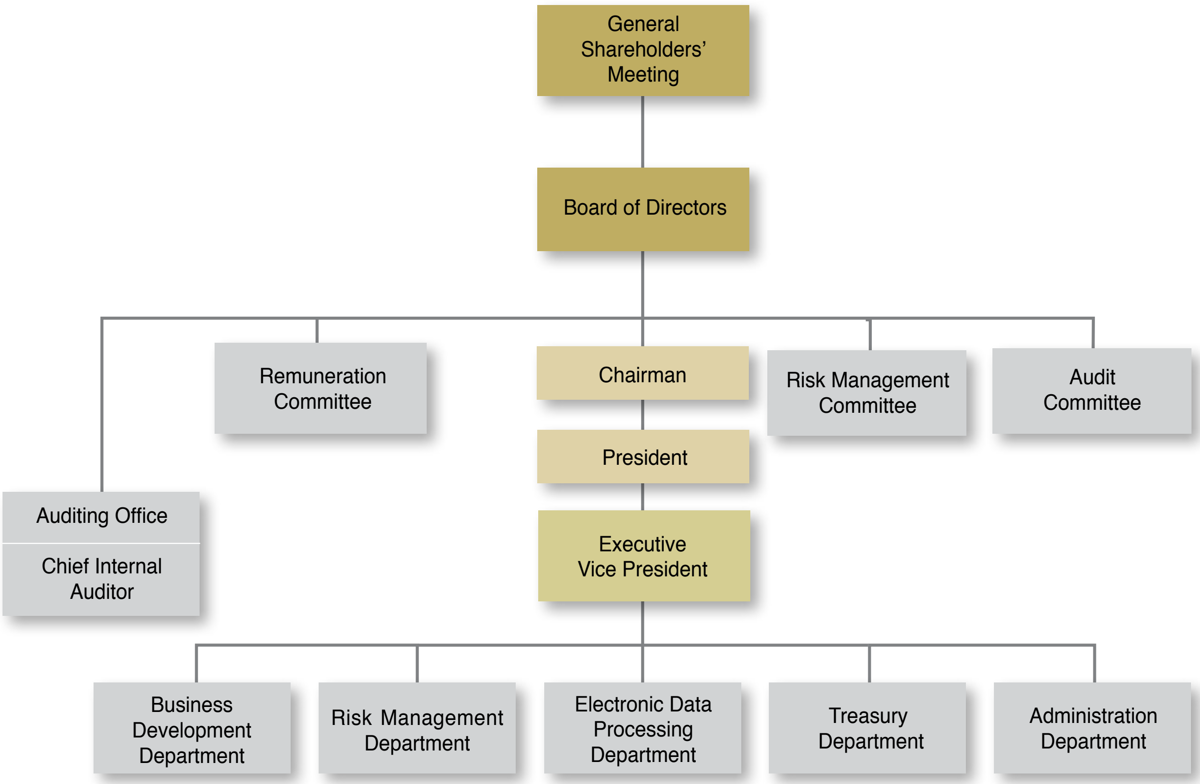
Date	Milestones
February 4, 2002	Founded by Chiao Tung Bank Co., Ltd. (“CTB”) and International Securities Co., Ltd. (“IS”) through the exchange of shares, and simultaneously listed on the Taiwan Stock Exchange with the name of CTB Financial Holding Company (Code 2886)
August 22, 2002	Acquired a 100% equity stake in Chung Hsing Bills Finance Corporation (now renamed as Mega Bills Finance Co., Ltd.) and Barits Securities Corp. (“BS”) through a share swap
November 7, 2002	Acquired a 28.01% equity stake in the International Commercial Bank of China (“ICBC”, now renamed as Mega International Commercial Bank Co., Ltd.)
December 31, 2002	Acquired a 100% equity stake in both ICBC and Chung Kuo Insurance Co., Ltd. (“CKI”) through a share swap, and change the the Company’s name from CTB Financial Holding Co., Ltd. to Mega Financial Holding Co., Ltd.
January 31, 2003	IS merged with BS and Chung Hsing Securities Corp., a subsidiary of Chung Hsing Bills Finance Corp., and renaming Barits International Securities Co., Ltd. (now known as Mega Securities Co., Ltd. (MSC))
May 29, 2003	Upgraded the Central Securities Investment Trust Corporation (CSITC), originally an investee of MSC, to become the Company's direct subsidiary through cash purchase of controlling shares, and changed CSITC’s name into Mega Investment Trust Corp. (“MITC”)
December 5, 2003	Set up a wholly owned subsidiary - Mega Asset Management Co., Ltd., with an issued capital of NT$2,000 million
September 23, 2005	Upgraded Chung Yin Insurance Agency Company, originally a wholly-owned subsidiary of ICBC, to the Company’s direct subsidiary by acquiring its 100% shares in cash and renamed it as Mega Life Insurance Agency Co., Ltd.
December 13, 2005	Established a wholly owned subsidiary - Mega CTB Venture Capital Co., Ltd., (now renamed as Mega Venture Capital Co., Ltd.,) with an issued capital of NT$1,000 million
December 16, 2005	The Board of Directors resolved to acquire 5% to 26% stake of the Taiwan Business Bank
May 23, 2006	Subscribed new shares of International Investment Trust Co., Ltd. (IIT) in which ICBC originally owned 59.13% equity interest, and achieved a combined equity interest of 97.76% with ICBC
July – August 2006	All direct subsidiaries were renamed “Mega”, except the English name of insurance subsidiary - Chung Kuo Insurance Co., Ltd.
August 21, 2006	The two banking units, the International Commercial Bank of China (“ICBC”) and Chiao Tung Bank (“CTB”), were merged, with ICBC as the surviving company renamed Mega International Commercial Bank

Date	Milestones
September 17, 2007	The two security investment trust subsidiaries, IIT and MITC, were merged, with IIT as the surviving company renamed Mega International Investment Trust Co., Ltd.
December 30, 2008	Mega International Investment Trust Co., Ltd. (MIIT) becomes a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company, after the reduction and increase of capital by MIIT to offset loss
April 7, 2009	Mega CTB Venture Capital Co., Ltd. was renamed as Mega Venture Capital Co., Ltd.
April 26, 2011	The Board of Directors resolved to issue exchangeable bonds to dispose of the shareholding of Taiwan Business Bank

Corporate Governance Report

3.1 Organization

Organization Chart



Major Corporate Functions

Business Development Department

- Corporate planning, strategic investment
- Business strategy and development
- Institutional investor relations

Risk Management Department

- Risk management

Electronic Data Processing Department

- IT development and operation

Administration Department

- Human resources management and staff training
- Corporate legal affairs, documentation, procurement and public relations

Treasury Department

- Finance and accounting services including treasury, tax, and financial and accounting management

Auditing Office

- Internal audit and process compliance

3.2 Directors, Supervisors and Management Team

3.2.1 Directors and Supervisors

Title	Name	Date Elected	Term (Years)	Date First Elected	Shareholding when Elected		Current Shareholding		Spouse & Minor Shareholding		Shareholding by Nominee Arrangement	
					Shares	%	Shares	%	Shares	%	Shares	%
Chairman	Yeou-Tsair Tsai (Representative of the Ministry of Finance, ROC)	06/15/2012	3	07/01/2010	1,126,151,609	9.98	1,143,043,883	9.98	0	0	0	0
Director	Kuang-Si Shiu (Representative of the Ministry of Finance, ROC)	06/15/2012	3	07/15/2008	1,126,151,609	9.98	1,143,043,883	9.98	283,855	0.00	0	0
Director	Ching-Tsai Chen (Representative of the Ministry of Finance, ROC)	06/15/2012	3	09/25/2008	1,126,151,609	9.98	1,143,043,883	9.98	0	0	0	0
Director	Ying-Wei Peng (Representative of the Ministry of Finance, ROC)	07/15/2012	2.92	07/15/2012	1,126,151,609	9.98	1,143,043,883	9.98	0	0	0	0
Director	Joanne Ling (Representative of the Ministry of Finance, ROC)	06/15/2012	3	06/15/2012	1,126,151,609	9.98	1,143,043,883	9.98	657	0.00	0	0
Director	Tzong-Yau Lin (Representative of the Ministry of Finance, ROC)	06/15/2012	3	02/20/2012	1,126,151,609	9.98	1,143,043,883	9.98	0	0	0	0
Director	Hung-Wen Chien (Representative of the Ministry of Finance, ROC)	06/15/2012	3	06/15/2012	1,126,151,609	9.98	1,143,043,883	9.98	1,147,827	0.010	0	0

December 31, 2012

Experience & Education	Other Position	Executives, Directors or Supervisors who are spouses or within two degrees of kinship		
		Title	Name	Relation
President of Taiwan Cooperative Bank, President of the Int'l Commercial Bank of China, Chairman of Mega Int'l Commercial Bank Co., Ltd., President of Mega Financial Holding Co., Ltd., Chairman of Mega Int'l Investment Trust Co., Ltd., Chairman of Bank SinoPac, Chief Executive Officer of SinoPac Holdings M.A. in Public Finance, National Chengchi University	Chairman of Mega Int'l Commercial Bank Co., Ltd., Director of Taiwan Stock Exchange Corporation, Director of Taipei Financial Center Corporation, Director of Taiwan Asset Management Corporation, Director of National Credit Card Center of R.O.C., Managing Director of The Bankers Association of The Republic of China, Director of Chinese International Economic Cooperation Association, Chairman of Mega Charity Foundation, Director of The Int'l Commercial Bank of China Cultural and Educational Foundation, Director of Taiwan Academy of Banking and Finance, Chairman of Financial Planning Association of Taiwan	None	None	None
Executive Vice President of Chiao Tung Bank, Executive Vice President of Mega Financial Holding Co., Ltd. MBA, Indiana University, Indiana, U.S.A.	Managing Director and President of Mega Int'l Commercial Bank Co., Ltd., Chairman of Mega Int'l Commercial Bank (Canada), Director of Mega Int'l Investment Trust Co., Ltd., Director of ICBC Assets Management & Consulting Co., Ltd., Director of Mega Int'l Commercial Bank Public Co., Ltd., Director of Taiwan Finance Corp., Director of Financial Information Service Co., Ltd., Director of The Int'l Commercial Bank of China Cultural and Educational Foundation, Director of Mega Charity Foundation, Supervisor of Trade-Van Information Services Co., Ltd., Supervisor of the Institute for Information Industry	None	None	None
Deputy Minister, Directorate General of Budget, Accounting and Statistics (DGBAS), Executive Yuan, R.O.C. M.A. in Accounting, National Chengchi University	Deputy Secretary-General, Executive Yuan, R.O.C. Managing Director of Small and Medium Enterprise Credit Guarantee Fund of Taiwan	None	None	None
Executive Secretary / Senior Officer, Legal Committee, Ministry of Finance, R.O.C. M.A. in Laws, National Chengchi University	Director-General, Department of Legal Affairs, Ministry of Finance, R.O.C. Director of Mega Int'l Commercial Bank Co., Ltd.	None	None	None
Chief Secretary, Ministry of Finance, R.O.C. Director-General, National Tax Administration of Northern Taiwan Province, Ministry of Finance, R.O.C. Director-General, Taipei National Tax Administration, Ministry of Finance, R.O.C. M.A. in Public Finance, National Chengchi University	Director-General, National Treasury Agency, Ministry of Finance, R.O.C. Director of Financial Information Service Co., Ltd.	None	None	None
Representative of New York Representative Office, Central Bank of the R.O.C. Advisor / Deputy Director General, Department of Economic Research, Central Bank of the R.O.C. Ph.D. in Economics, University of Southern California, U.S.A.	Director General, Department of Economic Research, Central Bank of the R.O.C. Director of Taiwan Academy of Banking and Finance	None	None	None
Director of Taiwan Depository & Clearing Corporation Director of Taiwan Stock Exchange Corporation (TWSE) Chairman of Taiwan Securities Association EMBA program in Finance, National Taiwan University	Chairman of Taiwan Integrated Shareholder Service Company, Director of GreTai Sercurities Market, Director of Mega International Commercial Co., Ltd., Director of Mega Futures Co., Ltd., Director of Mega Charity Foundation, Director of Ho Tie Investment Co., Ltd., Chairman of Ho Kao Shan Int'l Investment Co., Ltd.	None	None	None

Title	Name	Date Elected	Term (Years)	Date First Elected	Shareholding when Elected		Current Shareholding		Spouse & Minor Shareholding		Shareholding by Nominee Arrangement	
					Shares	%	Shares	%	Shares	%	Shares	%
Director	Yaw-Chung Liao (Representative of the Ministry of Finance, R.O.C.)	06/15/2012	3	06/15/2012	1,126,151,609	9.98	1,143,043,883	9.98	0	0	0	0
Director	Hsiao-Hung Chen (Representative of National Development Fund, Executive Yuan, R.O.C.)	12/10/2012	2.75	12/10/2012	689,434,483	6.11	699,776,000	6.11	0	0	0	0
Director	Oliver Fang-Lai Yu (Representative of Chunghwa Post Co., Ltd.)	06/15/2012	3	06/23/2009	307,830,465	2.73	312,447,921	2.73	0	0	0	0
Director	Justin Jan-Lin Wei (Representative of Bank of Taiwan)	06/15/2012	3	06/15/2012	282,714,082	2.51	286,954,793	2.51	0	0	0	0
Director	Chung Hsiang Lin (Representative of the Labor Union of Mega International Commercial Bank Co., Ltd.)	06/15/2012	3	06/23/2009	1,831,672	0.02	1,871,300	0.02	165,576	0.00	0	0
Independent Director	Tsun-Siou Li	06/15/2012	3	06/15/2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Independent Director	Shean-Bii Chiu	06/15/2012	3	06/15/2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Independent Director	Chi-Hung Lin	06/15/2012	3	06/15/2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Note : 1. National Development Fund, Executive Yuan, R.O.C. re-designated Ms. Hsiao-Hung Chen as its representative on December 10, 2012.
2. Chunghwa Post Co., Ltd. reappointed Ms. Jih-Chu Lee to replace Mr. Oliver Fang-Lai Yu as its representative on March 19, 2013.

December 31, 2012

Experience & Education	Other Position	Executives, Directors or Supervisors who are spouses or within two degrees of kinship		
		Title	Name	Relation
Director-General, Dept. of Overall Planning, Council for Economic Planning and Development, Executive Yuan, R.O.C. Ph.D. in Agricultural Economics, National Taiwan University	Counselor, Executive Yuan, R.O.C. Director, CPC Corporation, Taiwan	None	None	None
Dean, College of Social Sciences, National Chengchi University M.S. in Community Development, School of Social and Community Services, University of Missouri -Columbia, U.S.A. Ph.D. in Economic & Social Development (major) and Urban & Regional Planning (minor) at the Graduate School of Public & International Affairs, University of Pittsburgh, U.S.A.	Deputy Minister, Council of Economic Planning and Development, Executive Yuan, R.O.C. Emeritus professor, Department & Graduate Institute of Sociology, National Chengchi University	None	None	None
Director General of Civil Aeronautics Administration, Ministry of Transportation And Communications Administrative / Political Deputy Minister of Ministry of Transportation and Communications, Executive Yuan, R.O.C. MBA, Institute of Management Science, National Chiao Tung University	Chairman, Chunghwa Post Co., Ltd.	None	None	None
Senior Vice President and General Manager, Dept. of Treasury, Bank of Taiwan M.A. in Economics, Soochow University	Executive Vice President, Bank of Taiwan	None	None	None
Chairman of The Labor Union of Mega Int'l Commercial Bank Co., Ltd. Assistant Vice President of Mega Int'l Commercial Bank Co., Ltd., Chung Ho Branch B.A. in Business Administration, Soochow University	Vice President & Deputy General Manager, Mega Int'l Commercial Bank Co., Ltd., Chung Ho Branch Chairman, The Employee Welfare Committee, Mega Int'l Commercial Bank Co., Ltd. Director, The National Federation of Bank Employees Unions	None	None	None
EMBA Program Director, National Taiwan University Chairman, Department of Finance, National Taiwan University Ph.D. in Finance, University of California , Berkeley	Professor, Department of Finance, National Taiwan University Director, Taiwan Future Exchange Corporation	None	None	None
Chairman of Department of Finance, National Taiwan University Chairman of Pension Fund Association, R.O.C. Visiting Professor, Hitotsubashi University, Japan Director of the Board, Securities and Futures Institute Independent Director, First Financial Holding Co., Ltd. Ph.D. in Finance, University of Washington (Seattle) U.S.A.	Professor, Department of Finance, National Taiwan University Independent Director of Airmate (Cayman) International Co., Ltd. Independent Director of KD Holding Corporation Director of Aver Technology Co., Ltd.	None	None	None
Associate Professor of Laws, Soochow Law School Senior Attorney, Lee & Li Attorneys-At-Law Ph.D. in Juridical Science, National Chengchi University	Managing Partner of Lin & Partners Attorneys at Law Legal Counsel, Credit Card Committee of Bankers Association of the R.O.C. Member of Advisory Board, Central Deposit Insurance Corporation Director of Sen Yang Venture Capital Co., Ltd.	None	None	None

Major shareholders of the institutional shareholders

December 31, 2012

Name of Institutional Shareholders	Major Shareholders of the Institutional Shareholders
Ministry of Finance, R.O.C.	N.A.
National Development Fund, Executive Yuan, R.O.C.	N.A.
Chunghwa Post Co., Ltd.	Ministry of Transportation and Communications, R.O.C. (100%)
Bank of Taiwan	Taiwan Financial Holding Company (100%)
Labor Union of Mega International Commercial Bank	N.A.

Major shareholders of the above major shareholders that are juridical persons

December 31, 2012

Name of Juridical Persons	Major Shareholders of the Juridical Persons
Taiwan Financial Holding Company	Ministry of Finance, R.O.C. (100%)

Professional qualifications and independence analysis of directors

December 31, 2012

Criteria / Name	Meet One of the Following Professional Qualification Requirements, Together with at Least Five Years Work Experience			Independence Criteria (Note)										Number of Other Public Companies in Which the Individual is Concurrently Serving as an Independent Director
	An instructor or higher position in a department of commerce, law, finance, accounting, or other academic department related to the business needs of the company in a public or private junior college, college or university	A judge, public prosecutor, attorney, certified public accountant, or other professional or technical specialists who has passed a national examination and been awarded a certificate in a profession necessary for the business of the company	Have work experience in the area of commerce, law, finance, or accounting, or otherwise necessary for the business of the company	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
Yeou-Tsair Tsai	√		√	√		√	√	√		√	√	√		0
Kuang-Si Shiu			√			√	√	√		√	√	√		0
Ching-Tsai Chen	√	√	√	√	√	√	√		√	√	√	√		0
Joanne Ling			√	√	√	√	√		√	√	√	√		0
Ying-Wei Peng			√	√		√	√			√	√	√		0
Tzong-Yau Lin			√	√	√	√	√		√	√	√	√		0
Yaw-Chung Liao	√		√	√		√	√			√	√	√		0
Hung-Wen Chien			√	√		√	√	√	√	√	√	√		0
Hsiao-Hung Chen	√		√	√	√	√	√		√	√	√	√		0
Oliver Fang-Lai Yu			√	√	√	√	√		√	√	√	√		0

Criteria / Name	Meet One of the Following Professional Qualification Requirements, Together with at Least Five Years Work Experience			Independence Criteria (Note)										Number of Other Public Companies in Which the Individual is Concurrently Serving as an Independent Director
	An instructor or higher position in a department of commerce, law, finance, accounting, or other academic department related to the business needs of the company in a public or private junior college, college or university	A judge, public prosecutor, attorney, certified public accountant, or other professional or technical specialists who has passed a national examination and been awarded a certificate in a profession necessary for the business of the company	Have work experience in the area of commerce, law, finance, or accounting, or otherwise necessary for the business of the company	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
Justin Jan-Lin Wei	√		√	√	√	√	√		√	√	√	√		0
Chung Hsiang Lin			√			√	√	√	√	√	√	√		0
Tsun-Siou Li	√		√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	0
Shean-Bii Chiu	√		√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	2
Chi-Hung Lin	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	0

Note : Please tick the corresponding boxes if directors or supervisors have been any of the following during the two years prior to being elected or during the term of office:

1. Not an employee of the Company or any of its affiliates.
2. Not a director or supervisor of the Company or any of its affiliates. The same does not apply, however, in cases where the person is an independent director of the Company, its parent company, or any subsidiary in which the Company holds, directly or indirectly, more than 50% of the voting shares.
3. Not a natural-person shareholder who holds shares, together with those held by the person's spouse, minor children, or held by the person under others' names, in an aggregate amount of 1% or more of the total number of outstanding shares of the Company or ranking in the top 10 in holdings.
4. Not a spouse, relative within the second degree of kinship, or lineal relative within the fifth degree of kinship, of any of the persons in the preceding three subparagraphs.
5. Not a director, supervisor, or employee of a corporate shareholder that directly holds 5% or more of the total number of outstanding shares of the Company or that holds shares ranking in the top five in holdings.
6. Not a director, supervisor, officer, or shareholder holding 5% or more of the share, of a specified company or institution that has a financial or business relationship with the Company.
7. Not a professional individual who, or an owner, partner, director, supervisor, or officer of a sole proprietorship, partnership, company, or institution that, provides commercial, legal, financial, accounting services or consultation to the Company or to any affiliate of the Company, or a spouse thereof. However Remuneration Committee members who exercise their powers as defined in Article 7 of the "Regulations Governing the Appointment and Exercise of Powers by the Remuneration Committee of a Company Whose Stock is listed on the Exchange or Traded Over the Counter" are not limited therein.
8. Not having a marital relationship, or a relative within the second degree of kinship to any other director of the Company.
9. Not been a person of any conditions defined in Article 30 of the Company Act.
10. Not a governmental, juridical person or its representative as defined in Article 27 of the Company Act..

3.2.2 Management Team

Title	Name	Date Appointed	Shareholding		Spouse & Minor Shareholding		Shareholding by Nominee Arrangement	
			Shares	%	Shares	%	Shares	%
President	Kuang-Si Shiu	07/24/2008	283,855	0.002	0	0	0	0
Executive Vice President	Jui-Yun Lin	09/08/2006	53,411	0.000	0	0	0	0
Executive Vice President	Chung-Hsing Chen	10/01/2010	0	0	0	0	0	0
Executive Vice President	Chao-Hsien Lai	01/01/2012	3,265	0.000	0	0	0	0
Executive Vice President	Meei-Yeh Wei	01/01/2012	146,205	0.001	0	0	0	0

December 31, 2012

Experience & Education	Other Position	Managers who are Spouses or Within Two Degrees of Kinship		
		Title	Name	Relation
Executive Vice President of Chiao Tung Bank, Executive Vice President of Mega Financial Holding Co., Ltd. MBA, Indiana University, Indiana, U.S.A.	Managing Director and President of Mega Int'l Commercial Bank Co., Ltd., Chairman of Mega Int'l Commercial Bank (Canada), Director of Mega Int'l Investment Trust Co., Ltd., Director of ICBC Assets Management & Consulting Co., Ltd., Director of Mega Int'l Commercial Bank Public Co., Ltd., Director of Taiwan Finance Corp., Director of Financial Information Service Co., Ltd., Director of The Int'l Commercial Bank of China Cultural and Educational Foundation, Director of Mega Charity Foundation, Supervisor of Trade-Van Information Services Co., Ltd., Supervisor of the Institute for Information Industry	None	None	None
Senior Vice President & General Manager of Chiao Tung Bank, Senior Vice President of Mega Financial Holding Co., Ltd. M.A. in Public Finance, National Chengchi University	Chairman of Chung Kuo Insurance Co., Ltd., Chairman and President of Mega Venture Capital Co., Ltd., Director of Mega Bills Finance Co., Ltd., Director of Taipei Financial Center Corp., Chair of Nuclear Energy Insurance Pool, R.O.C.	None	None	None
Senior Executive Vice President of Fuhwa Financial Holding Company and President of Fuhwa Commercial Bank Company, Chairman of BOOC Leasing International Co., Ltd., Vice President of Xinhua Finance Ltd. and Vice Chairman of Shanghai Far East Credit Rating Agency, President of Global Financial Services Co., Ltd. SJD., LL.M., Southern Methodist University	Supervisor of Chung Kuo Insurance Co., Ltd., Supervisor of Mega Int'l Investment Trust Co., Ltd.	None	None	None
Senior Vice President & General Manager of Mega Int'l Commercial Bank Co., Ltd. M.S. in Management, Arthur D. Little Management Education Institute	Director and Senior Executive Vice President of Mega Int'l Commercial Bank Co., Ltd., Director of Mega Bills Finance Co., Ltd., Chairman of the Mega Asset Management Co., Ltd., Director of ICBC Assets Management & Consulting Co., Ltd.	None	None	None
Senior Vice President & General Manager of Mega Int'l Commercial Bank Co., Ltd. M.A. in Finance, National Taiwan University	Managing Director and Senior Executive Vice President of Mega Int'l Commercial Bank Co., Ltd., Director of Mega Int'l Investment Trust Co., Ltd., Chairman of Ramlett Finance Holdings Inc., Director of Mega Int'l Commercial Bank (Canada), Director of Mega Int'l Commercial Bank Public Co., Ltd., Chairman of Cathay Investment & Development Corp. (Bahamas), Chairman of Mega I Venture Capital Co., Ltd., Director of ICBC Assets Management & Consulting Co., Ltd., Chairman of The Int'l Commercial Bank of China Cultural and Educational Foundation, Supervisor of National Credit Card Center of R.O.C., Director of China Development Industrial Bank, Chairman of Global Venture Capital Co., Ltd., Director of H&H Venture Capital Investment Corp. under custody of Mega Int'l Commercial Bank Co., Ltd., Chairman of Cathay Investment & Warehousing Ltd., Director of China Development Financial Holding Corporation	None	None	None

Title	Name	Date Appointed	Shareholding		Spouse & Minor Shareholding		Shareholding by Nominee Arrangement	
			Shares	%	Shares	%	Shares	%
Executive Vice President	Dan-Hun Lu	01/01/2012	8,097	0.000	0	0	0	0
Executive Vice President	Jin-Fu Ma (Note)	01/01/2012	37,897	0.000	0	0	0	0
Executive Vice President	Chii-Bang Wang	01/01/2012	1,386	0.000	0	0	0	0
Executive Vice President	Ming-Jye Chang	01/01/2012	785,018	0.006	149,242	0.001	0	0
. Chief Internal Auditor	Yung-Ming Chen	09/08/2006	190	0.000	0	0	0	0

Note: Mr. Jin-Fu Ma has been replaced by Ms. Ying-Ying Chang, Senior Executive Vice President of Mega International Commercial Bank Co., Ltd. as the Company's Executive Vice President concurrently on February 1, 2013.

Experience & Education	Other Position	Managers who are Spouses or Within Two Degrees of Kinship		
		Title	Name	Relation
Senior Vice President & General Manager of Chiao Tung Bank Co., Ltd., Senior Vice President & General Manager of Mega Int'l Commercial Bank Co., Ltd. M.A. in Public Finance, National Chengchi University	Senior Executive Vice President of Mega Int'l Commercial Bank Co., Ltd., Supervisor of Mega Bills Finance Co., Ltd., Chairman of Win Card Co., Ltd., Director of Mega Int'l Commercial Bank Public Co., Ltd., Director of Cathay Investment & Development Corp. (Bahamas), Director of Mega I Venture Capital Co., Ltd., Supervisor of Waterland Financial Holding Co., Ltd.	None	None	None
Senior Executive Vice President of Mega Int'l Commercial Bank Co., Ltd. EMBA, National Cheng Kung University	Chairman of Mega Int'l Investment Trust Co., Ltd.	None	None	None
Executive Vice President of Mega Int'l Commercial Bank Co., Ltd., President of Mega Int'l Commercial Bank Public Co., Ltd., Executive Vice President of SinoPac Holdings and President of Far East National Bank B.A. in Int'l Trade, Tamkang University	President of Mega Bills Finance Co., Ltd., Supervisor of Mega Int'l Commercial Bank Co., Ltd., Director of Mega Charity Foundation	None	None	None
Chair of Wealth Management Committee, Taiwan Securities Association Chair of Bond Market Committee, Taiwan Securities Association MBA, State University of New Jersey	Director and President of Mega Securities Co., Ltd., Director of Mega Securities Holdings Co., Ltd., Director of Mega Futures Co., Ltd., Supervisor of Taiwan Securities Association	None	None	None
Senior Vice President & General Manager of Chiao Tung Bank Senior Vice President of Mega Financial Holding Co., Ltd. B.A. in Int'l Trade, National Taichung Institute of Technology	Supervisor of Mega International Commercial Bank Co., Ltd., Supervisor of Mega Asset Management Co., Ltd., Director of Taipei Financial Center Corp.	None	None	None

3.2.3 Remuneration of Directors, Supervisors, President, and Executive Vice Presidents

Directors' Compensations and Remuneration

Title	Name	Compensations								Ratio of Total Remuneration (A+B+C+D) to Net Income (%)	
		Base Compensation (A)		Severance Pay (B)		Remuneration to Directors (C)		Allowances (D)			
		The company	All consolidated entities	The company	All consolidated entities	The company	All consolidated entities	The company	All consolidated entities	The company	All consolidated entities
Chairman	Ministry of Finance										
	Yeou-Tsair Tsai										
Director (Representative of Ministry of Finance)	Kuang-Si Shiu										
	Ching-Tsai Chen										
	Yaw-Chung Liao										
	Tzong-Yau Lin										
	Joanne Ling										
	Ying-Wei Peng										
	Hung-Wen Chien										
	Fang-Yu Kuo										
	Ming-Chung Tsegn										
	Sheng-Chung Lin										
	Yi-Ho Cheng										
	Tzung-Ta Yen										
	Ming-Hui Tang										
	Dun-Jin Luh										
	Hsi-Chin Huang										
Director	National Development Fund										
	Kuo-Hui Hsiao										
	Hsiao-Hung Chen										
Director	Chunghwa Post Co., Ltd.										
	Oliver Fang-Lai Yu										
Director	Bank of Taiwan										
	Justin Jan-Lin Wei										
Director	Labor Union of Mega International Commercial Bank Co., Ltd.										
	Chung Hsiang Lin										
Independent Director	Chun-Tien Cheng										
	Chun Mei Ma										
	Song-Chin Su										
Independent Director	Tsun-Siou Li										
	Shean-Bii Chiu										
	Chi-Hung Lin										
Total		1,832	9,997	0	891	82,870	82,870	2,918	6,635	0.41	0.47

Note: 1. Mr. Ming-Chung Tsegn and Hsi-Chin Huang retired from the Board on March 8, 2012 and March 16, 2012, respectively. Mr. Yi-Ho Cheng took the position as a director on Feb. 1, 2012 and retired on June 15, 2012.

2. Mr. Tzung-Ta Yen was replaced by Mr. Tzong-Yau Lin on February 20, 2012. Mr. Sheng-Chung Lin was replaced by Mr. Ying-Wei Peng on July 15, 2012.
3. Mr. Fang-Yu Kuo, Mr. Dun-Jin Luh and Mr. Ming-Hui Tang retired from the Board on June 15, 2012. Mr. Yaw-Chung Liao, Mr. Hung-Wen Chien, Mr. Justin Jan-Lin Wei, Mr. Oliver Fang-Lai Yu and Ms. Joanne Ling take their position as directors starting on June 15, 2012. Chunghwa Post Co., Ltd. reappointed Ms. Jih-Chu Lee to replace Mr. Oliver Fang-Lai Yu as its representative on March 19, 2013.
4. Mr. Kuo-Hui Hsiao took his position as a director on June 15, 2012 and retired on Dec. 10, 2012. Ms. Hsiao-Hung Chen takes the position on the same day.
5. Independent Directors Mr. Chun-Tien Cheng, Ms. Chun Mei Ma and Mr. Song-Chin Su retired on June 15, 2012. Mr. Tsun-Siou Li, Mr. Shean-Bii Chiu and Mr. Chi-Hung Lin take their positions as Independent Directors on the same day.
6. Allowances (D) include payment for house rent and company cars. Compensation paid to company drivers by all consolidated entities totaled NT$1,233 thousand.
7. Salary, Bonuses, and Allowances (E) includes payment for allowances for house rent and company cars. Compensation paid to company drivers amounted to NT$986 thousand.
8. Remuneration to Directors (C) and Employee Profit Sharing (G) will be subject to approval of the Annual General Shareholders' Meeting on June 21, 2013.
9. The Company does not issue any employee stock options or new restricted employee shares.

Unit: NT$ thousands

Relevant remuneration received by directors who are also employees										New Restricted Employee Shares		Ratio of Total Compensation (A+B+C+D+E+F+G) to Net Income (%)		Any Other Compensations from Other Investees
Salary, Bonuses, and Allowances (E)		Severance Pay (F)		Employee Profit Sharing (G)				Exercisable Employee Stock Options (H)						
The company	All consolidated entities	The company	All consolidated entities	The company		All consolidated entities		The company	All consolidated entities	The company	All consolidated entities	The company	All consolidated entities	
				Cash	Stock	Cash	Stock							
0	8,215	0	972	0	0	231	0	0	0	0	0	0.41	0.51	1,126

Directors' Compensations and Remuneration

Bracket	Name of Directors			
	Total of (A+B+C+D)		Total of (A+B+C+D+E+F+G)	
	The company	All Investee Companies	The company	All Investee Companies
Under NT$ 2,000,000	Yeou-Tsair Tsai, Kuang-Si Shiu, Ching-Tsai Chen, Yaw-Chung Liao, Tzong-Yau Lin, Joanne Ling, Ying-Wei Peng, Hung-Wen Chien, Fang-Yu Kuo, Ming-Chung Tsegn, Sheng-Chung Lin, Yi-Ho Cheng, Tzung-Ta Yen, Ming-Hui Tang, Dun-Jin Luh, Hsi-Chin Huang, Chung-Hsiang Lin, Kuo-Hui Hsiao, Hsiao-Hung Chen, Oliver Fang-Lai Yu, Justin Jan-Lin Wei, Tsun-Siou Li, Shean-Bii Chiu, Chi-Hung Lin, Chun-Tien Cheng, Chun-Mei Ma, Song-Chin Su	Kuang-Si Shiu, Ching-Tsai Chen, Yaw-Chung Liao, Tzong-Yau Lin, Joanne Ling, Ying-Wei Peng, Fang-Yu Kuo, Ming-Chung Tsegn, Sheng-Chung Lin, Yi-Ho Cheng, Tzung-Ta Yen, Ming-Hui Tang, Dun-Jin Luh, Hsi-Chin Huang, Chung-Hsiang Lin, Kuo-Hui Hsiao, Hsiao-Hung Chen, Oliver Fang-Lai Yu, Justin Jan-Lin Wei, Tsun-Siou Li, Shean-Bii Chiu, Chi-Hung Lin, Chun-Tien Cheng, Chun-Mei Ma, Song-Chin Su	Yeou-Tsair Tsai, Kuang-Si Shiu, Ching-Tsai Chen, Yaw-Chung Liao, Tzong-Yau Lin, Joanne Ling, Ying-Wei Peng, Hung-Wen Chien, Fang-Yu Kuo, Ming-Chung Tsegn, Sheng-Chung Lin, Yi-Ho Cheng, Tzung-Ta Yen, Ming-Hui Tang, Dun-Jin Luh, Hsi-Chin Huang, Chung-Hsiang Lin, Kuo-Hui Hsiao, Hsiao-Hung Chen, Oliver Fang-Lai Yu, Justin Jan-Lin Wei, Tsun-Siou Li, Shean-Bii Chiu, Chi-Hung Lin, Chun-Tien Cheng, Chun-Mei Ma, Song-Chin Su	Ching-Tsai Chen, Yaw-Chung Liao, Tzong-Yau Lin, Joanne Ling, Ying-Wei Peng, Fang-Yu Kuo, Ming-Chung Tsegn, Sheng-Chung Lin, Yi-Ho Cheng, Tzung-Ta Yen, Ming-Hui Tang, Dun-Jin Luh, Hsi-Chin Huang, Kuo-Hui Hsiao, Hsiao-Hung Chen, Oliver Fang-Lai Yu, Justin Jan-Lin Wei, Tsun-Siou Li, Shean-Bii Chiu, Chi-Hung Lin, Chun-Tien Cheng, Chun-Mei Ma, Song-Chin Su
NT$2,000,000 ~ NT$5,000,000	National Development Fund Chunghwa Post Co., Ltd. Bank of Taiwan	Hung-Wen Chien National Development Fund Chunghwa Post Co., Ltd. Bank of Taiwan	National Development Fund Chunghwa Post Co., Ltd. Bank of Taiwan	Hung-Wen Chien Chung-Hsiang Lin National Development Fund Chunghwa Post Co., Ltd. Bank of Taiwan
NT$5,000,000 ~ NT$10,000,000	Labor Union of Mega International Commercial Bank Co., Ltd.	Yeou-Tsair Tsai Labor Union of Mega International Commercial Bank Co., Ltd.		Yeou-Tsair Tsai, Kuang-Si Shiu Labor Union of Mega International Commercial Bank Co., Ltd.
NT$10,000,000 ~ NT$15,000,000				
NT$15,000,000 ~ NT$30,000,000				
NT$30,000,000 ~ NT$50,000,000				
NT$50,000,000 ~ NT$100,000,000	Ministry of Finance	Ministry of Finance	Ministry of Finance	Ministry of Finance
Over NT$100,000,000				
Total	32	32	32	32

Supervisors' Compensations and Remuneration

Unit: NT$ thousands

Title	Name	Compensations								Ratio of Total Remuneration (A+B+C+D) to Net Income (%)		Any Other Compensations from Other Investees
		Base Compensation (A)		Severance Pay (B)		Remuneration to Supervisors (C)		Allowances (D)				
		The company	All consolidated entities	The company	All consolidated entities	The company	All consolidated entities	The company	All consolidated entities	The company	All consolidated entities	
Supervisor	National Development Fund											
	Yaw-Chung Liao											
	Kuo-Hui Hsiao											
Supervisor	Chunghwa Post Co., Ltd.											
	Oliver Fang-Lai Yu											
Supervisor	Bank of Taiwan											
	Justin Jan-Lin Wei											
	Joanne Ling											
Total		0	0	0	0	14,029	14,029	547	547	0.07	0.07	0

Note: Remuneration to supervisors is subject to approval of the Annual General Shareholders' Meeting on June 21, 2013.

Supervisors' Compensations and Remuneration

Bracket	Name of Supervisors	
	Total of (A+B+C+D)	
	The company	All consolidated entities
Under NT$ 2,000,000	Yaw-Chung Liao, Kuo-Hui Hsiao, Oliver Fang-Lai Yu, Justin Jan-Lin Wei, Joanne Ling	Yaw-Chung Liao, Kuo-Hui Hsiao, Oliver Fang-Lai Yu, Justin Jan-Lin Wei, Joanne Ling
NT$ 2,000,000 ~ NT$ 5,000,000	Chunghwa Post Co., Ltd.	Chunghwa Post Co., Ltd.
NT$ 5,000,000 ~ NT$ 10,000,000	National Development Fund Bank of Taiwan	National Development Fund Bank of Taiwan
NT$10,000,000 ~ NT$ 15,000,000		
NT$15,000,000 ~ NT$ 30,000,000		
NT$30,000,000 ~ NT$ 50,000,000		
NT$50,000,000 ~ NT$100,000,000		
Over NT$ 100,000,000		
Total	8	8

Compensation of President and Executive Vice Presidents

Title	Name	Salary (A)		Severance Pay (B)		Bonuses and Allowances (C)	
		The company	All consolidated entities	The company	All consolidated entities	The company	All consolidated entities
President	Kuang-Si Shiu						
Executive Vice President	Jui-Yun Lin						
Executive Vice President	Chung-Hsing Chen						
Executive Vice President	Meei-Yeh Wei						
Executive Vice President	Chao-Hsien Lai						
Executive Vice President	Jin-Fu Ma						
Executive Vice President	Dan-Hun Lu						
Executive Vice President	Chii-Bang Wang						
Executive Vice President	Ming-Jye Chang						
Chief Internal Auditor	Yung-Ming Chen						
		8,080	27,931	1,036	2,784	5,765	23,532

Note: 1. Bonuses and Allowances (C) include payment for house rent and company cars. Compensation paid to company drivers by all consolidated entities totaled NT$8,889 thousand.
2. Employee Profit Sharing (D) is preliminary and subject to the approval by the Annual Shareholders' Meeting on June 21, 2013.
3. The Company does not issue any employee stock options or new restricted employee shares.

Compensation Paid to President and Executive Vice Presidents

Bracket	Name of President and Executive Vice Presidents	
	The company	All Investee Companies
Under NT$ 2,000,000	Kuang-Si Shiu, Meei-Yeh Wei, Chao-Hsien Lai, Chii-Bang Wang, Dan-Hun Lu, Ming-Jye Chang, Jin-Fu Ma	
NT$ 2,000,000 ~ NT$ 5,000,000	Chung-Hsing Chen	Chung-Hsing Chen, Ming-Jye Chang, Chao-Hsien Lai
NT$ 5,000,000 ~ NT$ 10,000,000	Jui-Yun Lin , Yung-Ming Chen	Kuang-Si Shiu, Jui-Yun Lin, Yung-Ming Chen, Dan-Hun Lu, Chii-Bang Wang, Meei-Yeh Wei, Jin-Fu Ma,
NT$10,000,000 ~ NT$ 15,000,000		
NT$15,000,000 ~ NT$ 30,000,000		
NT$30,000,000 ~ NT$ 50,000,000		
NT$50,000,000 ~ NT$100,000,000		
Over NT$ 100,000,000		
Total	10	10

Unit: NT$ thousands

Employee Profit Sharing (D)				Ratio of Total Compensation (A+B+C+D) to Net Income (%)		Exercisable Employee Stock Options		New Restricted Employee Shares		Any Other Compensations from Other Investees
The company		All consolidated entities		The company	All consolidated entities	The company	All consolidated entities	The company	All consolidated entities	
Cash	Stock	Cash	Stock							
1,003	0	1,688	0	0.07	0.26	0	0	0	0	1,920

Employee Profit Sharing of 2012 to Executive Vice Presidents

Unit: NT$ thousands

Title	Name	Employee Bonus - in Stock (Fair Market Value)	Employee Bonus - in Cash	Total	Ratio of Total Amount to Net Income (%)
Executive Vice President	Jui-Yun Lin				
Executive Vice President	Chung-Hsing Chen				
Chief Internal Auditor	Yung-Ming Chen				
Total		0	1,003	1,003	0.047

Note: The amount of employee profit sharing is preliminary and subject to the approval by shareholders at the Annual Shareholder Meeting on June 21, 2013.

3.2.4 Remuneration for Directors, Supervisors, Presidents and Executive Vice Presidents

A. The ratio of total remuneration paid by the company and by all companies included in the consolidated financial statements for the last two years to directors, supervisors, presidents and executive vice presidents of the Company, to the net income

Year	Total remuneration paid to directors, supervisors, president and executive vice presidents		Ratio of total remuneration paid to directors, supervisors, president and executive vice presidents to net income (%)	
	The company	All consolidated entities	The company	All consolidated entities
2012	118,079,549	180,322,195	0.55%	0.84%
2011	100,525,503	131,295,690	0.57%	0.74%

Total remuneration paid by the Company to its directors, supervisors and executives as a percentage of net income after tax was 0.55% in 2012, compared with 0.57% in 2011. Total remuneration paid to directors, supervisors and executives, by all consolidated entities, as a percentage of consolidated net income after tax rose slightly to 0.84% from 0.74% in 2011.

B. Remuneration policies, the procedures for determining remuneration, and the correlation with business performance

Remuneration to directors, supervisors and executives is appropriated according to the Articles of Incorporation and the business performance of the company in the year, while the market average is taken into consideration. The annual earning distribution proposal shall be submitted to the board meeting for discussion before being sent to the shareholders' meeting for resolution.

The remuneration paid to directors and supervisors as a percentage of net income grew 19.93% in 2012, while the net income grew 21.79% compared to 2011. Meanwhile, the remuneration paid to directors and supervisors as a percentage of the consolidated net income grew 18.07% in 2012, with consolidated net income rising 21.81% from the previous year.

3.3 Implementation of Corporate Governance

3.3.1 Board of Directors

A total of 13 (A) meetings of the board of directors were held in 2012. Director attendance was as follows:

Title	Name	Attendance in Person (B)	By Proxy	Attendance Rate (%) (B / A)	Remarks
Chairman	Yeou-Tsair Tsai (Representative of Ministry of Finance)	13	0	100.00	
Director	Kuang-Si Shiu (Representative of Ministry of Finance)	13	0	100.00	
Independent director	Chun-Tien Cheng	5	0	100.00	retired on Jun. 15, 2012
Independent director	Chun Mei Ma	5	0	100.00	retired on Jun. 15, 2012
Independent director	Song-Chin Su	5	0	100.00	retired on Jun. 15, 2012
Independent director	Tsun-Siou Li	8	0	100.00	elected on Jun. 15, 2012
Independent director	Shean-Bii Chiu	8	0	100.00	elected on Jun. 15, 2012
Independent director	Chi-Hung Lin	8	0	100.00	elected on Jun. 15, 2012
Director	Ming-Chung Tsegn (Representative of Ministry of Finance)	2	0	100.00	retired on Mar. 8, 2012
Director	Sheng-Chung Lin (Representative of Ministry of Finance)	4	3	57.14	retired on Jul. 15, 2012
Director	Ching-Tsai Chen (Representative of Ministry of Finance)	9	4	69.23	
Director	Dun-Jin Luh (Representative of Ministry of Finance)	4	1	80.00	retired on Jun. 15, 2012
Director	Yi-Ho Cheng (Representative of Ministry of Finance)	4	0	100.00	took office on Feb. 1, 2012 retired on Jun. 15, 2012
Director	Fang-Yu Kuo (Representative of Ministry of Finance)	4	1	80.00	retired on Jun. 15, 2012
Director	Tzung-Ta Yen (Representative of Ministry of Finance)	1	0	100.00	retired on Feb. 20, 2012
Director	Tzong-Yau Lin (Representative of Ministry of Finance)	10	2	83.33	takes office on Feb. 20, 2012
Director	Ming-Hui Tang (Representative of Ministry of Finance)	4	1	80.00	retired on Jun. 15, 2012
Director	Hsi-Chin Huang (Representative of Ministry of Finance)	1	0	50.00	resigned on Mar. 16, 2012
Director	Ying-Wei Peng (Representative of Ministry of Finance)	6	0	100.00	takes office on Jul. 15, 2012
Director	Joanne Ling (Representative of Ministry of Finance)	7	1	87.75	elected on Jun. 15, 2012
Director	Hung-Wen Chien (Representative of Ministry of Finance)	8	0	100.00	elected on Jun. 15, 2012
Director	Yaw-Chung Liao (Representative of Ministry of Finance)	8	0	100.00	elected on Jun. 15, 2012
Director	Kuo-Hui Hsiao (Representative of National Development Fund)	7	0	100.00	took office on Jun. 15, 2012 retired on Dec. 10, 2012
Director	Hsiao-Hung Chen (Representative of National Development Fund)	1	0	100.00	takes office on Dec. 10, 2012
Director	Oliver Fang-Lai Yu (Representative of Chunghwa Post Co., Ltd.)	8	0	100.00	elected on Jun. 15, 2012
Director	Justin Jan-Lin Wei (Representative of Bank of Taiwan)	8	0	100.00	elected on Jun. 15, 2012
Director	Chung-Hsiang Lin (Representative of Labor Union of Mega Int'l Commercial Bank)	13	0	100.00	

Note: Percentages (%) for individual attendance are based on the number of board meetings held while each respective board member holds a seat and the number of meetings he or she attended in person.

Other mentionable items:

1. Any matter listed in Article 14-3 of Securities and Exchange Act and any recorded board resolution for which an independent director has an objection or reservation that should be noted: None.
2. Events that any directors has to avoid voting due to conflict of interests:
   (1) At the 35th meeting of the fourth term of Board of Directors on January 17, 2012, the Board discussed the proposed application to Mega Bills Finance for issuance of NT$4 billion unsecured commercial papers. Because Independent Director Chun-Tien Cheng also serves as an independent director of Mega Bills Finance, he avoids participating in the discussion and abstains from voting on this matter as required by regulations.
   (2) At the 36th meeting of the fourth term of Board of Directors on February 21, 2012, the Board discussed the Company's proposed reappointment of the 13th term of directors and supervisors of Mega Bills Finance. Because Independent Director Chun-Tien Cheng also serves as an independent director of Mega Bills Finance, he avoids participating in the discussion and abstains from voting on this matter as required by regulations.
   (3) At the 1st meeting of the fifth term of Board of Directors on June 15, 2012, the board discussed the Company's proposed reappointment of Mr. Kuang-Si Shiu as the President of the Company. Because Director and President Kuang-Si Shiu is the candidate of the President of the Company, he avoids participating in the discussion and abstains from voting on this matter as required by regulations.
   (4) At the 3rd meeting of the fifth term of Board of Directors on July 24, 2012, the Board discussed the Company's renewal of "Liability Insurance for Directors, Supervisors, and Managers." Because Independent Director Chi-Hung Lin also serves as the legal counsel of ACE Group and other property and casualty insurance companies, he avoids participating in the discussion and abstains from voting on this matter as required by regulations.
   (5) At the 5th meeting of the fifth term of Board of Directors on September 25, 2012, the Board discussed the Company's proposed reappointment of the 9th term of directors and supervisors of Mega Securities Co., Ltd. Because Director Hung-Wen Chien was the candidate of the chairman of the board of Mega Securities, he avoids participating in the discussion and abstains from voting on this matter as required by regulations.
   (6) At the 5th meeting of the fifth term of Board Directors on September 25, 2012, the Board discussed the Company's proposed research fee payable to members of the Remuneration Committee and Audit Committee. Because Independent Directors Tsun-Siou Li, Shean-Bii Chiu, and Chi-Hung Lin serve as members of those committees, they avoid participating in the discussion and abstain from voting on this matter as required by regulations.
3. Measures taken to strengthen the functionality of the Board:
   The Company has established an audit committee as required by the Securities and Exchange Act on June 15, 2012. The committee meets at least once a quarter. In addition to the tasks defined in Article 14-4, Securities and Exchange Act, the duties that should be discharged by supervisors according to the Securities and Exchange Act, Company Act, and other relevant laws should be performed by the audit committee. To enhance information transparency, the Company will on its own initiative disclose matters concerning the rights of its shareholders besides statutory information disclosure. Also the Company will actively participate in institutional investor conferences. Presentations delivered at the conferences will be posted on the Market Observation Post System of TSEC and the Company's website.

3.3.2 Supervisors

A total of 5 (A) Board meetings were held in the year 2012. Supervisor attendance was as follows:

Title	Name	Attendance in Person (B)	Attendance rate (%) (B/A)	Note
Supervisor	Oliver Fang-Lai Yu (Representative of Chunghwa Post Co., Ltd.)	5	100.00	retired on June 15, 2012
Supervisor	Joanne Ling (Representative of Bank of Taiwan)	3	60.00	retired on June 15, 2012
Supervisor	Justin Jan-Lin Wei (Representative of Bank of Taiwan)	5	100.00	retired on June 15, 2012
Supervisor	Yaw-Chung Liao (Representative of National Development Fund)	4	80.00	retired on June 15, 2012
Supervisor	Kuo-Hui Hsiao (Representative of National Development Fund）	5	100.00	retired on June 15, 2012

Other mentionable items:

1. Composition and responsibilities of supervisors
   (1) Communications between supervisors and the Company's employees and shareholders: Communication between employees and shareholders can be made in writing or by telephone, fax, e-mail or other ways at any time.
   (2) Communications between supervisors and the Company's Chief Internal Auditor and CPA:
   The Company's Auditing Office submits internal audit reports to supervisors regularly and irregularly. Directors, Supervisors and the Auditing Office also meet to review the weakness of the internal control once half a year. Supervisors may also attend Board of Directors meetings to monitor the Company's financial and operational status and

implementation of internal audits as well as to communicate with Directors, Chief Internal Auditor and managements on proposals and operating strategies. The Company's CPA also attends Board of Directors meetings on a regular basis to report to directors and supervisors on the results of financial statements and implementation of internal control. The suggestion given by directors and supervisors on enhancement of the disclosure of financial statements was implemented.

2. If a supervisor expresses an opinion during a meeting of the Board of Directors, the dates of meetings, sessions, contents of motions, resolutions of the directors' meetings and the Company's response to supervisor's opinion should be specified:
   (1) At the 38h meeting of the fourth term of Board of Directors on April 24, 2012, the Board reported the implementation status of our group's mid- and long-term operational and financial goals set in 2011. Mr. Oliver Fang-Lai Yu suggested that we align our mid- and long-term operational and financial goals with earnings targets so that we can make the goals more meaningful. It was resolved that the management should only adopted meaningful performance indicators while setting goals for 2012.
   (2) At the 39th meeting of the fourth term of Board of Directors on May 22, 2012, Mega Securities Company reported its improvement on repeated submission of the company's brokerage orders on April 25, 2012 due to computer shutdown. Supervisor Oliver Fang-Lai Yu suggested that the securities subsidiary increase the information system's capacity, strengthen its back-up systems and enhance training on SOPs for operational risk incidents. Supervisor Yaw-Chung Liao suggested the company replace and restructure the hard drives more frequently. It was resolved that the Mega Securities Company should investigate and improve upon this matter, and Mega Financial Holding Company should follow up and examine whether the computer systems at other subsidiaries are at risk of similar situations. Discussion with the IT departments of all subsidiaries for prevention methods is also required.

3.3.3 Audit Committee Meeting

The Company's Audit Committee held 5 meetings in 2012, with the following attendance:

Title	Name	Attendance in Person	By Proxy	Attendance Rate (%)	Remarks
Chair	Tsun-Siou Li	5	0	100.00	Elected on June 15, 2012
Member	Shean-Bii Chiu	4	1	80.00	Elected on June 15, 2012
Member	Chi-Hung Lin	5	0	100.00	Elected on June 15, 2012

Annotations:

1. There was no Securities and Exchange Act 14-5 resolution which was not approved by the Audit Committee but was approved by two thirds or more of all directors in 2012.
2. There were no recusals of independent directors due to conflict of interests in 2012.
3. Descriptions of the communications between the independent directors, the internal auditors, and the independent auditors in 2012 (e.g. the channels, items and/or results of the audits on the corporate finance and/or operations, etc.):
   (1) The Company's auditing office submits its annual audit plans to the audit committee for review every year. In addition, it submitted Financial Supervisory Commission's inspection reports and all internal audit reports to independent directors regularly and irregularly. The deficiencies identified in internal audit reports, and the status of improvements thereof, are reported at each audit committee meeting. Internal audit officers at relevant subsidiaries also attended those meetings to explain the situations. Subsidiaries have always complied with audit committee's resolutions, such as reviewing the warning signals and stop loss levels of publicly traded securities as required by the Audit Committee.
   (2) Aside from communication with independent auditors, independent directors are also required to discuss the semi-annual and annual financial statements and other legally required issues (such as the revision of the accounting system, the appointment of independent auditors, and the implementation status of internal controls) with relevant personnel. The communication channel between the Audit Committee and the internal auditor functioned well.

3.3.4 Corporate Governance Execution Status and Deviations from "Corporate Governance Best-Practice Principles for Financial Holding Companies"

As a financial holding company (FHC), the Company is increasing its commitment to Corporate Governance Best-Practice Principles for Financial Holding Companies. Set forth below are the implementation status of our corporate governance, compared with the Corporate Governance Best-Practice Principles for Financial Holding Companies, promulgated by the Bankers Association of The Republic of China, and reasons for non-implementation.

Item	Implementation Status	Deviations From "Corporate Governance Best-Practice Principles for Financial Holding Companies" and reasons
1. Shareholding structure and shareholders' rights (1) Method of handling shareholder suggestions or complaints	The Company has designated appropriate personnel to handle shareholder suggestions, inquiries or complaints to protect shareholders' rights. The investor contact information is available on the Company's website.	None
(2) The company's possession of a list of major shareholders and a list of ultimate owners of these major shareholders	The Company tracks the shareholdings of directors, officers, and shareholders holding more than 1% of the outstanding shares of the Company from time to time.	None
(3) Risk management mechanism and "firewall" between the company and its affiliates	The Company clearly defines the right and responsibility between itself and the subsidiaries concerning the management of staff, assets, and financial affairs in the following rules and policies: Rules for Monitoring Operations of the Subsidiaries, Related Parties Transactions Guidelines, The Group Policy and Guidelines on Risk Management, and Group Firewall Policy Between The Company and Its Subsidiaries. Banking, insurance and securities subsidiaries also established an independent risk management unit in charge of risk control.	None
2. Composition and responsibilities of the Board of Directors (1) Independent Directors	The Company has elected three independent directors according to the Securities and Exchange Act and the Company's Article of Incorporation.	None
(2) Regular evaluation of CPAs' independence	The Company assesses the independence of its external auditor every year before submitting to the Board for approval.	None
3. Communication channels with stakeholders	Communication between the Company and its stakeholders can be made through meeting, letter, telephone, facsimile and e-mail. The Company's subsidiaries also operate a service hotline to answer enquiries from their customers.	None
4. Information Disclosure (1) Establishment of a corporate website to disclose information regarding the company's financial, business and corporate governance status	The Company has set up a website to disclose financial and business information, as well as corporate governance information. Dedicated personnel are designated to maintain and update the website.	None
(2) Other information disclosure channels	Other channels of disclosure include: setting up an English website, designation of dedicated personnel responsible for collection and disclosure of the Company's information, full implementation of the spokesperson system, and disclosing the information of investor conference on the Company's website.	None
5. Operations of the company's nomination committee, remuneration committee, or other committees of the Board of Directors	1. The Company has set up a Risk Management Committee which meets every two months to discuss the Group's risk management policy and monitor its risk position. 2. Effective from August 2011, a remuneration committee was established by the Company. It meets at least twice every year to set up and review the remuneration policy, standard, structure and compensation of Board of Directors and senior management.	None

	3. The Company has established an audit committee as per the Securities and Exchange Act starting from June 15, 2012. The committee meets at least once a quarter. In addition to the tasks defined in Article 14-4, Securities and Exchange Act, the duties that should be discharged by supervisors according to the Securities and Exchange Act, Company Act, and other laws may be performed by the audit committee.	

6. Explain the status of the Company's corporate governance, its deviations from the Corporate Governance Best-Practice Principles for Financial Holding Companies, and the reasons for the deviations: No deviation.

7. Other information that would help understand the status of the company's corporate governance:

(1) Employee rights, employee wellness, investor relations, rights of stakeholders

The Company's human resources guidelines follow the standards of the Labor Standards Law and other relevant regulations. An Employee Welfare Committee is in place to put into practice employee care and assistance. As for investor relations, the Company appoints a dedicated team to answer investor's questions and attend investor conference from time to time. The time, location and presentation of investor conferences are posted on the Company's website and the Market Observation Post System of Taiwan Stock Exchange. The Company maintains open channels of communications with stakeholders. Stakeholders' legal rights are fully respected. Should their legal rights be violated, the company will take responsibility and deal with the problem properly.

(2) Directors' and supervisors' training records

To enhance the competency of the Board of Directors, the Company provides directors and supervisors with education opportunities whenever there are relevant courses available. For detailed information on the continuing education for individual director and supervisor of the Company, please log on to the Market Observation Post System of Taiwan Stock Exchange. (http://newmops.twse.com.tw)

(3) Implementation of risk management policies and risk evaluation measures

In addition to fully compliance of government regulations, the Company aims at establishing a risk management mechanism that conforms to international standards. Currently, the Company established the Group's Policy and Guidelines on Risk Management, which clearly described the guidelines on management of credit risk, market risk, operational risk, liquidity risk, legal compliance, human resource risk, and emergency crisis. On credit risk, the Company set up the Group's Guidelines on Credit Risk Management to avoid over-concentration of risk. The Guidelines requires that the credit risk exposure of the Group be divided into different categories by industries, clients as well as country, and be reviewed and reported on a regular basis. In addition, the Company has completed the Internal Rating Model Buildup project which is now gradually put into practice by the subsidiaries to meet the Basel requirement on credit risk management mechanism based on quantitative approach. On market risk, the Company collects and reviews the Group's market risk position and its evaluation profit/loss on a regular basis. To maintain the market risk within the tolerable limit, subsidiaries of the Company are encouraged to set up an advanced risk management system monitoring the daily change of Value at risk. On operational risk, the Company periodically collects operational risk event data to build up an internal loss data mart. An operational risk reporting system and self-assessment mechanism have been established by its subsidiaries. The Company will further encourage its subsidiaries to adopt key risk indicators in operational risk management to find out any impending risk events in time.

(4) Implementation of consumer-and customer-protection policy

Processing of personal information is managed according to the Personal Information Protection Act and Financial Holding Company Act. In addition to the Group Firewall Policy, the Company has set up Guidelines for Client Data Processing and Privacy Policy on Client Information. No disclosure, referral, or exchange of client data by the Company would be carried out without an agreement signed by or written consent from the client, in accordance with relevant statutory requirements in force. Besides, the subsidiaries set up client hotlines to handle customer complaints in a timely manner.

8. If the company has implemented a self corporate governance evaluation or has authorized any other professional organization to conduct such an evaluation, the evaluation results, major deficiencies or suggestions, and improvements are stated as follows: None.

3.3.5 Operation Status of the Remuneration Committee

A. Members of the remuneration committee

Title	Criteria / Name	Meet One of the Following Professional Qualification Requirements, Together with at Least Five Years Work Experience			Independence Criteria (Note)								Number of Other Public Companies where the Members Serve as Member of Remuneration Committee
		An Instructor or Higher Position in a Department of Commerce, Law, Finance, Accounting, or Other Academic Department Related to the Business Needs of the Company in a Public or Private Junior College, College or University	A Judge, Public Prosecutor, Attorney, Certified Public Accountant, or Other Professional or Technical Specialists Who Has Passed a National Examination and Been Awarded a Certificate in a Profession Necessary for the Business of the Company	Have Work Experience in the Area of Commerce, Law, Finance, or Accounting, or Otherwise Necessary for the Business of the Company	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
Chair	Shean-Bii Chiu	V		V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	3
Member	Tsun-Siou Li	V		V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	2
Member	Chi-Hung Lin	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	0

Note: Please tick the corresponding boxes if members have been any of the following during the two years prior to being elected or during the term of office:

(1) Not an employee of the Company or any of its affiliates.
(2) Not a director or supervisor of the Company or any of its affiliates. The same does not apply, however, in cases where the person is an independent director of the Company, its parent company, or any subsidiary in which the Company holds, directly or indirectly, more than 50% of the voting shares.
(3) Not a natural-person shareholder who holds shares, together with those held by the person's spouse, minor children, or held by the person under others' names, in an aggregate amount of 1% or more of the total number of outstanding shares of the Company or ranking in the top 10 in holdings.
(4) Not a spouse, relative within the second degree of kinship, or lineal relative within the fifth degree of kinship, of any of the persons in the preceding three subparagraphs.
(5) Not a director, supervisor, or employee of a corporate shareholder that directly holds 5% or more of the total number of outstanding shares of the Company or that holds shares ranking in the top five in holdings.
(6) Not a director, supervisor, officer, or shareholder holding 5% or more of the share, of a specified company or institution that has a financial or business relationship with the Company.
(7) Not a professional individual who, or an owner, partner, director, supervisor, or officer of a sole proprietorship, partnership, company, or institution that, provides commercial, legal, financial, accounting services or consultation to the Company or to any affiliate of the Company, or a spouse thereof.
(8) Not been a person of any conditions defined in Article 30 of the Company Act.

B. Remuneration Committee Meeting Status

The Company's Remuneration Committee has 3 members. The current Committee's term of office is from June 26, 2012 to June 14, 2015. In 2012, the last term and current term of Committee held 3 meetings and 1 meeting respectively, with the following attendance:

Title	Name	Attendance in Person	By Proxy	Attendance Rate (%)	Remarks
Chair	Chun-Tien Cheng	3	0	100	Retired on June 15, 2012
Member	Chun Mei Ma	2	1	66.67	
Member	Song-Chin Su	3	0	100	
Chair	Tsun-Siou Li	1	0	100	Take office on June 26, 2012
Member	Shean-Bii Chiu	1	0	100	
Member	Chi-Hung Lin	1	0	100	

Annotations:
1. If the board of directors declined to adopt, or modified, a recommendation of the remuneration committee, the date of the Board meeting, agenda item, resolutions made by the Board, and the Company's response to the opinions of the Remuneration Committee shall be clearly stated: None.
2. If members expressed objection or reservation that has been included in records or state in writing, the date of the meeting, agenda item, decisions made by the committee meeting, the opinions of members of the committee and the Company's response to the opinions of the remuneration committee shall be clearly stated: None.

3.3.6 Corporate Social Responsibility

Item	Implementation Status	Deviations from "Corporate Social Responsibility Best Practice Principles for TWSE/GTSM Listed Companies" and reasons
1. Exercising corporate governance		
(1) The company declares its corporate social responsibility policy and examines the implementation status.	The business entities of the Group have been actively participating in charity works and environment protection even though the corporate social responsibility policy of the Company has not yet been established.	None
(2) The company establishes exclusively (or concurrently) dedicated units to be in charge of proposing and enforcing the corporate social responsibility policies.	The Administration Department is currently in charge of the evaluation, planning, and execution of the charity activities of the Company.	None
(3) The company organizes regular training and promotion on business ethics for directors, supervisors and employees, and should incorporate the foregoing into its employee performance appraisal system to establish a clear and effective reward and discipline system.	The Company's "Service Guidelines" clearly prescribe business ethics which are promoted to employee in due course. The Company has set up rules governing rewards and punishment to enhance employee performance. The appraisal factors include integrity, team spirit, moral behaviors, etc.	None
2. Fostering a sustainable environment		
(1) The company endeavors to utilize all resources more efficiently and uses renewable materials which have a low impact on the environment.	The Company uses high performance green building materials for its construction projects to save energy and reduce carbon emissions.	None
(2) The company establishes proper environmental management systems based on the characteristics of their industries.	As a financial service provider, the Company ensures that its business operation is friendly to the environment, and promotes energy saving, carbon reduction and resource sorting.	None
(3) The company establishes dedicated units or assigns dedicated personnel for environment management to maintain the environment.	The Company has appointed the Administration Dept. to take care of environment management.	None
(4) The company monitors the impact of climate change on its operations and should establish company strategies for energy conservation and carbon and greenhouse gas reduction.	The Company sets two degree higher for the central air conditioner of the building (between 26 – 28 degree Celsius), and limits the total electricity output within 90%. The Group's energy saving and carbon reduction performance in terms of consumption of water, electricity, and gasoline are reviewed on a quarterly basis.	None
3. Preserving public welfare (1) The company complies with relevant labor regulations and respect in principles governing basic labor rights as agreed by the international community in terms of employee rights protection and non-discriminatory employment, as well as development status of appropriate management approach and procedures, and execution.	The Company's human resources guidelines follow the standards of the Labor Standards Law and are not in violation of internationally affirmed basic human rights. An Employee Welfare Committee is in place to put into practice employee care and assistance. A pension plan is available to all employees. The hiring policies are in compliance with the Employment Services Act, without discrimination on the grounds of ethnicity, gender, or religion.	None

(2) The company provides safe and healthy work environments for its employees, and organizes training on safety and health for its employees on a regular basis.	To provide safe and healthy work environments for its employees, the Company focuses on prevention of accident and keeping a sanitary environment. Labor safety training and fire prevention training are held on a regular basis. Regular health examinations are offered for employees	None
(3) Status of the company's regular communication mechanism with employees, and notification to employees of operational changes that may cause major impacts in a reasonable manner.	Communications among the Company's various departments are made by oral, e-mail, meeting or paper transmission. Important information will be timely transmitted in written form to ensure completeness of information.	None
(4) The company establishes and discloses policies on consumer rights and interests and provides a clear and effective procedure for accepting consumer complaints.	Customer contact information is published on the Company's website. The Company's subsidiaries also operate a service hotline to answer enquiries from their customers.	None
(5) The company cooperates with its suppliers to jointly foster a stronger sense of corporate social responsibility.	The Company is doing its best to adopt environment friendly materials. Environmental protection is taken into account in its procurement of calendar every year.	None
(6) The company, through commercial activities, non-cash property endowments, volunteer service or other free professional services, participates in community development and charities events.	The Company has been actively participating in the following charity works: 1. holding international financial research forum 2. sponsoring for the training of the school baseball teams 3. sponsoring the government to develop tourist industry 4. participating in the community and social services and providing volunteer service one day per month	None
4. Enhancing information disclosure (1) The measures of disclosing relevant and reliable information relating to their corporate social responsibility.	The information relating to the Company's corporate social responsibility is disclosed in the annual report. Relevant information is also disclosed in media when the Company holds public interest activities.	None
(2) The company produces corporate social responsibility reports disclosing the status of their implementation of the corporate social responsibility policy.	The Company has not prepared any corporate social responsibility reports as yet.	The information relating to the Company's corporate social responsibility has been disclosed in this annual report.
5. If the Company has established corporate social responsibility principles based on "Corporate Social Responsibility Best Practice Principles for TWSE/GTSM Listed Companies", please describe any discrepancy between the principles and their implementation: The Company has not established corporate social responsibility principles.		
6. Other important information to facilitate better understanding of the Company's corporate social responsibility practices (e.g. systems and measures that the company has adopted with respect to environmental protection, community participation, contribution to society, service to society, social and public interests, consumer rights and interests, human rights, safety and health, other CSR activities, and the status of implementation): Environmental Protection · In serving its duty as a member of the society, the Group implemented measures it established for environmental protection and energy conservation. Measures taken are saving energy and electricity, periodically recycling waste carbon cartridges, auctioning used PCs for recycling and re-treatment, and recycling and reusing packaging materials, etc. · In order to reduce our carbon footprint, the Company participated in City FM's "Lights Don't Shine – The Moon Shines," an energy-saving program that shuts lights off. Between 8 pm and 9 pm, all outdoor illumination for signs at all business locations are turned off for one hour on Mid Autumn Festival day. The purpose of this act is to raise the awareness of the need for CO_2 emission reduction in our society to reduce global warming.		

Social Contribution

· International Academic Conferences

In order to grasp trends and changes in the global economy, the Company co-hosted an international academic seminar with Global View Magazine for which Dr. Lawrence H. Summers, former Treasury Secretary of the United States, was invited to deliver the keynote address in May 2012. The topic of Dr. Summers' speech was "The Global Economy, and the Role of the US, China, and Taiwan." Dr. Summers shared his insightful analysis on the economic changes facing Taiwan, the US, and China and interacted with leaders of various industries in Taiwan. This seminar opened our eyes to events in the international arena and promoted the Company's name recognition and visibility. Additionally, in order to enhance the global view of our citizens and promote traditional culture, Mega International Commercial Bank hosted many public interest lectures and musical performances in rural areas, in the hope of raising the awareness of education and concern for disadvantaged children in rural areas.

· Sports Events

· The Company sponsored the "2012 Sunrise LPGA Taiwan Championship", the most high-profile female professional golf tour. Through media and television, the championship draws hundreds of millions of spectators and enhances the international recognition of the Company and country.

· In support of the government's Baseball Promotion Master Plan, the Group sponsored for the training of the school baseball teams of both Hsinchu Municipal Middle School and Elementary School for four consecutive years from 2010 to 2013.

· Arts and Cultural Events

Our group sponsors various artistic events, heeding the government's call for the promotion of local arts and the public interest oriented image of government directed companies, including:

· The Group sponsored the 2012 Taiwan Lantern Festival, hosted by the County Government of Changhwa, for the promotion of Taiwan's tourism industry and traditional lantern art.

· The Group sponsored Taiwanese director Li Chinghhui's production of the domestic documentary "Money and Honey," which won Korea's Busan International Film Festival's and Distribution Support Fund. The Group has block booked cinema venues and invited public interest groups to see the film.

· The Group hosted three "Taiwanese opera" performances in northern and central Taiwan, with VIP guests and clients in attendance. In order to promote local arts and culture, the Group hosted a Mid Autumn Night music festival at the circular square of Kaohsiung Cultural Center, drawing an audience of more than 15,000 on September 22, 2012.

· Sponsoring the "Golden Bough Theatre," a promising theatrical performance organization that best represents the vision of Taiwan's cultural development. The theatre toured Taiwan, performing at a different county or city every month.

Community Participation and Social Services

· Since the Mega Charity Foundation set up in 2005, the foundation started a one-day-a-month volunteer program to help feeding and accompanying mentally and physically disabled children at Yo An Home for the Disabled Children in Miaoli and Bali-Ai Hsin Home for Person with Disabilities. In 2011, the foundation began serving the elderly at a Catholic Nursing Home in Bali, New Taipei City by accompanying them in doing leisure activities such as singing.

· In November 2012 we invited senior citizens at the Catholic Nursing Home in Bali, New Taipei City to watch the stage play "New Havoc in the Dragon Palace" which performed by Contemporary Legend Theatre at Chiang Kai-shek Memorial Hall. The stunts and the havoc wreaked by the main characters in the play delighted the senior citizens.

Social Charity Work

· Our group's public welfare activities are handled by the Company, its subsidiaries, Mega Charity Foundation and International Commercial Bank of China Cultural and Educational Foundation. Examples include: Sponsoring the 2012 Government Unified Invoice Run (Taichung) and the collection and donation of Government Unified Invoices, which are also lottery tickets, to five welfare organizations in Taichung City.

· In order to show our concern for the disadvantaged, Mega Int'l Commercial Bank visited four welfare organizations in northern, central, and southern Taiwan and the Taoyuan-Hsinchu-Miaoli area and presented cash and holiday gifts at the end of lunar year.

· To enhance workplace cohesion, improve family relations, help the disadvantaged, and improve employer-employee relations, the Company hosted public welfare events in four stages. We also invited children from orphanages and donated to 12 public welfare groups in the events, in the hope that our good deeds beget more good deeds, and that society can devote more resources to care for the disadvantaged.

· As a response to the "2012 Joint Promotion of Charitable Mid Autumn Gifts" that the Ministry of the Interior sponsored for organizations that serve those with disabilities, we purchased Mid Autumn mooncake packages from several sheltered workshops and re-gifted them to groups that serve disadvantaged people.

- The Company sponsored the “2012 Autism Society Taiwan R.O.C, Public Welfare Short Film for Autism Care”: in a hope to raise the awareness of autism in society and provide acceptance, care, and guidance.
- To promote charity and help those in need, Mega International Commercial Bank sponsors blood donation drives twice a year.
- In order to assist groups of disadvantaged people to acquire basic life insurance coverage, Chung Kuo Insurance Company provides Micro Personal Injury Policies, to which the municipal government or registered social welfare organizations can apply on behalf of those in need.

Mega Glory

- The Company was named recipient of “Best Corporate Management,” “Best Corporate Governance,” “Best Corporate Social Responsibility,” and “Most Committed to a Strong Dividend Policies” awards by FinanceAsia which is an Asian financial magazine. Each year it invites industry analysts, investors, high-level management, and other professional persons to evaluate and select the recipients of the awards. Mega Financial Holding garnered four awards and delivered the best overall performance in Taiwan’s financial industry.
- Mega International Commercial Bank’s global e-banking received the Taiwan Academy of Banking and Fianance’s Best E-Finance Award in the Industry Excellence Awards series. Mega Bills Finance also received Best Bills Finance in the Industry Excellence Awards series. Mega International Commercial Bank received the Carbon Footprint Reduction Outstanding Class Award in the office category from the Taipei City Government. The honors brought the greatest encouragement to the management team, and we shall strive to create the greatest value for shareholders.

Consumer Rights

The Group ensures the confidentiality of customer Information in accordance with the Personal Information Protection Act. The protective measures are disclosed on company website. All client Information disclosure, transfer, or exchange is conducted in accordance with the Financial Holding Company Act. At the same time, to protect client rights and enhance service quality, customer complaint hotlines were set up by the Company's bank, insurance and bills finance subsidiaries. Customer service hotlines were also set up by the securities subsidiary and securities investment trust subsidiaries.

Human Rights

The Group protects the human rights of our employees in accordance with Labor Standards Law and other related rules and regulations.

Safety and Health

The Group has been making efforts to prevent accidents and pollution, ensure effective use of resources, and protect employee safety and health as well as company assets. Measures taken include conducting fire drills, labor safety seminars and employee health checkups on a regular basis.

7. If the products or corporate social responsibility reports have received assurance from external institutions, they should state so below: The Company has not issued any corporate social responsibility reports.

3.3.7 Ethical Corporate Management and Approach Adopted

Ethical Corporate Management Implementation

Item	Implementation status	Deviations from "Ethical Corporate Management Best Practice Principles for TWSE/GTSM Listed Companies" and reasons
1. Development of ethical corporate management policy and approach (1) Status of the company's clear statement of ethical corporate management in its internal policy and external documents, as well as the company's promise to execute ethical corporate management in the Board and management.	The articles of the Ethical Corporate Management Best Practice Principles are included in the Company's relevant internal guidelines. The Board and management often emphasize the importance of ethics in business operations and lead by example.	None
(2) Status of the company developing measures preventing unethical conduct and setup of operating procedures, behaviors guide and trainings.	The Company has written operation manuals for each line of business, which are periodically updated. The operation manuals clearly define the nature and content of the business, procedures, and important issues. This measure may prevent unethical behavior.	None
(3) Status of the company's preventative measures against bribery and illegal political donations related to businesses more prone to unethical risks when designing programs against unethical behavior.	The Company has a "Service Guideline" that bans employees from receiving commissions, rewards, or other inappropriate benefit from counterparties of transactions, or clients of the Company, or its subsidiaries. Punishments have been codified for those who are found to be in breach of such ban. Additionally, the Company does not make political contributions.	None
2. Execution of ethical corporate management (1) Status of the company's business activities that avoid dealings with parties who have unethical behavior track record. The business contract shall stipulate rules related to ethical conduct.	The Company has avoided transactions with companies tainted by unethical practices. Ethical practice clauses are included in the contracts we enter into.	None
(2) Operations of the department solely (or partially) responsible for promoting ethical corporate management, and supervision from the board	The Administration Department is responsible for establishment and promotion of the ethical corporate management policy. Relevant proposal, if any, will be submitted to the board meeting.	None
(3) Status of the company developing policies that prevents conflict of interests and provides channels for appropriate statement	The Company has set up the "Procedure for Board of Directors Meetings" which stipulates that if any director or a juristic person represented by a director is an interested party with respect to any agenda item, the director may state his opinion and respond to questions at the respective meeting. When the relationship is likely to prejudice the interests of the company, the director may not participate in	None

Item	Implementation status	Deviations from "Ethical Corporate Management Best Practice Principles for TWSE/GTSM Listed Companies" and reasons
	discussion or voting on that agenda item, and further, shall enter recusal during discussion and voting on that item and may not act as another director's proxy to exercise voting rights on that matter. This rule has been well enforced and practiced.	
(4) Operations of accounting system and internal control set up for the purpose of ethical corporate management, and auditing results of internal auditors	In order to enforce ethical business practices, the Company has established an effective accounting system, an internal control system, and an internal audit system. Additionally, to ensure adherence to the internal control system, aside from internal audits performed by the internal audit staff, each department performs a self review on the internal control system at least once a year. The results of such internal audits and self reviews show no violations of ethical business practices.	None
3. Status of reporting channels and penalty related to unethical corporate management, as well as the implementation status of the appeal system	The Company's external website clearly states the point of contact and telephone numbers of the Company and its subsidiaries for complaints and grievances. Additionally, the Company has codified a "Service Guideline" that bans employees from receiving commissions, rewards, or other inappropriate benefit from the counterparties of transactions or clients of the Company or its subsidiaries. Punishments have been codified for those who are found to be in breach of such ban.	None
4. Information Disclosure (1) Establishment of the company's website to disclosure information regarding the company's ethical corporate management status (2) Other information disclosure channels (e.g. setting up an English website, designating people to handle information collection and disclosure etc.)	The Company has not disclosed information regarding the Company's ethical corporate management status on the Company's website.	The Company has designated people to collect relevant information to enhance information disclosure regarding ethical corporate management.
5. If the Company has established Ethical Corporate Management Standards Principles based on "Ethical Corporate Management Best Practice Principles for TWSE/GTSM Listed Companies", please describe any discrepancy between the principles and their implementation: Although he Company has not established Ethical Corporate Management Standards Principles, it follows the requirements of "Ethical Corporate Management Best Practice Principles for TWSE/GTSM Listed Companies".		
6. Other important information to facilitate better understanding of the Company's Ethical Corporate Management: (Status of the company promoting its determination and policy of ethical corporate management to its business counterparties, and inviting them to join trainings and discussions in how the company can further revise its ethical corporate management principles): Before commencing a business transaction, the Company takes into consideration the legal compliance records and reputation of the counterparties of transactions. We avoid transactions with businesses that have a history of unethical practices. Ethical practice clauses are included in the contracts we enter into.		

3.3.8 Items should be Disclosured for any Major Law-breaking Deficiencies in the Recent 2 years and Related Improvement Plans

A. A responsible person or employee was indicted by the prosecution for allegedly committing a crime on the job: None.

B. The Company (or any of its subsidiaries) was fined by the Financial Supervisory Commission (FSC) for violations of regulations:

(1) Hard drives that should have been destroyed at Mega International Commercial Bank's Keelung branch were released into the used goods market. The competent authority has fined the bank NT$2,000,000 on the grounds of failing to establish and enforce the internal control system on June 7, 2012.

(2) Mega Securities Company did not clearly state the renewal cycles of investment analysis reports in the internal control guidelines. As a result, the managers of the discretionary account sometimes made investment decisions based on outdated investment analysis reports, or before updating their analysis reports. The FSC has fined the company NT$120,000 on September 30, 2011 for such breaches. These breaches have been remedied.

(3) Some of the client's basic information was not filled out by a client in person during the account opening process at Mega Securities Company's Chungli branch. This situation was a violation of relevant laws governing futures trading. The FSC has fined the company NT$120,000 on March 6, 2012 for such breaches. The above deficiencies have been communicated to its employees and employees are required to follow those rules.

(4) Chung Kuo Insurance Company has been found to be in breach of the Insurance Act and Compulsory Automobile Liability Insurance Act in its insurance and compulsory automobile insurance operations and was reprimanded and fined by the FSC for NT$1,260,000 on August 26, 2011. The fine has been paid and the deficiencies remedied.

C. The Company (or any of its subsidiaries) was reprimanded by the FSC for deficiencies in business operations: None

D. The Company (or any of its subsidiaries) was disciplined by the FSC pursuant to Paragraph 1, Article 54 of the Financial Holding Company Act:

The FSC has reprimanded the Company because it failed to dispose of its shareholding in Taiwan Business Bank (TBB) within the required period and did not draft a concrete plan to ensure the timely disposal of said shareholding. This fact was found to be a hindrance to prudent management. The FSC has reprimanded the Company according to Paragraph 1 of the Article 54 of the Financial Holding Company Act and, according to Paragraph 7 of the Article 54, banned The Company from applying for investments defined under Articles 36 and 37 of the same Act. If said stock holdings still have not been transferred to a trustee upon the expiration of the six month ban, said investment will continue to be banned until said stock holding is transferred to a trustee. In order to comply with the FSC's regulations, the Company on April 16, 2013 has entered into a trust contract with Hua Nan Commercial Bank and transferred all its shareholdings in TBB to the trustee bank.

5. If the Company (or any of its subsidiaries) sustained an individual or cumulative loss in excess of NT$50 million in a given fiscal year resulting from employee fraud or a material contingent event, or due to security breaches resulting from failure to uphold the Precautionary Guidelines for Financial Institution Security Maintenance, it is supposed to disclose the nature of such an incident and the amount of loss: None.
6. Other items to be disclosed as appointed by the FSC: None.

3.3.9 Major Resolutions of Shareholders' Meeting and Board Meetings

Item	Date	Major resolutions
Shareholders' meeting	June 15, 2012	1. Approval of the distribution of 2011 earnings and employee profit sharing as well as remuneration to directors and supervisors 2. Approval of amendment to the Articles of Incorporation 3. Approval of amendment to the Regulations Governing the Acquisition and Disposal of Assets 4. The election of 15 members of the 5th term of Board of Directors.
Board meeting	Mar. 27, 2012	1. Approval of the 2011 consolidated financial statements 2. Approval of convening the general shareholders' meeting on June 15, 2012 and the agenda of the meeting
Board meeting	April 24, 2012	1. Approval of the 2011 business report 2. Approval of the distribution of 2011 earnings and employee profit sharing as well as remuneration to directors and supervisors 3. Approval of issuing new shares through capitalization of earnings 4. Approval of amendment to the Articles of Incorporation 5. Approval of the Internal Control System Statement 6. Amendment to the Regulations Governing the Acquisition and Disposal of Assets 7. Amendment to the Election Procedures of Directors and Supervisors
Board meeting	May 22, 2012	Approval of the Rules of Audit Committee
Board meeting	June 15, 2012	1. The election of Mr. Yeou-Tsair Tsai as the Chairman of the 5th term of Board of Directors 2. The Appointment of Mr. Kuang-Si Shiu as the President of the Company
Board meeting	July 24, 2012	1. Setting the ex-dividend and ex-right date for earnings distribution of 2011 2. Approval of subscription to all the new issued 300 million shares of Mega International Commercial Bank Co., Ltd.
Board meeting	Aug. 28, 2012	1. Approval of entrusting the shareholding in Taiwan Business Bank to Hua Nan Commercial Bank 2. Amendment to the "Guidelines on Credit Risk Management"
Board meeting	Nov. 27, 2012	Approval of the Rules for Engagement and Discharge of Independent Auditors
Board meeting	Dec. 25, 2012	Approval of the Company's budget for year 2013

3.3.10 Major Issues of Record or Written Statements Made by Any Director or Supervisor Dissenting to Important Resolutions Passed by the Board of Directors: None

3.3.11 Resignation or Dismissal of Personnel Involved in Preparation of Financial Reports: None

3.4 Information Regarding Independent Auditor

3.4.1 Audit Fees

Accounting Firm	Name of CPAs		Audit period	Remarks
PricewaterhouseCoopers, Taiwan (PWC)	Chien-Hung Chou	Hsiu-Ling Lee	January 1, 2012 – December 31, 2012	The financial statements of the first three quarters of 2012 are reviewed or audited by CPA, Chang-Chou Li and Hsiu-Ling Lee, of PWC. The year-end financial statements of 2012 are audited by CPA, Chien-Hung Chou and Hsiu-Ling Lee, of PWC due to job adjustment in the firm.

Unit: NT$1,000

Bracket \ Item		Audit fee	Non-audit fee	Total
1	Under NT$2,000,000		V	
2	NT$2,000,000 (inclusive) ~ NT$ 4,000,000	V		V
3	NT$4,000,000 (inclusive) ~ NT$ 6,000,000			
4	NT$6,000,000 (inclusive) ~ NT$ 8,000,000			
5	NT$8,000,000 (inclusive) ~ NT$10,000,000			
6	Over NT$10,000,000			

3.4.2 Information Regarding the Replacement of Independent Auditor: N.A.

3.4.3 Any Positions within the Company’s Independent Audit Firm or its Affiliates Have Been Held by the Company's Chairman, President, CFO or Managers in Charge of Finance or Accounting Operations in 2012: None.

3.5 Changes in Shareholding of Directors, Supervisors, Executives and Major Shareholders

Unit: Share

Title	Name	2012		Mar. 31, 2013	
		Holding Increase (Decrease)	Pledged Holding Increase (Decrease)	Holding Increase (Decrease)	Pledged Holding Increase (Decrease)
Director	Ministry of Finance, ROC	16,892,274	0	0	0
Director	The National Development Fund, Executive Yuan, ROC	10,341,517	0	0	0
Director	Bank of Taiwan	4,240,711	0	0	0
Director	Chunghwa Post Co., Ltd.	4,617,456	0	0	0
Director	Labor Union of Mega Int'l Commercial Bank	44,696	0	8,625	0
Independent Director	Tsun-Siou Li	0	0	0	0
Independent Director	Shean-Bii Chiu	0	0	0	0
Independent Director	Chi-Hung Lin	0	0	0	0
President	Kuang-Si Shiu	4,194	0	0	0
Executive Vice President	Jui-Yun Lin	789	0	0	0
Executive Vice President	Chung-Hsing Chen	0	0	0	0
Chief Internal Auditor	Yung-Ming Chen	2	0	0	0
Executive Vice President	Meei-Yeh Wei	2,160	0	0	0
Executive Vice President	Dan-Hun Lu	119	0	0	0
Executive Vice President	Chao-Hsien Lai	48	0	0	0
Executive Vice President	Jin-Fu Ma (Note)	560	0	0	0
Executive Vice President	Chii-Bang Wang	20	0	0	0
Executive Vice President	Ming-Jye Chang	11,601	0	0	0
Executive Vice President	Ying Ying Chang	229	0	0	0

Note: Mr. Jin-Fu Ma has been replaced by Ms. Ying Ying Chang as the Executive Vice President of the Company, effective from February 1, 2013.

3.5.1 Shares Trading with Related Parties

The above-mentioned share transactions were executed on the centralized securities exchange market, Taiwan Stock Exchange.

3.5.2 Shares Pledged with Related Parties: None

3.6 Information Disclosing the Relationship between any of the Company's Top Ten Shareholders

As of December 31, 2012

Name	Shareholding		Spouse & Minor		Shareholding by Nominee Arrangement		The relationship between any of the Company's Top Ten Shareholders		Remarks
	Shares	%	Shares	%	Shares	%	Name	Relation	
Shareholders Resident in China of Int'l Commercial Bank of China	1,358,511,907	11.86	0	0	0	0	-	-	-
Ministry of Finance, ROC (Representative: Sheng-Ford Chang)	1,143,043,883	9.98	0	0	0	0	Bank of Taiwan , a wholly-owned subsidiary of Taiwan Financial Holding Co., Ltd.	Taiwan Financial Holding Co., Ltd. is wholly-owned by Ministry of Finance	-
National Development Fund, Executive Yuan, ROC (Representative: Mr. Chi-Ming Yin)	699,776,000	6.11	0	0	0	0	Bank of Taiwan	Trustee	-
Bank of Taiwan Trust Account (Representative: Mr.Teng-Cheng Liu)	364,386,046	3.18	0	0	0	0	-	-	-
Chunghwa Post Co., Ltd. (Representative: Mr. Oliver Fang-Lai Yu)	312,447,921	2.73	0	0	0	0	-	-	-
Bank of Taiwan (Representative: Mr. Teng-Cheng Liu)	286,954,793	2.51	0	0	0	0	Ministry of Finance	Taiwan Financial Holding Co., Ltd. is wholly owned by the Ministry of Finance	-
Fubon Life Insurance Co., Ltd. (Representative: Mr. Pen-Yuan Cheng)	271,504,156	2.37	0	0	0	0	-	-	-
Vanguard emerging markets stock index fund	187,052,101	1.63	0	0	0	0	-	-	-
Pou Chen Corporation (Representative: Mr. C. C. Tsai)	164,256,622	1.43	0	0	0	0	-	-	-
Cathay Life Insurance Co., Ltd. (Representative: Mr. Hong-Tu Tsai)	158,603,208	1.39	0	0	0	0	-	-	-

3.7 Long-term Investment Ownership

As of December 31, 2012

Company	Ownership by Mega FHC (1)		Direct / Indirect Ownership by Directors, Supervisors and Management (2)		Total Ownership (1)+(2)	
	Shares	%	Shares	%	Shares	%
Mega International Commercial Bank Co., Ltd.	7,100,000,000	100.00	0	0	7,100,000,000	100.00
Mega Securities Co., Ltd.	1,160,000,000	100.00	0	0	1,160,000,000	100.00
Mega Bills Finance Co., Ltd.	1,311,441,084	100.00	0	0	1,311,441,084	100.00
Chung Kuo Insurance Co., Ltd.	300,000,000	100.00	0	0	300,000,000	100.00
Mega Int'l Investment Trust Co., Ltd.	52,700,000	100.00	0	0	52,700,000	100.00
Mega Asset Management Co., Ltd.	200,000,000	100.00	0	0	200,000,000	100.00
Mega Life Insurance Agency Co., Ltd.	2,000,000	100.00	0	0	2,000,000	100.00
Mega Venture Capital Co., Ltd.	100,000,000	100.00	0	0	100,000,000	100.00
Taiwan Depository & Clearing Corp.	1,298,987	0.40	3,856,034	1.20	5,155,021	1.60
Taipei Financial Center Corp.	73,500,000	5.00	40,005,999	2.72	113,505,999	7.72
Taiwan Business Bank	588,463,090	12.01	951,739,532	19.43	1,540,202,622	31.44
China Products Trading Company	0	0	68,274	68.27	68,274	68.27
Mega I Venture Capital Co., Ltd.	0	0	39,000,000	65.00	39,000,000	65.00
Yung-Shing Industries Company	0	0	1,350,419	99.56	1,350,419	99.56
Win Card Co., Ltd.	0	0	500,000	100.00	500,000	100.00
Mega Management & Consulting Co., Ltd.	0	0	1,000,000	100.00	1,000,000	100.00
Mega Futures Co., Ltd.	0	0	40,000,000	100.00	40,000,000	100.00
Mega Global Asset Management Co., Ltd.	0	0	8,740,000	100.00	8,740,000	100.00
Mega International Investment Services Co., Ltd.	0	0	2,000,000	100.00	2,000,000	100.00
Mega Securities Holdings Co., Ltd.	0	0	25,990,337	100.00	25,990,337	100.00
Mega Capital (Asia) Co., Ltd.	0	0	80,000,000	100.00	80,000,000	100.00
Mega Securities (Hong Kong) Co., Ltd.	0	0	140,000	100.00	140,000	100.00
Mega International Commercial Bank (Canada)	0	0	230,000	100.00	230,000	100.00
Mega International Commercial Bank Public Co., Ltd.	0	0	400,000,000	100.00	400,000,000	100.00
Cathay Investment & Development Corp. (Bahamas)	0	0	5,000	100.00	5,000	100.00
Cathay Investment & Warehousing Ltd.	0	0	1,000	100.00	1,000	100.00
Ramlett Finance Holdings Inc.	0	0	1,500	100.00	1,500	100.00
ICBC Assets Management & Consulting Co., Ltd.	0	0	28,538,800	100.00	28,538,800	100.00
ICBCAMC Offshore Ltd.	0	0	1	100.00	1	100.00
ICBCAMC Offshore (Taiwan) II Ltd.	0	0	1	100.00	1	100.00
Junior Preference Share Company (Taiwan) II Ltd.	0	0	1	100.00	1	100.00
Junior Preference Share Company Ltd.	0	0	1	100.00	1	100.00
IP Fund Seven Ltd.	0	0	20,000,000	25.00	20,000,000	25.00
An Fang Co., Ltd.	0	0	900,000	30.00	900,000	30.00
Taiwan Finance Corporation	0	0	126,713,700	24.55	126,713,700	24.55
United Venture Capital Corp.	0	0	4,790,016	25.31	4,790,016	25.31
Everstrong Iron Steel & Foundry & Mfg Corp.	0	0	1,760,000	22.22	1,760,000	22.22
China Real Estate Management Co., Ltd.	0	0	9,000,000	20.00	9,000,000	20.00
China Insurance Co. (SIAM), Ltd.	0	0	1,515,000	25.25	1,515,000	25.25

Note 1: TaiwanPay Corporation was dissolved on Feb.1, 2012

Note 2: Mega International Asset Management Co., Ltd was dissolved on May 4, 2012

Capital Overview

Capital Overview

4.1 Capital and Shares

4.1.1 Issued Shares

As of April 30, 2013

Month/ Year	Par value (NTD)	Authorized Capital		Paid-in Capital		Remark	
		Shares	Amount (NTD)	Shares	Amount (NTD)	Sources of Capital	Other
Aug. 2012	10	12,000,000,000	120,000,000,000	11,449,823,983	114,498,239,830	Capitalization of retained earnings for NT$1,692,092,210	Note

Note: The capitalization was approved by the letter No. 1010031536 dated July 23, 2012 issued by the Financial Supervisory Committee.

Type of Stock

As of April 30, 2013

Type of Stock	Authorized Capital			Remark
	Issued Shares (Note)	Unissued Shares	Total	
Common Stock	11,449,823,983	550,176,017	12,000,000,000	Note

Note: All issued shares are listed on the Taiwan Stock Exchange.

4.1.2 Status of Shareholders

As of April 23, 2013

Type of Shareholders	Government Agencies	Financial Institutions	Other Juridical Persons	Domestic Natural Persons	Foreign Institutions & Natural Persons	Total
Number of Shareholders	16	122	706	269,670	802	271,316
Shareholding (shares)	2,226,855,043	1,974,078,129	967,193,282	1,991,922,099	4,289,775,430	11,449,823,983
Holding Percentage (%)	19.45	17.24	8.45	17.40	37.46	100.00

4.1.3 Distribution Profile of Share Ownership

Par value per share: NT$10 As of April 23, 2013

Shareholder Ownership (Unit: Share)	Number of Shareholders	Shareholding (Shares)	Percentage (%)
1 ~ 999	103,710	31,033,684	0.27
1,000 ~ 5,000	98,530	223,618,739	1.95
5,001 ~ 10,000	30,476	212,210,135	1.85
10,001 ~ 15,000	14,045	163,164,988	1.43
15,001 ~ 20,000	5,869	102,102,493	0.89
20,001 ~ 30,000	6,808	161,405,916	1.41
30,001 ~ 40,000	3,077	104,661,148	0.91
40,001 ~ 50,000	1,864	83,321,254	0.73
50,001 ~ 100,000	3,620	246,403,921	2.15
100,001 ~ 200,000	1,745	235,765,136	2.06
200,001 ~ 400,000	645	176,008,255	1.54
400,001 ~ 600,000	213	104,156,427	0.91
600,001 ~ 800,000	117	81,605,478	0.71
800,001 ~ 1,000,000	95	86,052,704	0.75
1,000,001 ~ 1,200,000	59	64,544,171	0.56
1,200,001 ~ 1,400,000	35	45,306,483	0.40
1,400,001 ~ 1,600,000	36	54,034,072	0.47
1,600,001 ~ 1,800,000	22	37,744,893	0.33
1,800,001 ~ 2,000,000	23	43,683,112	0.38
Over 2,000,001	327	9,193,000,974	80.30
Total	271,316	11,449,823,983	100.00

4.1.4 Major Shareholders

As of April 23, 2013

Name of Shareholder	Number of Common Shares	Percentage of Voting Shares (%)
Shareholders Resident in China of Int'l Commercial Bank of China	1,358,511,907	11.86
Ministry of Finance, ROC	1,143,043,883	9.98
National Development Fund, Executive Yuan, ROC	699,776,000	6.11
Bank of Taiwan Trust Account	364,386,046	3.18
Chunhwa Post Co., Ltd.	312,447,921	2.73
Bank of Taiwan	286,954,793	2.51
Fubon Life Insurance Co., Ltd.	271,504,156	2.37
Vanguard emerging markets stock index fund	187,052,101	1.63
Pou Chen Corporation	164,256,622	1.43
Cathay Life Insurance Co., Ltd.	158,603,208	1.39
Dimensional emerging markets value fund	124,743,381	1.09
China Life Insurance Company, Ltd.	116,831,794	1.02

4.1.5 Market Price, Net Worth, Earnings, and Dividends Per Share

Unit: NT$

Item		Year	2012	2011	March 31, 2013
Market Price Per Share (Note 1)	High		24.50	29.55	25.90
	Low		18.95	17.60	22.60
	Average		21.92	23.07	24.41
Net Worth Per Share (Note 2)	Before Distribution		18.67	17.99	19.02
	After Distribution		(Note 6)	17.72	-
Earnings Per Share	The Weighted Average of Outstanding Shares (Unit: shares)		11,449,823,983	11,280,614,762	11,449,823,983
	Earnings Per Share	Before Adjustment	1.91	1.60	0.54
		After Adjustment	1.88	1.57	-
Dividends Per Share	Cash Dividends		1.10	0.85	(Note 6)
	Stock Dividends	Earnings	-	0.15	-
		Capital Surplus	-	-	-
	Cumulative Undistributed Dividends		-	-	-
Investment Return Analysis	PE Ratio (Note 3)		11.66	14.69	45.20
	Price-Dividend Ratio (Note 4)		19.93	23.07	-
	Cash Dividend Yield (%) (Note 5)		5.02%	4.33%	-

Note: 1. Average market price = trading value / trading volume
2. Net worth per share = net worth / total number of shares outstanding
3. PE ratio = average closing price / earnings per share
4. Price-dividend ratio = average closing price / cash dividends per share
5. Cash dividend yield = cash dividends per share / average closing price
6. The proposal for distribution of 2012 profits will be submitted at the annual shareholders meeting on June 21, 2013.

4.1.6 Dividend Policy and Implementation Status

A. Dividend Policy

According to its Articles of Incorporation, the Company's dividend policy is described as follows:

After paying all taxes and offsetting its accumulated losses of prior years in accordance with the laws, the Company shall set aside a legal reserve in accordance with the laws. Aside from the aforesaid legal reserve, the Company may set aside special reserve, in accordance with laws or its actual needs. The Company may also retain certain earnings. The remainder (including reversible special reserve) shall be distributed as follows: (1) employee profit sharing between 0.02% and 0.16%, (2) remuneration to directors and supervisors not exceeding 0.5%. Any remaining balance of net earnings, including undistributed earnings from previous fiscal years, shall be distributed or retained in accordance with the Board of Directors' proposal, subject to resolutions of the Annual Shareholders' Meeting.

Unless otherwise approved by the shareholsers' meeting, at least 50% of the shareholders' dividends shall be paid in cash, and the rest paid in the form of stock dividend. The aforesaid employee profit sharing shall be distributed in cash or stock subject to the approval of shareholders' meeting. The employees of subsidiaries of the Company may also be entitled to the employee stock bonus, subject to the rules set forth by the Board of Directors.

B. Proposed Distribution of 2012 Profits

It is proposed to submit to the Company's Annual Shareholders' Meeting, to be held on June 21, 2013, for its approval of the distribution of NTD 12,594,806,381 cash dividends (NTD 1.10 per share), NTD 10,240,000 cash as employee profit sharing, and NTD 96,899,000 remuneration for directors and supervisors.

4.1.7 Impact to 2012 Business Performance and EPS Resulting from Stock Dividend Distribution

The Company will not distribute any stock dividend for earning of 2012.

4.1.8 Employee Profit Sharing and Remuneration for Directors and Supervisors

A. Employee profit sharing and remunerations for directors and supervisors as prescribed by the Company's Articles of Incorporation

Please refer to 4.1.6 (A) Dividend Policy.

B. The accounting assumptions for employee profit sharing and remuneration to directors and supervisors for the year 2012

The Company's 2012 earnings distribution proposal is expected to submit to the shareholders' meeting on June 21, 2013. The proposed employees' profit sharing and remuneration to directors and supervisors are NTD 10,240,000 and NTD 96,899,000, respectively. The remuneration to directors and supervisors is appropriated at the ratio of 0.5% stipulated in the Company's Articles of Incorporation, based on NTD 19,379,826,121, the net balance of net income for NTD 21,533,140,135 deducting 10% legal reserve. The employees' profit sharing is appropriated at the ratio of 0.0528% based on the above-mentioned amount of NTD 19,379,826,121.

C. Information on employee profit sharing being proposed by the Board of Directors

The remuneration to directors and supervisors in cash of NTD 96,899,000 and employee profit sharing in cash for NTD 10,240,000 have been recognized as 2012 expenses. Remuneration to directors increases NTD 95,952 versus booking amount due to CPA's adjustment of 2012 earning, and employee profit sharing decreases NTD 20,736,975 versus booking amount due to employee profit sharing percentage adjustment. The differences would be treated as changes in accounting estimation of 2013.

Starting from January 1, 2008, the aforesaid profit sharing for directors, supervisors and employees' profit sharing has been accounted for as expenses. The earnings per share for 2012 is NTD 1.88. Set forth below are details of the proposed profit distribution for 2012 and distributed profits for 2011:

Unit: NT$

Item	2012	2011
Cash dividends to common shareholders	$12,594,806,381	$9,588,522,548
Stock dividends to common shareholders	0	1,692,092,210
Remuneration for directors and supervisors	96,899,000	79,559,000
Employee' profit sharing in cash	10,240,000	10,185,989

D. Distribution of earnings for the year 2011 as employee profit sharing and remunerations for directors and supervisors

With respect to the earnings distribution for the year 2011, the actual distribution of employee profit sharing and remunerations for directors and supervisors is the same as the distribution proposal approved by the board of directors and shareholders meeting. Remuneration to directors and supervisors decreases NTD 242,424 versus booking amount due to CPA's adjustment of 2011 earning, and employee profit sharing decreases NTD 15,350,467 versus booking amount due to employee profit sharing percentage adjustment. The differences have been treated as changes in accounting estimation of 2012.

4.1.9 Buyback of Company Shares

The Company did not undertake any stock buyback during the year 2012 and up to the date of publication of this annual report.

4.2 Issuance of Corporate Bonds

<table>
<tr><th colspan="2">Issue</th><th>2011-1 Exchangeable Bond</th></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Issue Date</td><td>July 11, 2011</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Denomination</td><td>NT$100,000</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Issue / Transaction Place</td><td>Taiwan</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Issue Price</td><td>102% of the nominal amount</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Issue Amount (Nominal amount)</td><td>NT$6,000,000,000</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Coupon Rate</td><td>0%</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Maturity</td><td>2.5 years (due January 11, 2014)</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Repayment Priority</td><td>Senior, unsubordinated</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Guarantor</td><td>None</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Trustee</td><td>Taipei Fubon Commercial Bank</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Underwriter</td><td>KGI Securities Co., Ltd.</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Certifying Attorney</td><td>Chung-Chieh Wei Law Office</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Auditor</td><td>PricewaterhouseCoopers, Taiwan</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Repayment</td><td>Unless previously purchased and cancelled, redeemed or exchanged, the bonds will be redeemed in cash at 100% of the principal amount at the maturity date.</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Outstanding Principal</td><td>NT$6,000,000,000</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Redemption at the Option of the Issuer</td><td>a) From October 12, 2011 to December 2, 2013, if the closing price of TBB common stocks exceeds 30% of the exchange price in continuous 30 business days, the Company may redeem the bonds at principal amount in the terms of exchange by cash within 30 business days.
b) From October 12, 2011(the first day after bonds issued for 3 months) to December 2, 2013 (40 days before maturity), the Company may redeem the bonds at principal amount in the terms of exchange by cash if at least 90% in principal amount of the bonds has already been exchanged, redeemed or purchased and cancelled.</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Restriction Clause</td><td>None</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Whether Included in Eligible Capital</td><td>No</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Credit Rating</td><td>Rated twAA by Taiwan Ratings Corp. on May 17, 2011</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="2">Other Rights of Bondholders</td><td>Amount of Converted or Exchanged Common Shares, DRs or Other Securities</td><td>None</td></tr>
<tr><td>Terms of Issuance and Exchange (or Conversion)</td><td>Please refer to the note of the Company’s financial statements of 2012</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Dilution Effect and Other Adverse Effects on Existing Shareholders</td><td>None</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Custodian of the Underlying Securities</td><td>Taiwan Depository & Clearing Corporation</td></tr>
</table>

Issue	2007-2 Domestic Unsecured Bond	2008-1 Domestic Unsecured Bond	2008-2 Domestic Unsecured Subordinated Bond
Issue Date	February 4, 2008	May 13, 2008	December 26, 2008
Denomination	NT$1,000,000	NT$1,000,000	NT$1,000,000
Issue / Transaction Place	Taiwan	Taiwan	Taiwan
Issue Price	Par	Par	Par
Issue Amount	NT$3,700,000,000 (including Tranche A for NT$1,300,000,000, Tranche B for NT$400,000,000 and Tranche C for NT$2,000,000,000)	NT$5,750,000,000 (including Tranche A for NT$2,400,000,000, Tranche B for NT$1,250,000,000, Tranche C for NT$1,800,000,000 and Tranche D for NT$300,000,000)	NT$6,000,000,000
Coupon Rate	Tranche A: 2.68% p.a. Tranche B: 90-day TWD BACP + 0.22% p.a. Tranche C: 2.78% p.a.	Tranche A: 2.58% p.a. Tranche B: 90-day TWD BACP + 0.20% p.a. Tranche C: 2.75% p.a. Tranche D: 90-day TWD BACP + 0.25% p.a.	3.26% p.a.
Maturity	Tranche A & B: 3 years (due 02/04/2011) Tranche C: 5 years (due 02/04/2013)	Tranche A & B: 3 years (due 05/13/2011) Tranche C & D: 5 years (due 05/13/2013)	7 years (due 12/26/2015)
Repayment Priority	Senior, unsubordinated	Senior, unsubordinated	Subordinated
Guarantor	None	None	None
Trustee	Bank SinoPac	Bank SinoPac	Taipei Fubon Commercial Bank
Underwriter	None	None	None
Certifying Attorney	Shing Tai Law Office	Shing Tai Law Office	Shing Tai Law Office
Auditor	PricewaterhouseCoopers, Taiwan	PricewaterhouseCoopers, Taiwan	PricewaterhouseCoopers, Taiwan
Repayment	Principal to be repaid in lump sum at maturity based on the face value	Principal to be repaid in lump sum at maturity based on the face value	Principal to be repaid in lump sum at maturity based on the face value
Outstanding Principal	NT$2,000,000,000	NT$2,100,000,000	NT$6,000,000,000
Redemption or Early Repayment Clause	None	None	None
Restriction Clause	None	None	Note
Whether Included in Eligible Capital	No	No	Yes
Credit Rating	Rated twAA by Taiwan Ratings Corp. on December 21, 2007	Rated twAA by Taiwan Ratings Corp. on April 9, 2008	Rated twA+ by Taiwan Ratings Corp. on November 27, 2008
Other Rights of Bondholders: Amount of Converted or Exchanged Common Shares, DRs or Other Securities	None	None	None
Other Rights of Bondholders: Terms of Issuance and Exchange (or Conversion)	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
Dilution effect and other adverse effects on existing shareholders	None	None	None
Custodian of the underlying securities	None	None	None

Note: If the Company's capital adequacy ratio is lower than the minimum requirements stipulated by the competent authorities due to payment of interest and repayment of principal of corporate bonds, the Company will cease payment of interest and principal until the ratio meets the stipulated requirements. (Interest is added, and interest and rollover of principal is calculated at coupon rate.)

Information of the Exchangeable Bonds

Bond Category		2011-1 Exchangeable Bonds			
Item \ Year		Issue date (July 11, 2011)	December 31, 2011	December 31, 2012	March 31, 2013
Shareholding of Underlying Common Shares		541,464,015 shares	565,829,895 shares	588,463,090 shares	588,463,090 shares
Exchange Price		13.00	12.40	11.60	11.60
Market Price of the Exchangeable Bonds	Highest	102.00	102.00	100.90	100.40
	Lowest	101.00	97.00	97.40	98.85
	Average	101.20	99.86	99.13	99.67
Issue Date		July 11, 2011			
Underlying Securities		Common Shares of Taiwan Business Bank			

4.3 Preferred Stock: None.

4.4 Depositary Receipts: None.

4.5 Employee Stock Options: None.

4.6 New Restricted Employee Shares: None.

4.7 Mergers and Acquisitions of Other Financial Institutions: None.

4.8 Financing Plans and Implementation

The Company’s financing plans through issuance of corporate bonds have already implemented with expected effect.

Operational Overview

Operational Overview

5.1 Business Overview

Mega Financial Holding Company

According to Taiwan's Financial Holding Company Act, the business of a financial holding company shall be limited to investment in, and management of, its invested enterprise(s). Business scope of the Company's subsidiaries includes banking, securities, bills finance, property and casualty insurance, asset management, venture capital, securities investment trust, insurance agency. Nearly all of the Company's revenues are derived from subsidiaries.

Revenue Breakdown

Unit: NT$1,000

Item \ Year	2012		2011	
	Amount	%	Amount	%
Investment income from equity investments accounted for by the equity method	22,661,062	99.73	18,111,631	98.42
Other operating revenue	60,374	0.27	290,135	1.58
Total	22,721,436	100.00	18,401,766	100.00

Mega International Commercial Bank Co., Ltd.

The bank's business scope includes commercial banking, consumer banking, wealth management, investment banking and other services as approved by the competent authority. In 2012, its net revenue amounted to NTD 43,133,328 thousand, an upsurge of 16.54% from the year before. Net interest income and non-interest income grew 11.65% and 26.31%, respectively.

Breakdown of Net Revenue

Unit: NT$1,000

Item \ Year	2012		2011	
	Amount	%	Amount	%
Net interest income	27,535,926	63.84	24,662,404	66.63
Non-interest income	15,597,402	36.16	12,348,846	33.37
Fee income – net	6,618,410	15.34	6,105,673	16.50
Gains on financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	2,040,090	4.73	(179,329)	(0.48)
Realized gain on available-for-sale financial assets	1,288,352	2.99	895,664	2.42
Investment income recognized by the equity method	488,349	1.13	213,606	0.58
Foreign exchange gain – net	2,325,755	5.39	1,509,094	4.08
Loss on asset impairment	(483,955)	(1.12)	(88,829)	(0.24)
Gains / losses on disposal of properties	2,021	0.00	1,006,072	2.72
Gain on financial assets carried at cost	780,303	1.81	733,582	1.98
Gain on sale of non-performing loans	1,480,426	3.43	1,404,085	3.79
Other non-interest income – net	1,057,651	2.45	749,228	2.02
Net revenue	43,133,328	100.00	37,011,250	100.00

Mega Securities Co., Ltd. (MSC)

MSC is engaged in securities brokerage, underwriting, and proprietary trading. In 2012, the company's brokerage fee income amounted to NTD 1,180,719 thousand, declining by 27.63% compared to the year before mainly due to reduction in stock market trading volume. Its gains on valuation of trading securities amounted to NTD 13,933 thousand, compared to loss on valuation of trading securities for NTD 231,646 thousand in the year 2011.

Revenue Breakdown

Unit: NT$1,000

Item \ Year	2012		2011	
	Amount	%	Amount	%
Brokerage fee income	1,180,719	44.44	1,631,605	41.08
Commission income from securities financing	99	0.00	86	0.00
Underwriting income	113,594	4.28	219,023	5.51
Gain on disposal of securities	12,560	0.47	-	-
Income from providing stock management services	34,941	1.32	34,172	0.86
Interest income	821,218	30.91	1,094,771	27.56
Dividend income	52,952	1.99	133,452	3.36
Gains on valuation of trading securities	13,933	0.52	-	-
Gain on valuation for securities borrowings and bond purchased under resell agreement	-	-	115	-
Gain on issuance of stock warrants	223,677	8.42	600,289	15.11
Futures commission income	46,580	1.75	62,165	1.57
Gain on derivative financial instruments - Futures	129,940	4.89	151,417	3.81
Gain on derivative financial instruments - OTC	4,878	0.18	24,307	0.62
Other operating income	21,900	0.83	20,322	0.52
Total	2,656,991	100.00	3,971,724	100.00

Mega Bills Finance Co., Ltd.

The company is engaged in brokerage, dealing, underwriting and guaranteeing of short-term debt instruments. In 2012, the company's net interest income amounted to NTD 1,989,274 thousand, down NTD 418,353 thousand or 17.38% from the previous year, due to a significant repayment of government bonds with high coupon rate due in 2012. Its non-interest income reached NTD 2,282,614 thousand, increasing NTD 682,767 thousand from 2011, primarily due to increase of gains on disposal of NPL.

Breakdown of Net Revenue

Unit: NT$1,000

Item \ Year	2012		2011	
	Amount	%	Amount	%
Net interest income	1,989,274	46.57	2,407,627	60.08
Non-interest income	2,282,614	53.43	1,599,847	39.92
Fee income – net	593,311	13.89	712,572	17.78
Gains on financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	230,851	5.4	85,780	2.14
Realized gain on available-for-sale financial assets	379,658	8.89	267,225	6.67
Foreign exchange loss	(293)	(0.01)	189	0
Rental Income	108,754	2.54	107,184	2.68
Bad debts and overdue accounts recovered, net	953,776	22.33	414,100	10.33
Other non-interest income – net	16,557	0.39	12,797	0.32
Net revenue	4,271,888	100.00	4,007,474	100.00

Chung Kuo Insurance Co., Ltd.

The company is a property and casualty insurer. Total direct written premium income for 2012 amounted to NTD 5,920,683 thousand, up 8.48% compared to 2011. Reinsurance premium income for 2012 reached NTD 743,095 thousand, increasing NTD 78,868 thousand from NTD 664,227 thousand in 2011.

Revenue Breakdown

Unit: NT$1,000

Item \ Year	2012		2011	
	Amount	%	Amount	%
Fire insurance premium	1,523,122	25.73	1,405,906	25.76
Marine cargo insurance premium	269,317	4.55	266,639	4.89
Marine hull insurance premium	471,491	7.96	446,273	8.18
Automobile insurance premium	2,109,252	35.63	1,932,813	35.41
Aviation insurance premium	145,836	2.46	166,002	3.04
Engineering insurance premium	440,788	7.44	395,510	7.25
Accident insurance premium	370,238	6.25	240,576	4.41
Health insurance premium	3,495	0.06	1,330	0.02
Other insurance premium	587,144	9.92	602,698	11.04
Total direct written premium income	5,920,683	100.00	5,457,747	100.00
Inward reinsurance premium income	743,095	-	664,227	-
Total	6,663,778	-	6,121,974	-

Mega International Investment Trust Co., Ltd.

The company provides investment management services through the various Mega mutual funds. As of the end of 2012, the company's assets under management amounted to NTD 75.06 billion, ranking 10th among the 38 securities investment trust companies. Its management fee income reached NTD 327,748 thousand in 2012, down NTD 19,271 thousand from 2011.

Revenue Breakdown

Unit: NT$1,000

Item \ Year	2012		2011	
	Amount	%	Amount	%
Management fee income from public issued funds	326,566	99.64	345,780	99.64
Management fee income from private equity funds	144	0.04	156	0.04
Management fee income from discretionary account	1,038	0.32	1,083	0.32
Total	327,748	100.00	347,019	100.00

Mega Asset Management Co., Ltd.

The company is a NPL asset management company. In 2012, the net proceeds from disposal of the purchased NPL amounted to NTD 768,429 thousand, a upsurge of 55.00% compared with the previous year, while other operating revenue declined NTD 79,563 thousand from 2011.

Revenue Breakdown

Unit: NT$1,000

Item \ Year	2012		2011	
	Amount	%	Amount	%
Net proceeds from disposal of purchased NPL and Gain on sale of collaterals	768,429	83.35	495,748	72.15
Rental income	41,800	4.53	64	0.01
Other operating revenue	111,706	12.12	191,269	27.84
Operating revenues	921,935	100.00	687,081	100.00

Mega Life Insurance Agency Co., Ltd.

The company provides life insurance agency service to the network of Mega International Commercial Bank and Mega Securities Company. In 2012, the insurance commission income generated by the company amounted to NTD 1,213,988 thousand, an increase of 100.34% from NTD 605,975 thousand recorded in 2011.

Revenue Breakdown

Unit: NT$1,000

Item \ Year	2012		2011	
	Amount	%	Amount	%
Commission income - traditional policy	1,186,599	97.74	595,232	98.23
Commission income - investment policy	27,389	2.26	10,743	1.77
Total	1,213,988	100.00	605,975	100.00

Mega Venture Capital Co., Ltd.

The company is engaged in venture capital investment. In 2012, the company's revenue from disposal of long-term securities investment amounted to NTD 152,363 thousand, down 30.27% from 2011, due to poor stock market performance affected by the proposal of capital gain tax on disposal of securities. Its operating revenue amounted to NTD 168,623 thousand, reducing 28.33% from 2011.

Revenue Breakdown

Unit: NT$1,000

Item \ Year	2012		2011	
	Amount	%	Amount	%
Revenue from disposal of long-term securities investment	152,363	90.36	218,500	92.87
Dividend income	15,397	9.13	15,728	6.69
Other operating revenue	863	0.51	1,037	0.44
Total	168,623	100.00	235,266	100.00

5.2 Operating Policies in 2013

Mega Financial Holding Company

1. Cultivating existing clients to create synergy within our group.

(1) To maintain current client relations and enhance renewal rate of products and services

(2) To enhance resource integration and broaden client penetration for the Group

2. Fortifying relationships with institutional investors.

(1) To strengthen ties with investors and establish a sound relationship based on mutual trust

(2) To respond to investors' suggestions in a timely manner and take investors' suggestions into consideration for strategy making

(3) To hold or participate in institutional investment conferences to enhance investor recognition

3. Focusing on core competency to maximize shareholders value to maximize shareholders value

(1) To accelerate internationalization process to raise the proportion of overseas profits

(2) To actively evaluate the feasibility of offering service in South East Asia and continuingly watch the development in Mainland China

(3) To effectively manage and build up a strategic investment portfolio, to optimize profits with minimum risk

4. Strengthening risk management systems

(1) To enhance the Group's risk early warning system

(2) To supervise our subsidiaries' policies and rules governing risk management and its implementation

(3) To integrate our subsidiaries' risk management information platforms and enhance the Group's risk management information system

(4) To supervise our subsidiaries' establishment of the risk management mechanisms in an effort to enhance the effectiveness of the Group's risk management

(5) To supervise all subsidiaries to take measures to strengthen capital and liquidity to meet the requirement of BASEL III

5. Upgrading our management efficiency and optimizing financial performance

(1) To strengthen our core capital and to plan for an optimal capital scale

(2) To take advantage of the profit niche and raise financial performance

(3) To enhance disclosure of financial information and increase transparency on financial information

6. Reinforcing information security and enhancing system operational capability

(1) To strengthen information security management in compliance with the Personal Information Protection Act

(2) To phase out information systems and enhance system operational capability

(3) To utilize smart tools for business and strengthen dynamic management of operational performance

(4) To continue integrating the Group's network service to create synergy from resource sharing

7. Strengthening human resource management and improving organizational effectiveness

(1) To streamline human resource and to implement performance-oriented compensation system

(2) To intensify employees training in order to develop professional talents

(3) To continue evaluating and adjusting the organizational structure and enhance operational effectiveness

8. Others

(1) To conserve energy and reduce carbon emissions and reduce administration expenses by carrying out group purchase

(2) To actively participate in social charitable works to fulfill social responsibility and boost corporate image

(3) To make overall arrangement on the Group's property in order to raise overall assets utilization efficiency

Mega International Commercial Bank

(1) To extend the overseas network, focusing on Asia-Pacific and the Great China

(2) To adjust income structure, grasp the movement of major corporate customers' cash flow, expand interest spread, increase fee income

(3) To reinforce corporate banking business and expand wealth management business

(4) To enhance electronic banking platform service functionality to increase transaction volume

(5) To intensify risk and crisis management framework to ensure fully legal compliance

(6) To maximize group synergy by cross-selling with other subsidiaries of the Group

5.3 Industry Overview

Financial Holding Company

1. Since the enactment of the Financial Holding Company Act in July 2001, there have been one wholly state-owned financial holding corporation and fifteen listed financial holding corporations. However, the fact that the market shares of the banks under these financial holding corporations account for less than 10% shows that the banks are still relatively small in size, which indicates the lack of economies of scale. As a consequence, overbanking is likely to hinder the development of the industry.

2. After the signing of the cross-strait financial MOU and ECFA, other relevant regulations and policies are becoming more favorable for businesses. The cross-strait RMB settlement mechanism and banks' domestic banking units are allowed to undertake RMB businesses; domestic banks have been aggressively developing financial services such as offshore RMB wire transfer/deposits, lending and sales of financial products, which are based upon cross-strait economic activities and with marked cross-strait features.

3. In order to continuously provide services for Taiwanese enterprises operating overseas, financial institutions have established operations not only in China, but also in Southeast Asian countries such as Thailand, Vietnam, Cambodia, and Indonesia. Already, financial institutes with global vision aiming to become regional financial institutions have been actively expanding in the region.

Operational Overview

Banking Industry

1. Domestic bank's revenue has jumped significantly. Overall income before tax for the year ended 2012 has reached NTD 240.2 billion, breaking the prior year record of NTD 200 billion.
2. As of 2012, domestic banks have maintained healthy asset quality, with an NPL ratio of 0.4%, and a coverage ratio of 274%.
3. The pace of overseas expansion has sped up. Domestic banks have set a record by adding another 23 overseas offices, including 17 branches (or subsidiaries) and 6 representative offices, located mainly in China and Southeast Asia.
4. As of 2012, the 17 banks with high concentrations in real estate lending have significantly reduced their relevant balances, showing signs of improvement. Mortgage loans granted by the 5 major banks have come to a 4-year low, a significant decrease.
5. In February 2013, a cross-border RMB settlement mechanism agreement was signed; following the easing of regulations on OBU in 2011, DBU are also granted the access to RMB business. Domestic banks have seen their RMB business gradually expand after 2011 and commenced RMB business via branches in China in 2012. With restrictions fully lifted, RMB business is expected to grow signifcantly in the coming years.

Securities Industry

1. The primary market has been greatly impacted by the capital gains tax proposal, price hike in oil and electricity as well as the Eurozone debt problems. The number of IPOs this year stood at 22, decreasing from 2011's 99. In the secondary market, the TAIEX closed at 7,699 at the end of 2012, an increase of 8.87% from 7,072 at the beginning of the year. However, average daily trading volume plummeted to NTD 95.7 billion, from NTD 126.4 billion in 2011. As a result, both brokerage commission fee income and interest income of the securities industry dropped dramatically. Nonetheless, projections for both IPO numbers, TAIEX and trading volume in 2013 are positive, as economic growth and company profits are expected to gradually recover from turbulence.
2. As a whole, domestic securities company have benefitted from stabilizing Cross-Strait relations, a gradual recovery of the economy and easing of regulations by the Taiwanese government. In 2013, domestic securities companies are expected to expand wealth management services and harvest a steady profit from both primary and the secondary market. In addition, the Taiwanese government plans to lift restrictions on offshore securities business, offering greater opportunities for the securities industry.

Bills Finance Industry

1. Competition remains fierce, with a total of 8 specialized domestic bill finance corporations, 3 of which are subsidiaries of financial holding companies, and 43 banks and 5 securities companies engaging in bill finance business.
2. Estimated issuance of government bonds in 2013 equates to NTD 650 billion, on a par with that of 2012. Bonds supply remains steady, with lingering concerns over a possible capital supply decrease in the Taiwanese debt market caused by new RMB business in the financial sector. In addition, a global economic recovery is expected to heat up domestic growth, increasing the likelihood of a bond yield rebound.

Property Insurance Industry

1. Of the 19 participants in the Taiwanese property insurance market, 14 are local and 5 are branches or subsidiaries of foreign companies. Local companies, with advantageous sales networks, account for 97.78% of GNWPI.
2. Vehicle coverage remains the main source for income while fire insurance posts the greatest increase due to a rise in premium rates in both natural disaster insurance policies of commercial fire insurance and international natural disaster insurance policies.
3. In the short run, the overall performance of the property insurance industry is expected to be weakened by heated price competition, which hampers growth of premium income, and by increasingly strict reinsurance conditions and ever higher premium rates in the reinsurance market.

Securities Investment Trust Industry

As of December 31, 2012, a total of 623 mutual funds totaling NTD 1.85 trillion, 87 private funds totaling NTD 11.9 billion, and 299 discretionary accounts totaling NTD 896.3 billion were managed by 38 domestic securities investment trusts. There are 5 securities investment trust companies which individually have assets under management exceeding NTD 100 billion.

Assets Management Industry

With the NPL ratio hovering around an historical low, the number of auctions and the size of the distressed debt market have continued to shrink. The market landscape is also changing. Non-collateralized distressed debt (including secondary markets) has become the main source for auctions besides specific targeted distressed debt (syndicated loans and non-syndicated loans). Competition remains hot, further driving down margins.

Insurance Agent Industry

Estimated FYP in the life insurance industry for 2012 reached NTD 1,190.4 billion, a 19.62% increase from NTD 995.1 billion in 2011. Bank insurance accounts for 55.93% of the total FYP, or NTD 665.8 billion, up by 17.25% compared to NTD 567.9 billion in 2011.

Venture Capital Industry

At the end of 2012, of 312 registered venture capital firms, 195 are currently in operation, with total capital size of NTD 153.24 billion. Their investment targets have been in industries such as semiconductor, electronics and optoelectronics manufacturing.

5.4 Market Supply and Demand Forecast

1. As of the end of 2012, domestic banks' lending grew by a mere 2.79% from 2011, due to the sluggish global economy which impacted corporate capital demand and banks' risk consciousness. Primary drive for growth came from lending to the private sector. To boost capital efficiency, domestic banks focus on businesses that offered relatively high interest spreads, such as small and medium size enterprise loans, as well as international and domestic syndicated loans. Forecasted steady recovery of the economy in 2013 is expected to generate a significant increase in private investment, which will then boost growth of corporate financing.

2. Consumer loans have been affected by the measures introduced in 2011 by the Taiwan government aiming to stabilize the real estate market. Effective August 1, 2012, the implementation of an actual price registration system for real estate transactions cools off the real estate market. As of the end of 2012, the mortgage loans increased NTD 143.2 billion from 2011, a 2.72% annual increase. Construction loan outstanding went up by 6.58%, a higher increase. Growth in the consumer loan market is expected to continue to be slow in 2013, as the government's selective credit controls affect mortgage loans that account for nearly 80% of total consumer loans.

5.5 Human Resources

Item \ Year		2012	2011
Number of Employees	Mega FHC	52	52
	Mega Int'l Commercial Bank	5,308	5,264
	Mega Bills Finance	224	224
	Mega Securities	1,522	1,579
	Chung Kuo Insurance	735	718
	Mega Int'l Investment Trust	88	92
	Mega Asset Management	29	29
	Mega Life Insurance Agency	21	17
	Total	7,979	7,975
Average Age	Mega FHC	47.05	46.05
	Mega Int'l Commercial Bank	42.56	42.18
	Mega Bills Finance	42.14	41.17
	Mega Securities	40.00	39.00
	Chung Kuo Insurance	40.70	40.40
	Mega Int'l Investment Trust	41.37	40.55
	Mega Asset Management	41.00	40.00
	Mega Life Insurance Agency	39.13	39.02
Average Years of Services	Mega FHC	8.94	7.93
	Mega Int'l Commercial Bank	16.68	16.35
	Mega Bills Finance	14.28	13.44
	Mega Securities	8.40	7.47
	Chung Kuo Insurance	10.45	10.35
	Mega Int'l Investment Trust	8.52	7.82
	Mega Asset Management	7.00	6.00
	Mega Life Insurance Agency	4.26	4.19

Financial Information

Financial Information

6.1 Five-Year Financial Summary

6.1.1 Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheet

Unit: NT$1,000

Item \ Year			Five-Year Financial Summary 2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Cash and cash equivalents, due from the Central Bank and call loans to banks			464,418,701	503,392,393	398,186,065	404,879,166	374,952,541
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss			184,569,250	188,869,552	162,320,183	127,525,330	198,444,433
Bills and bonds purchased under resell agreements			2,282,053	1,460,685	1,783,691	796,095	1,729,297
Available-for-sale financial assets			220,625,591	161,432,963	185,898,407	233,016,512	232,069,590
Receivables			125,593,058	107,160,487	147,486,410	121,305,198	120,773,646
Bills discounted and Loans			1,502,490,860	1,462,054,154	1,336,834,541	1,281,835,254	1,321,437,849
Held-to-maturity financial assets			160,776,041	131,290,215	217,839,872	263,152,861	96,097,583
Equity investments accounted for by the equity method			2,667,896	2,548,394	2,574,762	2,727,944	2,545,633
Property and equipment			22,705,148	21,416,577	21,139,449	23,176,304	24,786,243
Intangible assets			312,225	297,150	236,768	323,719	94,703
Other financial assets			21,884,597	22,873,366	23,460,086	24,870,737	26,611,797
Other assets			17,623,275	15,605,999	11,947,689	13,922,463	10,069,505
Total assets			2,725,948,695	2,618,401,935	2,509,707,923	2,497,531,583	2,409,612,820
Due to the Central Bank and financial institutions			358,982,635	367,548,678	322,704,165	410,577,424	396,503,184
Deposits and remittances			60,548,901	71,873,400	38,568,640	1,484,004,073	1,316,769,564
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss			14,676,886	21,312,632	30,019,921	35,384,545	51,434,065
Bills and bonds sold under repurchase agreements			187,481,840	199,581,332	181,816,680	171,365,526	248,491,993
Funds borrowed from the Central Bank and other banks			1,718,208,745	1,588,560,967	1,558,573,139	43,320,303	53,185,187
Bonds payable			62,449,668	61,401,059	53,050,000	50,153,000	54,349,347
Preferred stock liabilities			0	0	0	0	0
Reserve for operations and liabilities			14,882,122	13,610,468	14,177,110	14,024,884	13,322,952
Other financial liabilities			18,254,554	19,798,841	27,388,095	23,032,634	12,117,937
Other liabilities			76,378,660	71,535,832	82,169,447	69,373,699	85,404,208
Total liabilities			2,511,864,011	2,415,223,209	2,308,467,197	2,301,236,088	2,231,578,437
Equity attributable to stockholders of the Company	Capital stock	Before distribution	114,498,240	112,806,148	110,594,262	110,594,262	110,594,262
		After distribution	Note	114,498,240	112,806,148	110,594,262	110,594,262
	Capital surplus		43,425,270	43,426,403	43,426,403	43,426,403	43,426,403
	Retained earnings	Before distribution	52,212,649	41,960,123	35,967,476	31,916,182	20,349,144
		After distribution	Note	30,679,508	23,802,107	20,856,756	17,584,288
	Equity adjustments		3,648,744	4,688,712	10,882,979	9,717,733	3,108,674
Minority interest			299,781	297,340	369,606	640,915	555,900
Total stockholders' equity	Before distribution		214,084,684	203,178,726	201,240,726	196,295,495	178,034,383
	After distribution		Note	193,590,203	191,287,243	185,236,069	175,269,527

Note The earnings distribution for 2012 has not been resolved by the shareholders' meeting.

6.1.2 Unconsolidated Condensed Balance Sheet

Unit: NT$1,000

Item \ Year		Five-Year Financial Summary				
		2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Cash and cash equivalents		77,293	4,276,849	2,689,068	3,973,949	1,276,998
Available-for-sale financial assets		5,143,167	5,279,193	7,147,325	4,326,506	3,654,882
Receivables		857,471	715,141	2,182,939	2,109,325	4,368,517
Equity investments accounted for by the equity method		235,347,057	218,167,682	214,061,392	212,270,268	196,065,435
Property and equipment		783,919	784,065	702,490	727,187	759,660
Other financial assets		758,193	762,046	762,046	762,046	762,046
Other assets		14,611	19,173	200,888	264,016	152,512
Total assets		242,981,711	230,004,149	227,746,148	224,433,297	207,040,050
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss		1,200	0	0	0	0
Payables		13,094,955	10,778,190	11,083,061	9,289,859	10,071,386
Bonds payable		16,049,668	16,301,059	15,750,000	19,450,000	19,450,000
Preferred stock liabilities		0	0	0	0	0
Other financial liabilities		0	0	0	0	0
Other liabilities		50,985	43,514	41,967	38,858	40,181
Total liabilities	Before distribution	29,196,808	27,122,763	26,875,028	28,778,717	29,561,567
	After distribution	Note	36,711,286	36,828,511	39,838,143	32,326,423
Capital stock	Before distribution	114,498,240	112,806,148	110,594,262	110,594,262	110,594,262
	After distribution	Note	114,498,240	112,806,148	110,594,262	110,594,262
Capital surplus		43,425,270	43,426,403	43,426,403	43,426,403	43,426,403
Retained earnings	Before distribution	52,212,649	41,960,123	35,967,476	31,916,182	20,349,144
	After distribution	Note	30,679,508	23,802,107	20,856,756	17,584,288
Minority interest		3,648,744	4,688,712	10,882,979	9,717,733	3,108,674
Total stockholders' Equity	Before distribution	213,784,903	202,881,386	200,871,120	195,654,580	177,478,483
	After distribution	Note	193,292,863	190,917,637	184,595,154	174,713,627

Note : The earnings distribution for 2012 has not been resolved by the shareholders' meeting.

6.1.3 Condensed Consolidated Income Statement

Unit: NT$1,000 (except EPS in NT$)

Item \ Year		Five-Year Financial Summary 2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Interest income, net		30,552,003	28,279,104	25,063,829	26,475,701	30,523,536
Revenues other than interest, net		20,708,337	17,457,071	16,913,011	19,956,601	813,598
Bad debts expense on loans		(4,533,347)	(3,714,335)	(2,233,788)	(7,305,574)	(8,361,560)
Provisions for insurance reserve		13,025	67,136	(110,318)	(22,302)	(287,055)
Operating expenses		(20,904,341)	(20,973,472)	(20,993,042)	(20,048,239)	(19,603,411)
Income from continuing operations - before tax		25,835,677	21,115,504	18,639,692	19,056,187	3,085,108
Consolidated net income from continuing operations - after tax		21,543,614	17,685,682	15,149,618	14,344,870	262,022
Income from discontinued departments		0	0	0	0	0
Extraordinary gain or loss		0	0	0	0	0
Cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles (after tax)		0	0	0	0	0
Consolidated net income	Attributable to stockholders of the Company	21,533,141	17,679,892	15,110,720	14,331,894	294,519
	Attributable to minority interest	10,473	5,790	38,898	12,976	(32,497)
Earnings per share	Stockholders of the Company	1.88	1.54	1.34	1.30	0.02
	Minority interest	0	0	0	0	0

Note : The consolidated financial statements of 2008 to 2011 were audited by CPA, Chang Chou Li and Hsiu-Ling Lee, of PricewaterCoopers, Taiwan. The consolidated financial statements of 2012 were audited by CPA, Chien-Hung Chou and Hsiu-Ling Lee, of the same firm with unqualified opinion, the audit opinion for 2008 and 2009 are modified unqualified opinion, while the audit opinion for 2010 and 2011 are unqualified opinion.

6.1.4 Condensed Income Statement

Unconsolidated

Unit: NT$1,000

Item \ Year	Five-Year Financial Summary 2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Investment income from equity investments accounted for by the equity method	22,661,062	18,111,631	16,099,414	15,190,437	858,051
Other income	60,374	290,135	32,523	21,403	49,816
Operating expenses	(349,077)	(352,549)	(339,879)	(328,786)	(325,766)
Other expenses and losses	(363,292)	(364,912)	(490,865)	(514,215)	(411,000)
Income before income tax	22,009,067	17,684,305	15,301,193	14,368,839	171,101
Net income	21,533,141	17,679,892	15,110,720	14,331,894	294,519
Earnings per share (before tax)	1.92	1.54	1.36	1.30	0.02
Earnings per share (after tax)	1.88	1.57	1.34	1.30	0.03

6.1.5 Quartly Financial Statement Q1 / 2013 of the Group (IFRS)

Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheet-IFRS

Unit: NT$1,000

Item		March 31, 2013
Cash and cash equivalents, due from the Central Bank and call loans to banks		423,110,180
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss		188,863,992
Available-for-sale financial assets		234,128,871
Derivative financial assets for hedge		0
Bills and bonds purchased under resell agreements		5,680,453
Receivables, net		109,399,732
Current income tax assets		810,333
Assets held for sale, net		0
Bills discounted and loans		1,525,727,058
Reinsurance contract assets		3,182,753
Held-to-maturity financial assets		161,620,690
Equity investments accounted for by the equity method		2,965,546
Restricted assets		0
Other financial assets, net		26,785,687
Property and equipment, net		19,299,519
Investment property, net		5,220,935
Intangible assets, net		263,487
Deferred income tax assets, net		3,654,680
Other assets		10,035,445
Total assets		2,720,749,361
Due to the Central Bank and financial institutions		358,460,730
Funds borrowed from the Central Bank and other banks		9,643,436
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss		15,621,479
Derivative financial liability for hedge		0
Bills and bonds sold under repurchase agreements		179,663,658
Commercial paper payable		7,193,143
Payables		61,659,386
Current income tax liability		7,468,451
Liability directly related to assets held for sale		0
Deposits and remittances		1,751,919,907
Bonds payable		57,961,883
Other borrowings		6,554,000
Preferred stock liabilities		0
Other financial liabilities		12,514,435
Reserve for liabilities		22,839,107
Deferred income tax liability		1,654,107
Other liabilities		9,503,831
Total liabilities	Before distribution	2,502,657,512
	After distribution	Note 1
Attributable to equity of parent company		217,786,934
Capital stock		114,498,240
Capital surplus		43,425,270
Retained earnings	Before distribution	58,283,459
	After distribution	Note 1
Other equity		1,579,965
Treasury stock		0
Non-controlling interest		304,915
Total Equity	Before distribution	218,091,849
	After distribution	Note 1

Condensed Consolidated Income Statement-IFRS

Unit: NT$1,000

Item	The First Quarter of 2013
Interest income	10,894,708
Less: interest expenses	(3,305,903)
Interest income, net	7,588,805
Revenues other than interest, net	5,686,900
Net revenue	13,275,705
Bad debts expense on loans and provisions for guarantee	(861,176)
Net change of insurance liability reserve	97,943
Operating expenses	(5,310,316)
Income from continuing operations – before tax	7,202,156
Income tax (expenses) benefits	(1,014,569)
Net income from continuing operations – after tax	6,187,587
Income from discontinued departments	0
Net income (loss)	6,187,587
Current other comprehensive net income (net of tax)	1,423,501
Current total comprehensive net income	7,611,088
Net income attributed to the stockholders of the Company	6,186,420
Net income attributable to non-controlling interest	1,167
Comprehensive income attributable to parent company	7,587,240
Comprehensive income attributable to non-controlling interest	23,848
Earnings per share	0.54

Note: 1.The earnings distribution for 2013 has not been resolved by the shareholders' meeting.

2.The financial statement of March 31, 2013 have been reviewed by CPA, Chien-Hung, Chou and King-Tse, Huang of PricewaterhouseCoopers with a unqualified review report.

6.2 Five-Year Financial Analysis

Unit: NT$1,000; %

Item		Financial Analysis in The Past Five Years 2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	First Quarter of 2013
Operating Ability	Total Assets Turnover	0.09	0.08	0.07	0.07	0.004	0.03
	Loans to Deposits Ratio of Bank Subsidiary (%)	88.80	93.03	86.70	87.31	100.95	-
	NPL Ratio of Bank Subsidiary (%)	0.17	0.24	0.34	0.95	1.16	-
	NPL Ratio of Bills Finance Subsidiary (%)	0.00	0.00	0.09	0.38	0.51	-
	Average Operating Revenue Per Employee of the Group	6,063	5,399	5,003	5,443	3,563	-
	Average Profit Per Employee	2,548	2,087	1,805	1,681	30	-
Profitability	Return on Assets (%)	9.23	7.86	6.86	6.82	0.28	2.57
	Return on Equity (%)	10.34	8.76	7.62	7.68	0.16	2.89
	Net Income Margin (%)	94.77	96.08	93.67	94.22	32.44	96.77
	Earnings Per Share (NT$)	1.88	1.54	1.34	1.30	0.03	0.54
Financial Structure (%)	Ratio of Liabilities to Assets	12.02	11.79	11.80	12.82	14.28	11.86
	Ratio of Liabilities to Net Worth	13.66	13.37	13.38	14.71	16.66	13.45
	FHC's Double Leverage Ratio	112.85	110.51	110.50	111.09	112.96	112.71
Leverage Ratio (%)	Operating Leverage Ratio	1.00	0.99	1.00	1.00	1.07	1.00
	FHC's Financial Leverage Ratio	1.02	1.02	1.03	1.04	3.39	1.01
Growth Rates (%)	Growth Rate of Assets	5.64	0.99	1.48	8.40	(5.57)	4.71
	Growth Rate of Profit	24.46	15.57	6.49	8,297.87	(98.98)	(8.02)
Cash Flow (%)	Cash Flow Ratio	478.13	1,007.27	581.84	215.68	492.77	-
	Cash Flow Adequacy Ratio	112.29	100.60	91.62	79.92	78.22	-
	Cash Flow For Operating to Cash Flow From Investing	NA	NA	NA	173.42	NA	-
Operating Scale (%)	Market Share of Assets	9.26	9.63	10.48	10.72	11.57	-
	Market Share of Net Worth	9.20	9.64	10.61	10.79	11.50	-
	Market Share of Deposits of Bank Subsidiary	5.41	5.22	5.33	5.36	5.09	-
	Market Share of Loans of Bank Subsidiary	6.17	6.21	6.16	6.32	6.49	-
Capital of Adequacy Ratio (%)	Mega International Commercial Bank	11.77	11.56	11.26	11.73	11.20	-
	Mega Securities Co., Ltd.	527.70	550.96	364.29	314.34	292.77	-
	Mega Bills Finance Co., Ltd.	13.49	14.48	16.22	16.88	14.09	-
	Chung Kuo Insurance Co., Ltd.	496.83	560.29	570.01	661.61	584.88	-
	Group Capital Adequacy Ratio	125.23	125.55	122.94	126.13	117.96	-

Analysis of financial ratio change in the last two years:

1. Due to write-off of bad debts, NPL ratio of Mega International Commercial Bank declined by 29.17%.
2. As the net income after tax increased, the Group's average profit per employee rose by 22.09%.
3. The growth rate of assets rose by 469.70% mainly due to growth in equity investments accounted for by the equity method. The growth rate of profit increased by 57.10% owing to increase of investment income from equity investments accounted for by the equity method.
4. The cash flow ratio slipped by 52.53% in 2012 thanks to increase in payables.

Formulas of the above financial analysis are as follows:

1. Operating Ability

(1) Total Assets Turnover = Net Revenue / Total Assets

(2) Loans to Deposits Ratio of Bank Subsidiary = Total Loans Outstanding of Bank Subsidiary / Total Deposits Outstanding of Bank Subsidiary

(3) NPL Ratio of Bank Subsidiary = Non-Performing Loans of Bank Subsidiary / Total Loans Outstanding of Bank Subsidiary

(4) Average Operating Revenue Per Employee of the Group = Net Revenue (Revenue) / Total Number of Group's Employee

(5) Average Profit Per Employee of the Group = Net Income / Total Number of the Group's Employee

2. Profitability

(1) Return on Assets = [Net Income + Interest Expense × (1- Tax Rate)] / Average Total Assets

(2) Return on Equity = Net Income / Average Shareholders' Equity

(3) Net Income Margin = Net Income / Net Revenue

(4) Earnings Per Share = (Net Income - Preferred Stock Dividend) / Weighted Average Number of Shares Outstanding

3. Financial Structure

(1) Ratio of Liabilities to Assets = Total Liabilities / Total Assets

(2) Ratio of Liabilities to Net Worth = Total Liabilities / Total Shareholders' Equity

(3) Financial Holding Company's Double Leverage Ratio = Equity Investment Made Under Paragraph 2 of Article 36 and Article 37 of Financial Holding Company Act / New Worth

4. Leverage

(1) Operating Leverage Ratio = (Net Sales - Variable Cost) / Net Income Before Tax

(2) Financial Leverage Ratio = (Income before Tax + Interest Expense) / Net Income Before Tax

5. Growth Rates

(1) Growth Rate of Assets = (Total Assets - Total Assets of Previous Year) / Total Assets of Previous Year

(2) Growth Rate of Profit = (Net Income Before Tax - Net Income Before Tax of Previous Year) / Net Income Before Tax of Previous Year

6. Cash Flow

(1) Cash Flow Ratio = Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities / (Due to Other Banks and Overdrafts + Commercial Paper Payable + Financial Liabilities at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss + Bills and Bonds Sold Under Repurchase Agreements + Payables with Maturity within One Year)

(2) Cash Flow Adequacy Ratio = Five-Year Sum of Cash from Operations / Five-Year Sum of Capital Expenditures and Cash Dividend

(3) Cash Flow for Operating to Cash Flow from Investing = Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities / Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities

7. Operating Scale

(1) Market Share of Assets = Total Assets / Total Assets of All Financial Holding Companies

(2) Market Share of New Worth = New Worth / Total Net Worth of All Financial Holding Companies

(3) Market Share of Deposits of Bank Subsidiary = Total Deposits Outstanding / Total Deposits of All Financial Institutions

(4) Market Share of Loans of Bank Subsidiary = Total Loans Outstanding / Total Loans of All Financial Institutions

8. BIS Ratio

(1) Subsidiary's Capital Adequacy Ratio = Capital Base / Risk Weighted Assets

(2) Group Capital Adequacy Ratio = Group's Net Eligible Capital / Group's Statutory Capital Requirement

6.3 Consolidated Financial Statements

Report of Independent Accountants

To the Board of Directors and Stockholders
Mega Financial Holding Co., Ltd.

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Mega Financial Holding Co., Ltd. and its subsidiaries as of December 31, 2012 and 2011, and the related consolidated statements of income, of changes in stockholders' equity and of cash flows for the years then ended. These consolidated financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the "Rules Governing the Audit of Financial Statements of Financial Institutions by Certified Public Accountants" and generally accepted auditing standards in the Republic of China. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Mega Financial Holding Co., Ltd. and its subsidiaries as of December 31, 2012 and 2011, and the results of their operations and their cash flows for the years then ended in conformity with the "Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Financial Holding Companies", "Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Public Banks", "Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Public Held Bills Finance Companies", "Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Firms", "Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Futures Commission Merchants", "Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Enterprises Engaging in Insurance", "Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers" and generally accepted accounting principles in the Republic of China.

The Company's financial statements as of and for the year ended December 31, 2012 expressed in US dollars were translated from the New Taiwan dollar financial statements using the exchange rate of US$1:NT$29.035 at December 31, 2012 solely for the convenience of the readers. This basis of translation is not in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in the Republic of China.

March 27, 2013 PricewaterhouseCoopers, Taiwan

The accompanying consolidated financial statements are not intended to present the financial position and results of operations and cash flows in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in countries and jurisdictions other than the Republic of China. The standards, procedures and practices in the Republic of China governing the review of such consolidated financial statements may differ from those generally accepted in countries and jurisdictions other than the Republic of China. Accordingly, the accompanying consolidated financial statements and review report of independent accountants are not intended for use by those who are not informed about the accounting principles or auditing standards generally accepted in the Republic of China, and their applications in practice.

MEGA FINANCIAL HOLDING CO., LTD. AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS

DECEMBER 31, 2012 AND 2011

(Expressed in Thousands of Dollars)

	December 31, 2012		December 31, 2011
ASSETS	NT$	US$ (Unaudited-Note 2)	NT$
Cash and cash equivalents (Notes 4 (1) and 5)	$ 313,462,564	$ 10,796,024	$ 322,992,872
Due from the Central Bank and call loans to banks (Notes 4 (2) and 5)	150,956,137	5,199,109	180,399,521
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (Notes 4 (3) and 6)	184,569,250	6,356,785	188,869,552
Bills and bonds purchased under resale agreements	2,282,053	78,597	1,460,685
Receivables, net (Notes 4 (4), (6) and 6)	125,593,058	4,325,575	107,160,487
Bills discounted and loans, net (Notes 4 (5), (6) and 5)	1,502,490,860	51,747,576	1,462,054,154
Available-for-sale financial assets, net (Notes 4 (7) and 6)	220,625,591	7,598,608	161,432,963
Held-to-maturity financial assets, net (Notes 4 (8) and 6)	160,776,041	5,537,318	131,290,215
Equity investments accounted for by the equity method, net (Note 4 (9))	2,667,896	91,885	2,548,394
Other financial assets, net (Notes 4 (10) and 6)	21,884,597	753,732	22,873,366
Real estate investments, net (Note 6)	333,229	11,477	480,452
Property and equipment, net (Notes 4 (11) and 6)	22,705,148	781,992	21,416,577
Intangible assets, net	312,225	10,753	297,150
Other assets, net (Notes 4 (12), (31), 5 and 6)	17,290,046	595,490	15,125,547
TOTAL ASSETS	$ 2,725,948,695	$ 93,884,921	$ 2,618,401,935

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Financial Information

LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY	December 31, 2012 NT$	December 31, 2012 US$ (Unaudited-Note 2)	December 31, 2011 NT$
Due to the Central Bank and financial institutions (Notes 4 (13) and 5)	$ 358,982,635	$ 12,363,790	$ 367,548,678
Funds borrowed from the Central Bank and other banks (Note 4 (14))	60,548,901	2,085,376	71,873,400
Commercial paper payable, net (Notes 4 (15) and 5)	1,880,597	64,770	1,749,387
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss (Note 4 (16))	14,676,886	505,489	21,312,632
Bills and bonds sold under repurchase agreements (Notes 4 (3), (7) and (17))	187,481,840	6,457,098	199,581,332
Payables (Notes 4 (18), (31) and 5)	61,109,417	2,104,681	58,514,085
Deposits and remittances (Notes 4 (19) and 5)	1,718,208,745	59,177,157	1,588,560,967
Bonds payable (Note 4 (20))	62,449,668	2,150,841	61,401,059
Other loans (Notes 4 (21) and 6)	6,541,000	225,280	5,429,400
Accrued pension liability (Note 4 (22))	3,327,664	114,609	2,069,310
Reserve for operations and liabilities (Note 4 (23))			
Reserve for insurance	8,270,155	284,834	8,532,270
Other reserves	6,611,967	227,724	5,078,198
Other financial liabilities (Note 4 (24))	9,832,957	338,659	12,620,054
Other liabilities (Notes 4 (11) and (25))	11,941,579	411,282	10,952,437
Total Liabilities	2,511,864,011	86,511,590	2,415,223,209
Stockholders' Equity			
Capital stock			
Common stock (Note 4 (26))	114,498,240	3,943,456	112,806,148
Capital surplus (Note 4 (27))	43,425,270	1,495,618	43,426,403
Retained earnings (Note 4 (28))			
Legal reserve	20,066,890	691,128	18,298,900
Special reserve	833,091	28,693	833,091
Unappropriated retained earnings	31,312,668	1,078,446	22,828,132
Equity adjustments			
Unrealized revaluation increment	3,324,517	114,500	2,206,808
Cumulative translation adjustments	563,235	19,398	1,505,518
Unrealized gains or losses on financial instruments	1,051,731	36,223	1,033,669
Net loss on unrecognized pension cost	(1,290,739)	(44,456)	(57,283)
Minority interest	299,781	10,325	297,340
Total Stockholders' Equity	214,084,684	7,373,331	203,178,726
Commitments and Contingent Liabilities (Note 7)			
Significant Subsequent Events (Note 9)			
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY	$ 2,725,948,695	$ 93,884,921	$ 2,618,401,935

MEGA FINANCIAL HOLDING CO., LTD. AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF INCOME

FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2012 AND 2011

(Expressed in Thousands of Dollars, Except Earnings Per Share Amounts)

	For the Years Ended December 31,		
	2012		2011
	NT$	US$ (Unaudited-Note 2)	NT$
Interest income (Note 5)	$ 45,555,812	$ 1,568,996	$ 41,474,318
Less: Interest expense (Note 5)	(15,003,809)	(516,749)	(13,195,214)
Interest income, net	30,552,003	1,052,247	28,279,104
Revenues other than interest, net			
Service fee revenue and commissions, net (Notes (4) 29 and (5))	9,221,989	317,616	9,203,851
Insurance revenue, net	1,441,661	49,652	1,312,671
Gain from financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss (Note 5)	2,340,353	80,605	(652,778)
Realized gain on available-for-sale financial assets, net	1,845,136	63,549	1,328,018
Investment income from equity investments accounted for by the equity method	305,756	10,531	152,248
Foreign exchange gain	2,408,691	82,958	1,514,526
Gain on disposal of assets	139	5	1,002,108
Loss on asset impairment (Note 4 (33))	(504,832)	(17,387)	(195,758)
Gain on financial assets carried at cost, net	779,264	26,839	734,243
Gain on sale of non-performing loans (Note 11)	1,305,291	44,966	2,046,139
Bad debts and overdue accounts recovered, net	922,704	31,779	439,536
Other revenue other than interest income	641,885	22,107	572,267
Net revenue	51,260,340	1,765,467	45,736,175
Bad debts expense (Notes 4(6),(10) and (23))	(4,533,347)	(156,134)	(3,714,335)
Provisions for insurance reserves	13,025	449	67,136
Operating Expenses			
Personnel expenses (Note 4 (30))	(14,016,488)	(482,744)	(13,898,515)
Depreciation and amortization (Note 4 (30))	(768,996)	(26,485)	(824,501)
Other business and administrative expenses (Note 5)	(6,118,857)	(210,741)	(6,250,456)
Income before Income Tax	25,835,677	889,812	21,115,504
Income Tax Expense (Note 4 (31))	(4,292,063)	(147,824)	(3,429,822)
Consolidated Net Income	$ 21,543,614	$ 741,988	$ 17,685,682
Consolidated Net Income Attributable to:			
Stockholders of the Company	$ 21,533,141	$ 741,627	$ 17,679,892
Minority interest	10,473	361	5,790
	$ 21,543,614	$ 741,988	$ 17,685,682

	Before Taxes	After Taxes	Before Taxes	After Taxes	Before Taxes	After Taxes
Earnings per share (in dollars) (Note 4 (32))						
Consolidated net income	$ 2.26	$ 1.88	$ 0.08	$ 0.06	$ 1.84	$ 1.54
Diluted earnings per share (in dollars) (Note 4 (32))						
Consolidated net income	$ 2.26	$ 1.88	$ 0.08	$ 0.06	$ 1.84	$ 1.54

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

MEGA FINANCIAL HOLDING CO., LTD. AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY

FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2012 AND 2011

	Common Stock	Capital Surplus
For the year ended December 31, 2011 (Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)		
Balance, January 1, 2011	$ 110,594,262	$ 43,426,403
Earnings distribution for 2010 (Note)		
Legal reserve	-	-
Cash dividends	-	-
Stock dividends	2,211,886	-
Adjustments in other stockholders' equity arising from long-term equity investments		
Changes in unrealized gains or losses on available-for-sale financial assets	-	-
Changes in cumulative translation adjustments	-	-
Default loss reserve transferred as special reserve	-	-
Trading loss reserve transferred as special reserve	-	-
Changes in asset revaluation increments	-	-
Net loss on unrecognized pension cost	-	-
Consolidated net income for the year ended December 31, 2011	-	-
Changes in unrealized gains or losses on available-for-sale financial assets	-	-
Changes in minority interest	-	-
Balance, December 31, 2011	$ 112,806,148	$ 43,426,403
For the year ended December 31, 2012 (Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)		
Balance, January 1, 2012	$ 112,806,148	$ 43,426,403
Earnings distribution for 2011 (Note)		
Legal reserve	-	-
Cash dividends	-	-
Stock dividends	1,692,092	-
Adjustments in other stockholders' equity arising from long-term equity investments		
Changes in unrealized gains or losses on available-for-sale financial assets	-	-
Adjustments in other stockholders' equity	-	(1,133)
Changes in cumulative translation adjustments	-	-
Changes in asset revaluation increments	-	-
Net loss on unrecognized pension cost	-	-
Consolidated net income for the year ended December 31, 2012	-	-
Changes in unrealized gains or losses on available-for-sale financial assets	-	-
Changes in minority interest	-	-
Balance, December 31, 2012	$ 114,498,240	$ 43,425,270
For the year ended December 31, 2011 (Expressed in Thousands of US Dollars)		
Balance, January 1, 2012	$ 3,885,178	$ 1,495,657
Earnings distribution for 2011 (Note)		
Legal reserve	-	-
Cash dividends	-	-
Stock dividends	58,278	-
Adjustments in other stockholders' equity arising from long-term equity investments		
Changes in unrealized gains or losses on available-for-sale financial assets	-	-
Adjustments in other stockholders' equity	-	(39)
Changes in cumulative translation adjustments	-	-
Changes in asset revaluation increments	-	-
Net loss on unrecognized pension cost	-	-
Consolidated net income for the year ended December 31, 2012	-	-
Changes in unrealized gains or losses on available-for-sale financial assets	-	-
Changes in minority interest	-	-
Balance, December 31, 2012	$ 3,943,456	$ 1,495,618

Note : Remunerations to directors and supervisors amounting to US$2,342 and US$2,740 thousand and employee bonuses amounting to US$375 and US$351 thousand for 2010 and 2011, respectively, have been deducted from the statement of incom.

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Retained Earnings			Unrealized Revaluation Increments	Cumulative Translation Adjustments	Unrealized Gains or Losses on Financial Instruments	Net Loss on Unrecognized Pension Cost	Minority Interest	Total
Legal Reserve	Special Reserve	Unappropriated Retained Earnings						
$ 16,787,828	$ 354,967	$ 18,824,681	$ 2,319,945	$ 829,397	$ 7,733,637	$ -	$ 369,606	$ 201,240,726
1,511,072	-	(1,511,072)	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	(9,953,483)	-	-	-	-	-	(9,953,483)
-	-	(2,211,886)	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	(4,831,835)	-	-	(4,831,835)
-	-	-	-	676,121	-	-	-	676,121
-	195,344	-	-	-	-	-	-	195,344
-	282,780	-	-	-	-	-	-	282,780
-	-	-	(113,137)	-	-	-	-	(113,137)
-	-	-	-	-	-	(57,283)	-	(57,283)
-	-	17,679,892	-	-	-	-	5,790	17,685,682
-	-	-	-	-	(1,868,133)	-	-	(1,868,133)
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(78,056)	(78,056)
$ 18,298,900	$ 833,091	$ 22,828,132	$ 2,206,808	$ 1,505,518	$ 1,033,669	($ 57,283)	$ 297,340	203,178,726
$ 18,298,900	$ 833,091	$ 22,828,132	$ 2,206,808	$ 1,505,518	$ 1,033,669	($ 57,283)	$ 297,340	$ 203,178,726
1,767,990	-	(1,767,990)	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	(9,588,523)	-	-	-	-	-	(9,588,523)
-	-	(1,692,092)	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	154,087	-	-	154,087
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1,133)
-	-	-	-	(942,283)	-	-	-	(942,283)
-	-	-	1,117,709	-	-	-	-	1,117,709
-	-	-	-	-	-	(1,233,456)	-	(1,233,456)
-	-	21,533,141	-	-	-	-	10,473	21,543,614
-	-	-	-	-	(136,025)	-	-	(136,025)
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(8,032)	(8,032)
$ 20,066,890	$ 833,091	$ 31,312,668	$ 3,324,517	$ 563,235	$ 1,051,731	($ 1,290,739)	$ 299,781	214,084,684
$ 630,236	$ 28,693	$ 786,228	$ 76,005	$ 51,852	$ 35,601	($ 1,973)	$ 10,240	$ 6,997,717
60,892	-	(60,892)	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	(330,239)	-	-	-	-	-	(330,239)
-	-	(58,278)	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	5,307	-	-	5,307
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(39)
-	-	-	-	(32,453)	-	-	-	(32,453)
-	-	-	38,495	-	-	-	-	38,495
-	-	-	-	-	-	(42,483)	-	(42,783)
-	-	741,627	-	-	-	-	361	741,988
-	-	-	-	-	(4,685)	-	-	(4,685)
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(276)	(276)
$ 691,128	$ 28,693	$ 1,078,446	$ 114,500	$ 19,398	$ 36,223	($ 44,456)	$ 10,325	7,373,331

MEGA FINANCIAL HOLDING CO., LTD. AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2012 AND 2011

(Expressed in Thousands of Dollars)

	For the Years Ended December 31,		
	2012		2011
	NT$	US$ (Unaudited-Note 2)	NT$
Cash Flows from Operating Activities			
Consolidated net income attributable to stockholders of the company	$ 21,533,141	$ 741,627	$ 17,679,892
Consolidated net income attributable to minority interest	10,473	361	5,790
Adjustments to reconcile consolidated net income to net cash (used in) provided by operating activities:			
Bad debts expense	4,533,347	156,134	3,714,335
Investment income from equity investments accounted for by the equity method	(305,756)	(10,530)	(152,248)
Cash dividends distributed by equity investments accounted for by the equity method	138,465	4,769	136,306
Valuation gain from financial assets and liabilities	(1,180,352)	(40,653)	(911,730)
Gain from disposal of assets, net	(139)	(5)	(1,002,108)
Loss on asset impairment	504,832	17,387	195,758
Depreciation and amortization	768,996	26,485	824,501
Loss on scrapped assets	-	-	509
Reversal of insurance reserves	(13,025)	(448)	(67,136)
Provisions for other reserves	-	-	1,509
Exchangeable bond discounted amortization	48,609	1,674	22,859
Changes in assets and liabilities:			
Decrease (increase) in financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	5,480,654	188,760	(25,637,639)
(Increase) decrease in bills and bonds purchased under resale agreements	(821,368)	(28,289)	323,006
(Increase) decrease in receivables	(18,454,818)	(635,606)	39,702,243
Decrease (increase) in other financial assets	344,621	11,869	(100,073)
Net change in deferred income tax assets/liabilities	(319,840)	(11,016)	201,029
Increase in other assets	(1,679,620)	(57,848)	(3,230,655)
Decrease in financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	(6,635,746)	(228,543)	(8,707,289)
(Decrease) increase in bills and bonds sold under repurchase agreements	(12,099,492)	(416,721)	17,764,652
Increase (decrease) in payables	2,595,332	89,386	(12,898,788)
Increase in accrued pension liability	24,898	858	263,751
(Decrease) increase in other financial liabilities	(2,787,097)	(95,991)	5,262,355
Increase in other liabilities	819,864	28,237	2,132,674
Net cash (used in) provided by operating activities	(7,494,021)	(258,103)	35,523,503
Cash Flows from Investing Activities			
Decrease (increase) in due from the Central Bank and call loans to banks	29,443,384	1,014,065	(53,951,507)
Increase in bills discounted and loans	(43,863,781)	(1,510,721)	(128,325,506)
Decrease in financial instruments carried at cost	588,956	20,284	74,835
(Increase) decrease in available-for-sale financial assets	(59,741,544)	(2,057,570)	16,856,533
(Increase) decrease in held-to-maturity financial assets	(29,485,826)	(1,015,527)	86,549,657
Proceeds from capital reduction of equity investments accounted for by the equity method	58,064	2,000	26,880
Proceeds from disposal of property and equipment	4,237	146	1,107,197
Acquisition of property and equipment	(501,037)	(17,256)	(728,928)
Acquisition of intangible assets	(52,752)	(1,817)	(88,966)
Net cash used in investing activities	(103,550,299)	(3,566,396)	(78,479,805)
Cash Flows from Financing Activities			
Payments of cash dividends	(9,588,523)	(330,240)	(9,953,483)
(Decrease) increase in due to the Central Bank and financial institutions	(8,566,043)	(295,025)	44,844,513
(Decrease) increase in funds borrowed from the Central Bank and financial institutions	(11,324,499)	(390,029)	33,304,760
Increase (decrease) in commercial papers payable	131,210	4,519	(7,113,009)
Increase in deposits and remittances	129,647,778	4,465,224	29,987,828
Increase in bonds payable	1,000,000	34,441	8,328,200
Increase (decrease) in other loans	1,111,600	38,285	(5,738,600)
Increase (decrease) in minority interest	2,441	84	(72,266)
Net cash provided by financing activities	102,413,964	3,527,259	93,587,943
Effect of changes in foreign exchange rate	(899,952)	(30,995)	623,239
Net (decrease) increase in cash and cash equivalents	(9,530,308)	(328,235)	51,254,880
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year	322,992,872	11,124,259	271,737,992
Cash and cash equivalents, end of year	$ 313,462,564	$ 10,796,024	$ 322,992,872
Supplemental cash flow information:			
Interest paid	$ 14,659,167	$ 504,879	$ 12,690,535
Income tax paid	$ 5,301,164	$ 182,578	$ 5,843,278
Non-cash Investing And Financing Activities			
Payables - corporate bonds within 1 year of maturity	$ 6,600,000	$ 227,312	$ 300,000

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

MEGA FINANCIAL HOLDING CO., LTD. AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

DECEMBER 31, 2012 AND 2011

(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Otherwise Indicated)

1. ORGANIZATION AND OPERATIONS

CTB Financial Holding Co., Ltd. was formed by Chiao Tung Bank Co., Ltd. ("CTB") and International Securities Co., Ltd. ("IS") through a share swap on February 4, 2002 pursuant to the Financial Holding Company Act and other related laws. The Company's shares have been publicly traded on the Taiwan Stock Exchange since February 4, 2002. On August 22, 2002, the Company further acquired Chung Hsing Bills Finance Corporation and Barits Securities Co., Ltd. ("BS") (which later merged with IS on January 31, 2003, with IS being the surviving entity and was later renamed Barits International Securities Co., Ltd. ("BIS") as one of the subsidiaries of the Company through a second share swap. On December 31, 2002, the Company also acquired 100% equity stock in both The International Commercial Bank of China ("ICBC"), an investee of the Company originally accounted for by the equity method with a 28% equity interest, and Chung Kuo Insurance Co., Ltd. ("CKI") through a further share swap and changed its name from CTB Financial Holding Co., Ltd. to Mega Financial Holding Co., Ltd. (the "Company"). During the period from 2003 to 2005, the Company had made investments in Mega Asset Management Co., Ltd. ("MAM"), Mega Investment Trust Co., Ltd. ("MITC"), Mega Life Insurance Agency Co., Ltd. ("MLIAC") and Mega CTB Venture Capital Co., Ltd. ("Mega CTB Venture Capital"). On May 23, 2006, International Investment Trust Co., Ltd. ("IIT") was acquired by the Company and ICBC through cash injection of capital.

In order to expand the economic scale of its business operations, two of the Company's subsidiaries, CTB and ICBC, entered into a merger agreement, effective from August 21, 2006, which is to be implemented by way of "absorption", with CTB being the dissolving bank and ICBC, later renamed Mega International Commercial Bank Co., Ltd. being the surviving bank. In addition, IIT and MITC entered into a merger agreement, with MITC as the dissolving company and IIT simultaneously renamed Mega International Investment Trust Co., Ltd., being the surviving company, effective from September 17, 2007.

In coordination with the Mega Financial Holding's group image as well as business development, all subsidiaries have been renamed as "Mega" in 2006. A comparison of the former company names and the new company names is as follows:

Former Company Names	New Company Names
Barits International Securities Co., Ltd.	Mega Securities Co., Ltd.
Chung Hsing Bills Finance Corporation	Mega Bills Finance Co., Ltd.
International Commercial Bank of China	Mega International Commercial Bank Co., Ltd.
Barits International Futures Co., Ltd.	Mega Futures Co., Ltd.
Barits International Investment Services Corporation	Mega International Investment Services Co., Ltd.
International Commercial Bank of Cathay (Canada)	Mega International Commercial Bank Co., Ltd. (Canada)
International Commercial Bank Of China Public Co. Ltd.(Thailand)	Mega International Commercial Bank Public Co., Ltd.
Barits Holdings Limited	Mega Securities Holdings Co., Ltd.
Barits Ho Chong Securities Company Ltd.	Mega Securities (Hong Kong) Co., Ltd.
Barits International Asset Management Corporation	Mega International Asset Management Co., Ltd.
Barits Securities (Hong Kong) Ltd.	Mega Capital (Asia) Co., Ltd.
Barits Global Asset Management Ltd.	Mega Global Asset Management Co., Ltd.
CTB I Venture Capital Co., Ltd.	Mega I Venture Capital Co., Ltd.
Mega CTB Venture Capital Co., Ltd.	Mega Venture Capital Co., Ltd.
CTB Financial Management & Consulting Co., Ltd.	Mega Management Consulting Corporation

The Company is mainly engaged in investment activities approved by the governing authorities and management of the investee companies. Background of the Company's subsidiaries is summarized below :

(1) CTB was established in Mainland China in 1907, five years before the founding of the Republic of China (ROC), and moved to ROC along with the central government of ROC in 1949. CTB resumed its operation in 1960 to continue its role of assisting the ROC government in implementing economic development programs. CTB's shares were publicly traded on the Taiwan Stock Exchange since September 1996 and the bank completed its privatization process in September 1999. On February 4, 2002, CTB became a wholly- owned subsidiary of the Company through share swap pursuant to the Financial Holding Company Act and was therefore delisted from the Taiwan Stock Exchange. As an industrial development bank, CTB is mainly engaged in extending medium- and long-term loans, equity and venture capital investments, international banking and trust related business. In line with the government's economic policy and economic development programs, CTB also assists major industries in developing strategies for improving the industrial infrastructure and promotes industrial development of ROC. As of August 21, 2006, CTB merged with ICBC and was dissolved after the merger.

(2) Mega Securities Co., Ltd. ("MS"; formerly International Securities Co., Ltd.) was incorporated on October 19, 1989, and became a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company on February 4, 2002 through a share swap agreement. On October 31, 2002, MS' Board of Directors passed a resolution to merge with BS. On November 28, 2002, the merger was formally approved by the Securities and Futures Commission ("SFC") with the effective merger date set on January 31, 2003. International Securities Co., Ltd. is the surviving company after the merger and is subsequently renamed as Barits International Securities Co., Ltd. ("BIS"). On January 30, 2003, BIS further acquired all operations and properties of Chung Hsing Securities Corporation. Principal activities of MS include underwriting, brokerage and proprietary trading of securities, margin trading of securities and bills, issuance of stock warrants, brokerage of overseas securities, and futures dealing business.

On March 2, 2009, the Board of Directors (acting on behalf of the stockholders) resolved to decrease its capital by $1,600,000 thousand to reduce its accumulated deficit, effective March 27, 2009. The reduction in capital had been approved by the competent authority on March 24, 2009. The related registration of the capital reduction has been completed.

(3) Mega Securities Holdings Co., Ltd. ("MHL"), registered in the British Virgin Islands, is 100% owned by MS with an investment amount of US$25,845 thousand. MHL is mainly involved in asset management and venture capital activities.

(4) Mega Futures Co., Ltd. ("MF") is 100% owned by MS with an investment amount of $400,000 thousand. MF is mainly engaged in brokerage of domestic and foreign futures trading, proprietary trading of domestic futures contracts, and settlement and consulting services for domestic futures trading.

(5) Mega Securities (Hong Kong) Co., Ltd., registered in Hong Kong, is 100% owned by MHL with an investment amount of HK$60,000 thousand. Mega Securities (Hong Kong) Co., Ltd. is mainly engaged in brokerage of marketable securities.

(6) Mega International Asset Management Co., Ltd., registered in British Virgin Islands, is 100% owned by MHL with an investment amount of US$15,000 thousand. Mega International Asset Management is mainly engaged in investment consulting services. Starting from August 25, 2011, it has been dissolved by the approval of Mega Securities' Board of Directors to simplify the investment structure and decrease operating cost. With the approval from competent authorities dated February 9, 2012, Mega International Asset Management Co., Ltd., ceased all operations and initiated the liquidation process which was acknowledged by the authorities in its registered place, British Virgin Islands on May 2, 2012.

(7) Mega Capital (Asia) Co., Ltd., registered in Hong Kong, is 100% owned by MHL with an investment amount of HK$80,000 thousand. Mega Capital (Asia) Co., Ltd. is mainly engaged in investment consulting services.

(8) Mega Global Asset Management Co., Ltd. registered in British Cayman Islands, is 100% owned by MHL with an investment amount of US$33,740 thousand. Mega Global Asset Management Ltd. is mainly engaged in asset management services.

(9) Mega Bills Finance Co., Ltd. (MBF), established on May 3, 1976, became a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company through a share swap agreement on August 22, 2002 and was delisted from the Taiwan Stock Exchange. MBF is mainly engaged in proprietary trading, brokerage and underwriting of short-term notes and bills and financial bonds, provision of guarantees for short-term notes and bills, arrangement of inter-bank call loans, corporate financial consulting and proprietary trading of government bonds and corporate bonds.

(10) Mega International Commercial Bank Co., Ltd. ("MICB") (formerly Bank of China), was restructured on December 17, 1971 in accordance with the Chinese commercial banking regulations (abolished in December 2005). Shares were originally traded on the Taiwan Stock Exchange. On December 31, 2002, ICBC MICB became a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company through share swap and was delisted from the Taiwan Stock Exchange accordingly. The main operating activities consist of businesses in compliance with The Banking Act of the Republic of China, foreign exchange business, credit extension for import and export business and guarantees, other financial businesses related to international trade development, trust business and any other relevant business approved by central competent authorities. On August 21, 2006, it was merged with CTNBANK. In order to adjust the asset structure and further develop business, the subsidiary, MICB resolved to increase cash capital through private equity amounting to $3,000,000 thousand dollars under the resolution of stockholders on behalf of the Board of Directors on July 10, 2012 and issued 300,000 thousand common stocks scheduled to be acquired by the Company at par value of $23.97 dollars each share. The authorized and paid-in capital were both $71,000,000 thousand dollars after the capital increase. The cash capital increase has been approved to be effective by the former FSC with the effective date set on September 5, 2012. After the capital increase, MICB issued 7,100,000 thousand shares at par value of $10 per share amounting to $71,000,000 thousand dollars.

(11) Mega International Commercial Bank (Canada) ("MICB Canada"), a wholly-owned subsidiary of MICB, was established in Canada with a capital base of CAD$23,000 thousand. MICB Canada is mainly engaged in accepting deposits, extension of credits, negotiation of import/export bills, collections and foreign exchange related businesses.

(12) Yung Shing Industries Co. ("Yung Shing") is 99.56% owned by MICB with an investment amount of $95,644 thousand. The principal activities of Yung Shing include agency services for industrial and mining related businesses, import and export related businesses, services requested by customers (e.g. data processing, packaging and printing), editing, binding and copying of documents, and credit card agency services.

(13) Cathay Investment & Development Corporation (Bahamas) ("CIDC Bahamas"), registered in the Commonwealth of the Bahamas, is 100% owned by MICB with an investment amount of US$5 thousand. CIDC Bahamas is mainly engaged in international investment and development activities.

(14) Mega International Commercial Bank Public Co., Ltd. ("MICBPC"), a wholly-owned subsidiary of MICB, was established in Thailand in March 2005 with a capital base of 4 billion Thai baht. MICBCPC is mainly engaged in accepting deposits, negotiation of import/export bills, collections and exchange of foreign currencies and extension of credits.

(15) Mega International Investment Trust Co., Ltd. ("MITC") is a subsidiary of MICB, in which MICB's equity interest increased to 59.13% for the six-month period ended June 30, 2005. On May 23, 2006 and September 20, 2006, the Company and MICB participated in cash injection of capital for IIT and in turn achieved an equity interest of 97.76% together. IIT is primarily engaged in investment trust related businesses. Former Mega Investment Trust Co., Ltd. ("MITC") and International Investment Trust Co., Ltd. ("IIT") entered into a merger agreement, with MITC as the dissolving company and IIT, simultaneously renamed "Mega International Investment Trust Co., Ltd.", being the surviving company, effective from September 17, 2007. The equity interest then totaled to 96.31%. On November 26, 2008, MITC's stockholders resolved to reduce its capital by $591,415 thousand to offset loss and increased its capital by issuing new shares amounting to $1,400,000 thousand to improve its financial structure which was resolved by the Board of Directors on December 17, 2008, and effective from December 23, 2008 and December 30, 2008, respectively. The Company purchased the residual fragmentary shares after the capital reduction. The Company's total equity interest then totaled to 100%.

On February 20, 2009, the Board of Directors (acting on behalf of the stockholders) resolved to decrease its capital by $873,000 thousand to reduce its accumulated deficit, effective February 27, 2009. The ratio of capital reduction was 62.36%.

(16) Initially established by the Bank of China (predecessor of MICB) in November 1931, Chung Kuo Insurance Co., Ltd. (CKI) merged with the Insurance Department of the Central Trust of China, in February 1972 and became a direct investee company of the Ministry of Finance (MOF). CKI completed its privatization process on May 5, 1994 and became a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company through share swap on December 31, 2002. CKI is primarily engaged in general insurance business.

(17) Mega Asset Management Co., Ltd. ("MAM") was established by the Company on December 5, 2003 with a capital base of $2 billion. MAM is primarily engaged in purchases, evaluations, auctions, and management of financial institutions' loan assets.

(18) Mega I Venture Capital Co., Ltd. ("Mega I Venture Capital") (formerly CTB I Venture Capital Co., Ltd.) is 40% owned jointly by MICB, MS and CKI with a total investment amount of $240 million. Mega I Venture Capital is primarily engaged in venture capital activities. Although the Company's equity interest in Mega I Venture Capital is less than 50%, Mega I Venture Capital is regarded as a subsidiary in which the Company has control due to the Company's significant influence over its financial, operational and personnel policies.

(19) Mega Venture Capital Co., Ltd. ("Mega Venture Capital") (formerly Mega CTB Venture Capital Co., Ltd.) was established by the Company on December 13, 2005 with an initial investment of $1 billion. Mega CTB Venture Capital is primarily engaged in venture capital investments as well as providing operational, managerial and consulting services.

(20) The number of employees of the Company and its subsidiaries was 8,455 and 8,474 as of December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accompanying consolidated financial statements of the Company and its subsidiaries (collectively referred herein as the Group) are prepared in conformity with the "Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Financial Holding Companies", "Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Public Banks", "Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Publicly Held Bills Finance Companies", "Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Firms", "Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Futures Commission Merchants", "Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Enterprises Engaging in Insurance", "Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers" and accounting principles generally accepted in the Republic of China. The accounts on the accompanying consolidated financial statements are not categorized into current and non-current items. Nevertheless, accounts are properly categorized according to the nature of each accounts, and sequenced by their liquidity. The significant accounting policies of the Group are summarized below:

(1) Basis for preparation of consolidated financial statements

A. Beginning January 1, 2005, pursuant to the revised Statement of Financial Accounting Standards (SFAS) No. 7, "Consolidated Financial Statements", the Company is required to consolidate accounts of the investee companies of which the Company directly or indirectly holds more than 50% of the common stocks, unless the Company considers that the individual total assets or total operating revenue of investees are immaterial. Under the revised SFAS No.7, the prior year financial statements are not required to be restated retroactively.

For investee companies of which the Company holds more than 50% of voting shares (including the Company and its subsidiaries' potential voting rights readily obtainable through execution and conversion) or which meet the requirements stipulated below, the Company is determined to have controlling interest over them and thus, a parent-subsidiary relationship is established. In this case, not only the equity method should be applied for the valuation of subsidiaries, but also the consolidated financial statements should be prepared.

(a) Under the agreements entered into by the Company with other investors, the equivalent voting shares of the investee held by the Company exceed 50%.

(b) Under the applicable regulations or agreements, the Company can control the investee's financial, operational and personnel policies.

(c) The Company has the right to employ or dismiss more than 50% of the members of the Board (or equivalent organization) in which the controlling power over the investee lies.

(d) The Company controls more than 50% of the voting rights in the investee's Board (or equivalent organization) in which the controlling power over the investee lies.

(e) The Company has controlling power in other matters.

B. All significant inter-company transactions and the respective balances have been eliminated from the consolidated financial statements. Please refer to Note 11 (4) for details.

C. The names of the subsidiaries that are included in the consolidated financial statements and the percentage of Company's ownership in each subsidiary are set forth below:

		Ownership (%)	
Investor	Subsidiary	December 31, 2012	December 31, 2011
The Company	MS	100.00	100.00
MS	MHL	100.00	100.00
MS	MF	100.00	100.00
MHL	Mega Securities (Hong Kong) Co., Ltd.	100.00	100.00
MHL	Mega International Asset Management Co., Ltd.	-	100.00
MHL	Mega Capital (Asia) Co., Ltd.	100.00	100.00
MHL	Mega Global Asset Management Co., Ltd.	100.00	100.00
The Company	MBF	100.00	100.00
The Company	MICB	100.00	100.00
MICB	MICB Canada	100.00	100.00
MICB	Yung Shing	99.56	99.56
MICB	CIDC Bahamas	100.00	100.00
MICB	MICBPC	100.00	100.00
The Company	MITC	100.00	100.00
The Company	CKI	100.00	100.00
The Company	MAM	100.00	100.00
MICB, MS and CKI	Mega I Venture Capital	40.00	40.00
The Company	Mega Venture Capital	100.00	100.00

D. Changes in the subsidiaries that are included in the consolidated financial statements as of December 31, 2012 and 2011: None.

E. Details of the Company's subsidiaries that are not included in the consolidated financial statements are set forth below:

Subsidiary	Ownership (%) December 31, 2012	Ownership (%) December 31, 2011	Business Scope
Mega Life Insurance Agency Co., Ltd.	100.00	100.00	Insurance brokerage
Mega Management Consulting Corporation	100.00	100.00	Management consulting
Mega International Investment Services Co., Ltd.	100.00	100.00	Securities investment consulting
Cathay Investment & Warehousing Ltd.	100.00	100.00	Storage and warehousing of imported commodities
China Products Trading Company	68.27	68.27	Transportation and storage of farming products and by-products, and investments in the related businesses
Ramlett Finance Holdings, Inc.	100.00	100.00	Real estate investments
Cathay Insurance Company Inc. (Philippines)	-	86.46	General insurance
Win Card Co., Ltd.	100.00	100.00	Business management
ICBC Assets Management & Consulting Co., Ltd.	100.00	100.00	Investment consulting

As the individual total assets or operating revenue amounts of the above subsidiaries are immaterial, the accounts of these subsidiaries are not included in the Company's consolidated financial statements although the Company holds more than 50% equity interest in these subsidiaries.

F. The shares of CTB and IS held by the Company are accounted for in accordance with the rules stipulated by the Letter (90) Chi-Mi-Tze No. 182 of the Accounting Research and Development Foundation of the Republic of China (ARDF), which is summarized below:

Capital expenditure incurred by the Company to acquire equity interest in a financial institution through share swap is stated at the book value of the respective financial institution's assets less the book value of its liabilities. The par value of the new shares issued is recorded as common stock, and the amount in excess of the par value is recorded as capital surplus.

As ICBC was the Company's affiliate before joining the Company through share swap, its shares held by the Company are accounted for in accordance with the ARDF's Letter (91) Chi-Mi-Tze No. 202, which is summarized below:

The Company's equity investment in a financial institution is stated at the book value of the respective financial institution's net assets. When the book value of the financial institution's net assets exceeds the par value of the Company's issued shares, the excess is recorded as capital surplus. Conversely, when the net assets' book value is less than the par value of the Company's issued shares, the difference is accounted for by issuing new shares at a discount.

G. CHBF, BS and CKI were acquired by the Company through a share swap agreement. The business combination of the three subsidiaries was accounted for by the pooling-of-interests method in accordance with the rule stipulated in the ARDF's Letter (90) Chi-Mi-Tze No.079.

H. The merger of BIS and BS, in which BIS was the surviving entity, was accounted for in accordance with the rule stipulated in the ARDF's Letter (91) Chi-Mi-Tze No.244. Under the rule, the book value of BIS' long-term investments in BS was treated as the cost of the new shares issued for acquisition of BS.

I. Two of the 100% wholly-owned subsidiaries of the Company, ICBC and CTB, conducted a merger with ICBC being the acquiring firm and CTB being the targeted firm. ICBC was later renamed Mega International Commercial Bank. The merger of the two subsidiaries was in fact, an organizational restructuring implemented under mutual control of the group; therefore, neither the purchase method nor the pooling-of-interest method is appropriate. In pursuant to the rules stipulated in the ARDF's Letter (91) Chi-Mi-Tze No. 243, the Company's carrying value of long-term investments in CTB is recognized as the cost of issuing shares for acquiring ICBC. An assessment for impairment on the carrying value of long-term investment must be conducted and the impairment amount assessed should be recognized immediately as loss, if any.

J. Regarding MITC and IIT merger, wherein IIT became the surviving entity and renamed "Mega Investment Trust Co., Ltd.", the related accounting treatments for the Company's carrying value of long-term investments in MITC is recognized as the cost of issuing shares for acquiring IIT pursuant to the Explanatory Letter (91) Chi-Mi-Tze No. 244 of the ARDF.

K. If any financial institution which is originally one of the Company's affiliated companies subsequently becomes the Company's subsidiary through swap of all their outstanding shares, the new shares are issued at a discount when the book value of the respective financial institutions' net assets is less than the par value of the Company's issued shares. The cost of the swapped shares recorded by the respective financial institutions is based on the original book value of the swapped shares. The affiliated companies referred to above are defined as the financial institutions of which the Company holds more than 25% of the total voting shares or total capital, or in which the Company holds more than half of their directors' seats, either appointed or elected directly or indirectly. For the accounting of financial institutions and financial holding corporations which were non-affiliated companies under the original condition, the accounting principle stipulated in the SFAS No. 25 "Business Combination-Accounting Treatment under Purchase Method" should be applied accordingly.

L. In accordance with Explanatory Note (96) No. 344, capital surplus originally included in subsidiaries' stockholders' equity and in which related to assets and liabilities were reclassified to an adjustment account in the stockholders' equity when parent company recognized the capital surplus due to share swap. In subsequent periods, when subsidiaries derecognize the asset and liability accounts, the Company also should derecognize the corresponding adjustment account in the stockholders' equity.

(2) Foreign-currency transactions and translations

Foreign currency income and expenses are converted into functional currency at the prevailing exchange rates at the end of each month. Foreign-currency denominated monetary financial assets or liabilities and other foreign-currency denominated assets or liabilities covered by SFAS No. 34 "Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement" and No. 36 "Financial Instruments: Disclosure and Presentation" are translated into functional currency at the prevailing exchange rates at the end of each month. The resulting translation differences are recognized as gain or loss in the current period. However, for translation gains or losses associated with cash flow hedges, foreign net investment hedges and equity investments accounted for by the equity method, cumulative translation adjustments under stockholders' equity is recognized.

Non-monetary financial assets or liabilities regulated by SFAS No. 34 and No. 36 measured at fair value in foreign currency are translated using the prevailing rates at the end of each month. When a gain or loss on a non-monetary item is recognized directly in equity, any exchange component of that gain or loss shall be recognized directly in equity. Conversely, when a gain or loss on a non-monetary item is recognized in profit or loss, any exchange component of that gain or loss shall be recognized in profit or loss. However, non-monetary items that are measured on a historical cost basis are translated using the exchange rate at the date of the transaction.

(3) Use of estimates

In preparing the consolidated financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles in the R.O.C., the management is required to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities as of the date of the consolidated financial statements, and the reported amounts of revenues, costs of revenues, and expenses during the reporting period. Therefore, actual results could differ from those estimates.

(4) The principle of cash flow statement

The cash flow statement is made on the basis of cash and cash equivalents.

(5) Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include cash, unrestricted bank deposits, and short-term investments in highly liquid instruments, which can be readily converted into cash without significant penalty and of which the values will not be significantly affected by fluctuations in the interest rates. The abovementioned short-term investments include treasury bills, negotiable certificates of deposit and bankers acceptances with maturity of three months or less.

(6) Financial assets or liabilities at fair value through profit or loss

A. Trade date accounting is applied for equity convertibles, beneficial certificate, derivative instruments and trades occurring before government bond being issued. Settlement date accounting is applied for bonds (excluding trades occurring before government bond being issued). On the initial recognition, financial product is evaluated at fair value.

B. For financial assets or liabilities at fair value through profit or loss, its variable value is recognized in current profit or loss. Stocks of publicly listed entity are assessed by closing market price of balance sheet date in public market as fair value. Open-ended funds are assessed by net asset value of balance sheet date as fair value. Beneficiary certificate securities are assessed by future cash flow discounted value of balance sheet date or by the quoted price system of Bloomberg, Reuters or quoted market price from competitors as fair value. Fair value of bond investments are assessed by the most recent strike prices of Gre Tai Securities' Bond bond trading system or the securities trading market, or published prices announced by Gre Tai Securities Market of each period. Other investments are assessed at fair value through current value of discounted cash flow technique on balance sheet date, or through Bloomberg, Reuters and the quoted prices from competitors. Financial derivatives instruments of a trading purpose are assessed at fair value quoted market price of balance sheet date if quoted market prices in the public market is available. If not, fair values are assessed according to the nature and classification of financial derivatives on the balance sheet date through proper evaluation methods, such as discounted cash flow technique, option pricing model, etc.

C. The Company and it subsidiaries engage in long-term foreign exchange contracts, currency exchange, interest rate swap, option, warranty liability and futures trade deposit-financial derivatives transaction of self-owned capital. All these products are initially recognized and evaluated subsequently at fair value. When the criteria of hedge accounting have not been met, the change in fair value of financial derivatives products is recognized as profit and loss. If the fair value is positive, it is recognized as a financial asset; if not, then it is recognized as a financial liability.

D. Financial assets or liabilities designated as at fair value through profit or loss of the Company should satisfy one of the following criteria:

(a) Hybrid instruments;

(b) Designated to eliminate or decrease inconsistency on accounting valuation or recognition;

(c) Designated based on the Company's risk management policy or investment strategy evaluated on the fair value basis.

E. The original classification of certain financial assets with a purpose of trading (excluding financial derivatives instruments) is reclassified as available-for-sale financial assets after July 1, 2008. Its main purpose is no longer for sale in the short-term in subsequent periods and is classified as available-for-sale financial assets under Paragraph 104 of SFAS No. 34.

Financial Information

(7) Available-for-sale financial assets

A. Equity investments adopt trade date accounting while the debt investments adopt settlement date accounting. On initial recognition, financial assets and liabilities are assessed at fair value. Transaction costs which are attributable to the acquisition should be capitalized.

B. Available-for-sale financial assets are evaluated at fair value with value changes recognized as equity adjustments. When the financial asset is derecognized, the cumulative gain or loss that was previously recognized in equity is recognized in profit or loss in the statement of income. The fair value of listed stocks, OTC stocks and closed-end mutual funds is based on the latest quoted fair prices of the accounting period. The fair value of open-end funds is based on the net asset value at the balance sheet date.

C. An impairment loss is recognized when there is an objective evidence of impairment. If the impairment loss of equity investments decreases in the following period, then the change is recognized as equity adjustment. If the impairment loss of bond investments decreases with objective evidence indicating that an impairment loss has been incurred after the impairment is recognized, the impairment amount is reversed and recognized in current profit and loss.

(8) Held-to-maturity financial assets

A. With settlement date accounting adopted, financial assets are measured at fair value on initial recognition. A transaction cost which is attributable to the acquisition should be capitalized.

B. Financial assets held to maturity are measured at amortized cost.

C. An impairment loss is recognized when there is an objective evidence of impairment. If the amount of the impairment loss decreases due to an event occurring after the impairment was originally recognized, the previously recognized impairment loss is reversed through profit and loss to the extent that the carrying amounts at book value do not exceed the amortized cost.

(9) Hedge accounting

If all the conditions of applying hedge accounting are satisfied, for the effects through profit and loss between mutually offsetting hedging instruments and hedged items at fair value. The related accounting treatments are as follows:

A. Fair value hedges: When a derivative financial instrument is used as the underlying hedging instrument, fair value is applied for valuation. When a non-derivative financial instrument is used for hedging, any gain or loss arising from change in exchange rates is charged to current income. The carrying amount of the hedged item is adjusted for gains or losses attributable to the risk being hedged.

B. Cash flow hedges: The effective portion of the gain or loss on the hedging instrument is recognized directly in equity. When it is determined that the expected hedged transaction will result in financial assets or financial liabilities, amounts initially recorded in equity are transferred to income in the period in which profit or loss is affected by the related assets or liabilities.

C. Net investment hedge in foreign operations: Gains or losses generated from hedge instruments are recognized as adjustments in equity which are then transferred to profit or loss for the period upon disposal of foreign operations.

(10) Financial assets carried at cost

A. With trade date accounting adopted, financial assets are measured at fair value on initial recognition; transaction costs which are attributable to the acquisition should be capitalized.

B. The impairment loss is accounted for when there is objective evidence that a financial asset carried at cost is impaired. Such impairment losses cannot be reversed.

(11) Debt investments with no active market

A. With settlement date accounting adopted, on initial recognition, financial assets are measured at fair value; transaction costs which are attributable to the acquisition should be capitalized.

B. Bond investment with no active market is measured at amortized costs.

C. An impairment loss is recognized when there is an objective evidence of impairment. If the amount of the impairment loss decreases due to an event occurring after the impairment was originally recognized, the previously recognized impairment loss is reversed through profit and loss to the extent that the carrying amounts at book value do not exceed the amortized cost.

(12) Derecognition of financial assets and liabilities

A. Financial assets

All or part of a financial asset is derecognized when the contractual rights of the asset expire. When all or part of a financial asset is transferred and contractual rights of the asset is given up, the cash flow received from the clearing house within a certain limit is treated as a sale.

When the transfer of a financial asset does not qualify as a loss of contractual rights, then such transfer of asset is recognized as a guaranteed loan. Reacquiring rights of such assets will no longer be accounted for as derivative financial assets.

B. Financial liabilities

All or part of a financial liability is derecognized when the obligation specified in the contract binding the financial liability is either discharged, cancelled or expired.

Where there has been an exchange between an existing borrower of debt instruments and the Company with substantially different terms, or there has been a substantial modification of the terms of an existing financial liability, then the transaction is accounted for as an extinguishment of the original financial liability and the recognition of a new financial liability. Any gain or loss from extinguishment of the original financial liability is recognized in the statement of income.

(13) Financial asset securitization

A.Under the "Financial Assets Securitization Act", MICB securitized part of its enterprise loans and transferred those loans to the special purpose trustee in return for the issuance of the related beneficiary certificates. Having surrendered the control of contractual rights on the loans and transferred to a special purpose trustee, MICB derecognized all the enterprise loans and recorded gain or loss accordingly, except for subordinated beneficiary certificates retained for credit enhancement which were reclassified as other financial assets instead. In accordance with the Explanatory Note (96) No. 0000000304 of the Accounting Research and Development Foundation of the R.O.C., subordinated beneficiary securities retained by the originator represent the originator retains rights and has not lost control. Given that almost all original investments become uncollectible due to factors other than credit deterioration of obligor (e.g. effects for undertaking risks of overall securitization beneficiary securities), the subordinated beneficiary securities should be classified as "available-for-sale financial assets" or "financial assets at fair value through profit or loss".

B. The gain or loss on the sale of the loans is the difference between the proceeds and carrying amount of the loans. The abovementioned carrying amount of the loans should be allocated in proportion to the fair values of the part retained and the part sold on the date of sale. Since quotes are not available for loans and retained interests, MICB estimates fair value at the present value of expected cash flows, using management's key assumptions on credit losses and discount rates commensurate to the risks involved.

C. The interest income on the subordinated beneficial securities held by MICB is recognized upon its receipt from the trustees.

(14) Notes, accounts and other receivables

A. Notes and accounts receivable are mainly derived from service sales activities. Other receivables are those receivables other than notes or accounts receivable.

B. Starting from January 1, 2011, the revised SFAS No. 34 "Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement" has been adopted, which indicates that impairment losses (bad debts) of receivables are recognized when there is objective evidence of impairment. For detailed policy of changes in allowance for credit losses of accounts receivable and bills discounted, please refer to Note 2 (15).

(15) Bills discounted and loans

A. Bills discounted and loans are recorded at the basis of outstanding principal amounts. Any unsettled loans upon maturity are to be reclassified to non-accrual loans along with the associated amount of accrued interest previously recorded within six months from the date of the maturity. In addition, interest receivable should no longer be accrued.

B. Non-accrual loans transferred from loans should be recorded under bills discounted and loans. For other non-accrual loans transferred from accounts other than loans, such as guarantees, acceptances and receivables on factoring should be recorded under "other financial assets".

C. Allowances for probable losses are provided for due from call loans to bank, receivables, bills discounted and loans based on a review of its collectability on the balance sheet date. In accordance with "The Rules for Bank Asset Evaluation, Loss Reserve Provision, and Disposal of Overdue Loans, Non-accrual Loans, and Bad Debts", reserves set aside for probable loan losses are based on the estimation of potential unrecoverable exposures, net of collateral. A significant degree of management discretion is used in the estimation process, which includes the assessment of the borrower's ability to pay and of the value of the underlying collateral.

D. In accordance with the "Regulations Governing the Procedures for Banking Institutions to Evaluate Assets and Deal with Non-performing/ Non-accrual Loans" of the Financial Supervisory Commission of the Executive Yuan (FSC) and the subsidiary's "Guidelines to Evaluate Assets and Deal with Non-performing/Non-accrual Loans", credit assets are classified into various types. Normal credit assets shall be classified as "Category One" and the minimum loan loss provision shall be the sum of 0.5% of the outstanding balance of Category One credit asset's claim; the remaining unsound credit assets shall be evaluated based on the status of the loan collaterals and the length of time overdue. Assets that require special mention shall be classified as "Category Two," (2% shall be provided) assets that are substandard shall be classified as "Category Three," (10% shall be provided) assets that are doubtful shall be classified as "Category Four," (50% shall be provided) and assets for which there is loss shall be classified as "Category Five" (100% shall be provided). Unrecoverable debts shall be written off after the Board of Directors' approval and the supervisors have been notified.

E. Starting from January 1, 2011, in accordance with the revised SFAS No. 34, whether objective evidence exists in the Group's assessment on the balance of loans and receivables (including overdue receivables and interest receivables) on balance sheet date indicates impairment losses on material individual financial assets, and impairment losses generated individually or as a group from non-material individual financial assets. An impairment loss is recognized when there is an objective evidence of impairment. The impairment amount is the difference between the financial assets' book value and the estimated future cash flow discounted using the original effective interest rate. In the subsequent period, if the amount of the impairment loss decreases due to an event occurring after the impairment was originally recognized, the previously recognized impairment loss is reversed through profit and loss to the extent that the carrying amounts do not exceed the amortized cost that would have been determined had no impairment loss been recognized in prior years.

(16) Margin trading of securities

A. Margin loans extended to stock investors are recorded as "marginal receivables" and the stocks purchased by the borrowers are held by MS as collateral. The collateral is recorded in the memorandum account and is returned to the borrowers when the loans are repaid.

B. Guarantee deposits received from stock investors on short sales are recorded as "margin deposits on short sales". The proceeds from short sales (less the securities transaction tax and service charges) are held by MS as guarantee deposits which are recorded as "payables on proceeds from short sales". The stocks lent to the customers are recorded in the memorandum account. When the stocks are returned to MS, the margin deposits and proceeds from the short sales are returned to the customers accordingly.

C. Loans borrowed by MS from other securities lenders when MS has insufficient fund to conduct margin trading are recorded as "margin loans from other securities lenders". When MS has insufficient stocks to conduct short selling, the guarantee deposits paid for the stocks borrowed from other securities lenders are recorded as "deposits paid to other securities lenders". The proceeds from short sales are then paid to the securities lenders as additional guarantees and are recorded as "refinancing guarantees receivable".

(17) Bills and bonds purchased/ sold under resale/ repurchase agreemens

Bonds and bills purchased under resale agreements refer to the actual payment made to the counterparty in transactions involving the purchase of securities, subject to an agreement by the purchaser to resell the securities. Such transaction is treated as margin trading. Bonds and bills sold under repurchase agreements refer to the actual receipts from the counterparty in transactions involving the sale of bonds and bills by one party, subject to an agreement by the seller to repurchase the securities. All related interest income or expenses are recognized on an accrual basis.

(18) Margin deposits from clients and futures traders' equity

Engagement of futures business should separate the account of "margin deposit from client" and "futures traders' equity" to charge traders margin deposits, premium, and the variation of balance at market price. According to daily variation of balance at market price and relevant commission, changes of "margin deposit from client account" and "futures traders' equity" need to be adjusted. Should there be any balance remaining from the futures transaction, it should be recognized as futures margin deposit receivables.

(19) Asset impairment

Pursuant to SFAS No. 35, the Group assesses indicators for impairment for all its assets within the scope of SFAS No. 35 on each balance sheet date. If impairment indicators exist, the Group shall then compare the carrying amount with the recoverable amount of the assets or the cash-generating unit ("CGU") and write down the carrying amount to the recoverable amount where applicable. Recoverable amount is defined as the higher of fair values less costs to sell and the values in use. For previously recognized losses, the Group shall assess, on each balance sheet date, whether there is any indication that the impairment loss may no longer exist or may have decreased. If there is any such indication, the Group is required to recalculate the recoverable amount of the asset. If the recoverable amount increases as a result of the increase in the estimated service potential of the assets, the Group shall reverse the impairment loss to the extent that the carrying amount after the reversal would not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined (net of amortization or depreciation) had no impairment loss been recognized for the assets in prior years.

(20) Equity investments accounted for by the equity method

A. Investments in companies, of which the Company holds more than 20% of the voting shares or over which the Company can exercise significant influence, are accounted for by the equity method. However, effective from January 1, 2006, the principles stated in SFAS No. 1 "Conceptual Framework for Financial Accounting and Preparation of Financial Statements", No. 5 "Accounting for Long-Term Equity Investments", No. 25 "Business Combination – Purchase-Price Accounting" is applied for the accounting for difference between the initial investments and the net worth of the respective investee companies. Pursuant to the procedures for the allocation of acquisition cost as stated in SFAS No. 25, an analysis is performed on such differences and such differences attributable to goodwill are no longer amortized.

B. Unrealized gains (losses) resulting from the downstream transactions with the investees accounted for under the equity method are eliminated based on the Company's percentage of shareholding. Where the Company has controlling power over the investees, the unrealized gains (losses) are fully eliminated and are recognized only upon realization.

C. Unrealized gains (losses) resulting from the upstream transactions with the investees accounted for by the equity method are eliminated based on the Company's percentage of shareholding.

D. The impairment in the long-term equity investments accounted for by the equity method is accounted for in accordance with SFAS No. 35, "Impairment of Assets".

E. The cost on disposal of equity investments is calculated using the weighted-average method.

(21) Reinsurance

A. Revenues and expenses of inward and outward reinsurance business are recognized on the date the bills are received. Appropriate methods should be adopted in estimating payments and income arising from unrecognized reinsurance expense, such as revenues and expenses of reinsurance commission, revenues or expenses of reinsurance surcharge fee, and amortized claim and payment of reinsurance, etc, should all be recognized. Other relevant profit and loss of reinsurance are not deferrable.

B. Starting from January 1, 2011, with the classification of reinsurance contract, the Company assesses the agreements under the deposit accounting given that the objective insurance risks of reinsurance agreements are not transferred to the reinsured.

C. The Company evaluates whether privilege of reinsured is impaired or non-collectable on a regular basis and offers specifically the alternatives such as reinsurance reserve assets, reinsurance claims and payment receivables, reinsurance transaction receivables and outward insurance responsibility reserve fund.

D. When objective evidence indicates that such option being exercised after the initial recognition will possibly lead to the Company being unable to collect all receivables on the contract, and the impact of the receivables from reinsured can be reliably measured with regard to the aforementioned event. The provision for accumulated loss will be recognized if the receivables do not exceed reinsurance reserve asset at book value (starting from January 1, 2011). Recognition should be appropriately made according to the amount for amortizable claim, payment of reinsurance, reinsurance transaction receivables and non-collectable outward reinsurance reserve fund.

(22) Valuation and depreciation of properties and equipment

A. Except for land, all properties and equipment are depreciated on a straight-line basis according to their value after revaluation increment. Major improvements and renewals are capitalized as cost, and repairs and maintenance are expensed as incurred. Relevant promulgated principles should be applied if impairment exists. Upon sale or disposal of properties and equipment, the related cost, revaluation increment, accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment loss are written-off, and any gain or loss is credited or charged to non-interest income.

B. When an impairment loss on a specified asset is identified, the related depreciation is recalculated based on the adjusted value over the estimated useful lives. The residual value of a property or equipment that is still in use at the end of the original estimated useful life is depreciated using the straight-line method over its revised estimated useful life. The estimated economic service life of properties and equipment are set forth below.:

Buildings	35 ~ 60 years
Machinery and equipment	3 ~ 15 years
Office equipment	3 ~ 15 years
Computer equipment	3 ~ 6 years
Transportation equipment	1 ~ 12 years
Other equipment	1 ~ 11 years
Leasehold improvements	1 ~ 15 years

(23) Intangible assets

Computer software expenditures are stated at cost and amortized over the estimated life of 3 to 5 years using the straight-line method.

(24) Goodwill

Pursuant to the procedures for the allocation of acquisition cost as stated in SFAS No. 25 "Business Combination-Accounting Treatment under Purchase Method", an analysis is performed on differences between the initial investments and the net worth of the respective investee companies, and such differences attributable to goodwill are no longer amortized. Impairment loss of goodwill recognized in prior years is not recoverable. In subsequent periods, the impairment test on goodwill is performed on a yearly basis in accordance with SFAS No. 35.

(25) Foreclosed properties

Foreclosed properties are stated at the lower of cost or net realizable value on the balance sheet date.

(26) Commercial papers payable and bonds payable

When issuing bonds, issuing prices are recognized based on issuing terms. Premiums and discounts on bonds payable are valuation accounts and shall be classified as additions to or reductions of bonds payable. Bonds shall be amortized during the period of bond circulation and recorded as an adjustment in interest expense.

When exchangeable bondholders exercise their right to exchange their bonds for reference shares at a fixed price and a fixed amount, the exchangeable bonds shall be assessed by all issuance prices less embedded derivatives at fair value. For the liability components of non-financial derivative instruments, the measurement is accounted for at amortized cost using the effective interest method. Relevant interest or profit and loss on redemption shall be recognized as current profit and loss. If the convertible bondholders exercise their conversion right before maturity, the Company shall adjust the carrying amount of the liability component. The adjusted carrying amount of the liability component shall be the basis of determining profit and loss of the swap items.

(27) Liability on issuance of stock warrants/repurchase of stock warrants issued

Issuance of stock warrants and its subsequent valuation are accounted for by the fair value method and are recorded as "liability on issuance of stock warrants". For the warrants that are issued under repurchase agreements, the repurchase amount is recorded under "repurchase of stock warrants issued" which is a contra account of "liability on issuance of stock warrants". At expiration of the stock warrants, the amount of the unexercised warrants is reversed after being revalued by the fair value method. A gain on the unexercised expired stock warrants is recognized accordingly.

(28) Reserves for liabilities and losses

Reserves for liabilities and losses are mainly provided for guarantee liabilities, unearned premium reserve, claims reserve, special reserve, deficiency reserve, liability adequacy reserve and unqualified reinsurance reserve.

A. Reserve for guarantees

Reserves for guarantees are determined based on the estimated losses arising from default possibility of the ending balances of tariff duties, commodity tax and performance status.

B. Unearned premium reserve

Unearned premium reserve is provided based on various risk calculation for effective contracts yet to mature or covered risks yet to terminate in the coverage period.

C. Claims reserve

Claims reserves are provided based on claim experience and expenses of various insurance types and are calculated with methods based on actuarial principles. Reserves are provided for Claims Reported But Not Paid and Claims Incurred But Not Reported. For Reported But Not Paid Claims, a reserve has been provided on a per-policy-claim-report basis for each type of insurance.

D. Special reserve

Special reserves include "Significant Peril Special Reserve" and "Risk Variation Special Reserve", which are provided in accordance with the "Regulations Governing the Setting Aside of Various Reserves by Insurance Enterprises". The above amount to be written off or recovered shall be made under liability reserves starting from January 1, 2011. If such liability reserves are insufficient for write-offs or recoveries, the deficiency less income tax shall be written off or recovered using special reserves under stockholders' equity.

E. Deficiency reserve

Potential claims and expenses are estimated for effective contracts yet to mature or covered risks yet to terminate in the coverage period. The estimated amount, including the premium deficiency reserve based on the difference between claim reserves/expenses, and unearned premium reserve and the expected premium income shall be recognized.

F. Liability adequacy reserve

Liability adequacy test is performed in accordance with the testing provisions of SFAS No. 40 "Insurance Contracts". If the test result shows that the insurance liability is inadequate, the deficiency shall be provided as liability adequacy reserve.

G. Unqualified reinsurance reserve

Unqualified reinsurance reserves of received and ceded reinsurance business under ceded reinsurance and other risk assumption mechanism on the ceded date or balance sheet date shall be reserved and disclosed in the notes to the financial statements.

(29) Pensions

A. Pensions are accounted for in accordance with SFAS No. 18, "Accounting for Pensions". Minimum accrued pension liability and net pension cost are recognized based on actuarial calculations. Prior service costs and pension gain (loss) are amortized on a straight-line basis over the average remaining service years of the employees.

B. The ROC Labor Pension Act (the "Act"), which adopts a defined contribution scheme, takes effect from July 1, 2005. In accordance with the Act, employees of the Company may elect to be subject to either the Act, and maintain their seniority before the enforcement of the Act, or the pension mechanism of the Labor Standards Law. For employees subject to the Act, the Company shall make monthly contributions to the employees' individual pension accounts based on 6% of the employees' monthly wages. If the retirement plan is a defined contribution pension plan, the contributions are based on an accrual basis and are recognized as pension costs in the current period.

(30) Capital surplus

A. Pursuant to the Company Law, capital surplus arising from share issue premium and donations can be capitalized based on a stockholders' resolution. However, according to the SFC regulations, capital surplus arising from share issue premium generated by cash injection is allowed to be capitalized only once a year and is subject to a specified limit. In addition, capitalization is prohibited in the year when the cash is injected.

B. As per the rule stipulated by the SFC, capital surplus arising from share swap between financial institutions can be appropriated as cash dividends and capitalized in the year of the share swap according to Section 4 of Article 47 of the Financial Holding Company Act, if the capital surplus arises from the unappropriated earnings generated prior to share swap. In addition, the capitalization amount is not subject to the limit stipulated in Article 8 of the Securities and Exchange Law.

(31) Legal reserve

Pursuant to the Company Law, 10% of the Company's after-tax net income in the current year must be appropriated as legal reserve until the total amount of the legal reserve equals the issued share capital. This legal reserve can be only used to offset deficits and used for the purpose of dividend distributions. For the legal reserve to be used for issuing new shares or distributing cash dividends, only the portion of the legal reserve exceeding 25% of paid-in capital may be capitalized or released.

(32) Special reserve

If there are any negative stockholders' equity items recorded by the Company, such as unrealized losses on declines in market value of long-term equity investments and cumulative translation adjustments, the Company is required to set aside a special reserve with an amount equal to the total amount of the negative items but not exceeding the limits listed below before the earnings are appropriated.

A. The special reserve set aside for the negative stockholders' items which occur in the current year should not exceed the sum of after-tax net income generated in that year plus the unappropriated retained earnings accumulated for previous years.

B. The special reserve set aside for the negative stockholders' items which occur in previous years should not exceed the amount of the unappropriated retained earnings accumulated for previous years less the amount of special reserve set aside in (A).

In accordance with the Explanatory Note (90) Tai-Cai-Zheng (1) Zhi No. 170010 promulgated by the SFC, the Company is required to set aside a special reserve with an amount equal to the excess of the book value of the Company's shares held by its subsidiaries over their market value, and the reserve cannot be appropriated. If the market value recovers in the future, the special reserve can be reversed by the recovered amount in proportion to the percentage of shareholding.

(33) Income taxes

A. Inter-period and intra-period income taxes are allocated in accordance with SFAS No. 22, "Income Taxes". Income tax effects arising from taxable temporary differences are recognized as deferred income tax liabilities. Income tax effects arising from deductible temporary differences, loss carryforwards and income tax credits are recognized as deferred income tax assets, and a valuation allowance is provided based on the expected reliability of the deferred income tax assets. Adjustment of deferred tax liability or asset for enacted change in tax rate measured by the balance sheet date is recognized as tax benefit or expense in the statement of income for the period.

B. In accordance with the "Basic Income Tax Regulation" effective from January 1, 2006, the current income tax recognized is the higher of the basic tax calculated according to such regulation and the income tax assessed by standards of the National Tax Administration.

C. An additional income tax is levied on unappropriated retained earnings, which shall be recognized as income tax expense of the period.

D. Pursuant to Article 49 of the Financial Holding Company Act and the relevant provisions of the Income Tax Law, the tax returns of the Company's domestic subsidiaries can be filed jointly with the Company if the Company holds more than 90% of the outstanding shares of these subsidiaries and the holding period exceeds twelve months. Under the joint tax return scheme, only the subsidiaries' returns on corporate income tax and the 10% tax surcharge on surplus retained earnings can be filed jointly with the Company. Other tax matters shall be handled separately by the Company and its domestic subsidiaries.

(34) Earnings per share

A. Earnings per share are computed in accordance with the SFAS No. 24, "Earnings Per Share". Basic earnings per share are computed for simple capital structures, and basic and diluted earnings per share are computed for complex capital structures. Basic earnings per share are computed by dividing the net income (loss) attributed to common stockholders by the weighted-average number of common shares outstanding during the period. Diluted earnings per share are computed by dividing the net income (loss) attributed to common stockholders, taking into account the dilutive effects of dividends and interest expense on potential common shares and other income and expenses arising from conversion of the convertible bonds, by the weighted-average number of common shares outstanding plus the weighted-average number of potential common shares to be converted from the convertible bonds.

B. Any capital increase through cash injection is incorporated in the calculation on a weighted-average basis according to the circulation period. Where there is capitalization of retained earnings or capital surplus, basic earnings per share for prior and current years are adjusted retroactively.

(35) Employees' bonuses and directors' and supervisors' remuneration

Pursuant to EITF 96-052 of the Accounting Research and Development Foundation, R.O.C., dated March 16, 2007, "Accounting for Employees' Bonuses and Directors' and Supervisors' Remuneration", the costs of employees' bonuses and directors' and supervisors' remuneration are accounted for as expenses and liabilities, provided that such a recognition is required under legal or constructive obligation and those amounts can be estimated reasonably. However, if the accrued amounts for employees' bonuses and directors' and supervisors' remuneration are significantly different from the actual distributed amounts resolved by the stockholders at their annual stockholders' meeting subsequently, the differences shall be recognized as gain or loss in the following year.

(36) Recognition of revenue and expense

A. The recognition of revenue is in compliance with SFAS No. 32, "Revenue".

B. Bank subsidiaries and its indirect subsidiaries

Interest income for loans is recognized on an accrual basis except for loans classified as non-accrual loans. The accrual of income from non-accrual loans is discontinued and subsequent interest receipts are credited to income upon collection. In accordance to the regulations established by the Ministry of Finance, interest income arising from emergency loans and renewal of agreements is recorded as deferred revenue and subsequently recognized as income upon interest receipts. Service fee income is recognized when the services are rendered.

C. Securities subsidiaries

Interest income and expenses arising from margin trading of securities, bonds sold under repurchase agreements and those purchased under resale agreements, and interest-bearing securities are recorded under the respective accounts in the statement of income. Financial income or expenses derived from activities other than those mentioned above are recorded as non-operating income or expenses.

D. Insurance subsidiaries

The premiums income derived from underwriting business is recognized in the year when the respective policies are issued. The associated expenses such as commissions, agency cost and service charges are recognized accordingly. Claims of direct coverage are recognized based on claims (including claim expenses) applied and paid during the period. Please refer to Note 2 (28) for related details.

E. Expenses are recognized as incurred

(37) Capital expenditure

When the economic benefit generated from the expenditure is limited to the current period or when no economic benefit is expected, the expenditures shall be expensed in the current period. When the economic benefit generated from the expenditure is related to future years, the expenditures shall be capitalized unless the amount of expenditure is immaterial, in which case, the expenditure shall be recognized as current expense regardless of the length of the economic benefit.

(38) Contingent losses

At the balance sheet date, if an asset is considered to be impaired or liability has been incurred, such loss is recorded as contingent losses for the current year where the amount of loss can be reasonably estimated. When the amount of the loss cannot be reasonably estimated or when it is probable that loss has been incurred, the obligation is disclosed as a contingent liability in the notes to the financial statements.

(39) Operating segments

Information of operating segments of the Company is reported in the same method as the internal management report provided to the Chief Operating Decision-Maker (CODM). The CODM is in charge of allocating resources to operating segments and evaluating their performance.

In accordance with SFAS No. 41 “Operating Segments”, the Company discloses segment information in the consolidated financial statements.

(40) Convenience translation into US dollars (Unaudited)

The Company and its subsidiaries maintain their accounting records and prepare their financial statements in New Taiwan dollars. The United States dollar amounts disclosed in the 2012 consolidated financial statements are presented solely for the convenience of the readers and were translated into US dollars using the exchange rate prevailing at December 31, 2012 of US$1:NT$29.035. Such translation amounts are not in compliance with generally accepted accounting principles in the Republic of China and should not be construed as representation that the New Taiwan dollar amounts represent, or have been or could be converted into United States dollars at that or any other rate.

3. CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES

(1) Starting from January 1, 2011, the Group adopted the revised SFAS No. 34 “Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement”, which indicates that impairment losses (bad debts) of various creditors’ rights, i.e. loans, receivables, notes receivable and other receivables shall be recognized when objective evidence of impairment exists. This change in accounting principle had no significant impact on the net income and earnings per share for the year ended December 31, 2011.

(2) Starting from January 1, 2011, the Group adopted the newly issued SFAS No. 41 “Operating Segments” to replace SFAS No. 20 “Segment Reporting”. At initial adoption, the Group restated the segment information of the previous period pursuant to the accounting standard. This change in accounting principle had no significant impact on the net income and earnings per share for the year ended December 31, 2011.

(3) Starting from January 1, 2011, CKI adopted the newly issued SFAS No. 40 “Insurance Contracts”. The adoption of this standard had no effect on the cumulative change in accounting principles.

(4) Starting from January 1, 2011, the additional special reserve provision calculated less income tax is listed as special reserve under stockholders’ equity after annual closing in accordance with the “Regulations Governing the Setting Aside of Various Reserves by Insurance Enterprises”. This change in accounting principle resulted in an increase of net income before tax amounting to NT $254,879 thousand (US$8,420 thousand) for the year ended December 31, 2011.

4. DETAILS OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTS

(1) Cash and cash equivalents

	December 31, 2012 NT$	December 31, 2012 US$ (Unaudited)	December 31, 2011 NT$
Due from banks	$ 291,458,976	$ 10,038,194	$ 298,382,713
Checks for clearance	838,855	28,891	1,007,914
Cash on hand	13,795,125	475,121	14,636,207
Bank deposits	5,021,785	172,956	6,683,311
Cash equivalents (Note)	2,316,790	79,793	2,254,838
Petty cash	31,033	1,069	27,889
Total	$ 313,462,564	$ 10,796,024	$ 322,992,872

Note: Includes short-term bills and bond investments with maturities less then three months held by subsidiaries other than MICB, MS and MBF.

(2) Due from the Central Bank and call loans to banks

	December 31, 2012 NT$	December 31, 2012 US$ (Unaudited)	December 31, 2011 NT$
Import loans from banks	$ 13,042,150	$ 449,187	$ 80,243,433
Call loans to banks	54,714,087	1,884,419	43,699,304
Participate in interbank financing with risk	24,749,186	852,392	-
Reserve for deposits-category A	20,360,016	701,223	19,326,520
Reserve for deposits-category B	31,919,840	1,099,357	31,243,615
Reserve for deposits- foreign currency	470,583	16,207	5,552,885
Reserve for deposits- general	5,700,275	196,324	330,950
Bank overdrafts	-	-	2,873
Less: Allowance for bad debts	-	-	(59)
Total	$ 150,956,137	$ 5,199,109	$ 180,399,521

As required by relevant laws, the reserves for deposits are calculated at prescribed rates on the average balances of various deposit accounts. The reserve for deposits - category A and foreign currency deposits accounts are non-interest bearing and call on demand. Reserve for deposits - category B earns interest but its use is restricted under relevant regulations.

(3) Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

	December 31, 2012 NT$	December 31, 2012 US$ (Unaudited)	December 31, 2011 NT$
Financial assets held for trading, net	$ 147,871,796	$ 5,092,881	$ 153,655,585
Financial assets designated as at fair value through profit or loss, net	36,697,454	1,263,904	35,213,967
Total	$ 184,569,250	$ 6,356,785	$ 188,869,552

A. Financial assets held for trading are listed as follows:

	December 31, 2012		December 31, 2011
	NT$	US$ (Unaudited)	NT$
Stocks	$ 4,207,762	$ 144,920	$ 5,144,175
Commercial papers	93,373,492	3,215,894	96,933,023
Treasury bills	8,549,546	294,457	16,092,460
Bankers' acceptances	2,681	92	-
Foreign currency bills	11,276	388	11,723
Open-end beneficiary certificates	206,338	7,107	65,192
Negotiable certificates of time deposit	22,788,609	784,867	17,853,217
Corporate bonds	11,021,222	379,584	11,461,186
Government bonds	5,840,572	201,156	2,460,859
Financial bonds	200,142	6,893	200,856
Other bonds	-	-	613,189
Derivative financial instruments	1,670,156	57,522	2,819,705
Total	$ 147,871,796	$ 5,092,881	$ 153,655,585

B. Financial assets designated as at fair value through profit or loss are listed as follows:

	December 31, 2012		December 31, 2011
	NT$	US$ (Unaudited)	NT$
Corporate bonds	$ 26,170,745	$ 901,352	$ 23,396,815
Government bonds	602,582	20,754	790,899
Financial bonds	7,175,694	247,139	7,513,845
Derivative financial instruments	2,748,433	94,659	3,512,408
Total	$ 36,697,454	$ 1,263,904	$ 35,213,967

C. Please refer to Note 6 for details of the aforementioned financial assets at fair value through profit or loss provided as collaterals as of December 31, 2012 and 2011.

D. Please refer to Note 10 for the details of the derivatives contracts information.

E. As of December 31, 2012 and 2011, the above financial assets used as underlying assets for repurchase agreements held by MBF were NT$97,082,867 thousand (US$3,343,650 thousand) and NT$111,774,301 thousand, respectively.

F. As of December 31, 2012 and 2011, the above financial assets used as underlying assets for repurchase agreements held by MS were NT$12,693,774 thousand (US$437,189 thousand) and NT$9,527,979 thousand, respectively.

G. As of December 31, 2012 and 2011, the above financial assets used as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss for repurchase agreements held by MICB were NT$869,040 thousand (US$29,931 thousand) and NT$2,339,038 thousand, respectively.

(4) Receivables, net

	December 31, 2012		December 31, 2011
	NT$	US$ (Unaudited)	NT$
Accounts receivable	$ 88,358,102	$ 3,043,158	$ 70,257,634
Notes receivable	154,056	5,306	118,748
Tax refundable	630,350	21,710	630,337
Accrued income	634,395	21,849	561,279
Interest receivable	4,803,509	165,439	5,340,520
Acceptances receivable	12,520,718	431,229	10,714,251
Insurance receivable	752,537	25,918	766,548
Indemnity refundable on reinsurance	395,959	13,637	470,920
Due from reinsurers and ceding companies	165,481	5,699	151,559
Margin loans receivable	9,941,396	342,394	10,956,697
Recovery of accounts receivable	960,383	33,077	2,127,124
Purchase of obligor receivable	6,544,264	225,392	5,080,677
Purchase of obligor receivable for acting as assignee	994,414	34,249	1,079,364
Purchase of assets for acting as assignee	950,000	32,719	1,000,000
Other receivables	401,372	13,824	283,989
Total	128,206,936	4,415,599	109,539,647
Less: Allowance for bad debts	(2,613,878)	(90,025)	(2,379,160)
Receivables, net	$ 125,593,058	$ 4,325,575	$ 107,160,487

Please refer to Note 6 for details of the aforementioned receivables provided as collateral as of December 31, 2012 and 2011.

(5) Bills discounted and loans, net

	December 31, 2012		December 31, 2011
	NT$	US$ (Unaudited)	NT$
Import/export bills negotiated	$ 16,250,164	$ 559,675	$ 16,935,835
Bills and notes discounted	64,083	2,207	88,048
Short-term loans	276,159,059	9,511,247	270,362,879
Short-term secured loans	140,078,634	4,824,475	148,259,275
Overdrafts	307,781	10,600	260,820
Secured overdrafts	762,624	26,266	1,308,886
Medium-term loans	337,876,423	11,636,867	320,334,261
Medium-term secured loans	302,754,770	10,427,235	293,117,260
Long-term loans	46,109,497	1,588,066	54,718,903
Long-term secured loans	396,490,807	13,655,616	369,546,819
Loans transferred to non-accrual loans	2,067,927	71,222	2,890,659
Total	1,518,921,769	52,313,476	1,477,823,645
Less:Allowance for bad debts	(16,430,909)	(565,900)	(15,769,491)
Loans, net	$ 1,502,490,860	$ 51,747,576	$ 1,462,054,154

A. For the years ended December 31, 2012 and 2011, the subsidiary, MICB, had not written-off bills discounted and loans without initiating any legal proceedings to collect such bills discounted and loans.

B. As of December 31, 2012 and 2011, the subsidiary, MICB's balances of bills and loans for which interest revenue was no longer accrued amounted to NT$2,067,927 thousand (US$71,222 thousand) and NT$2,890,659 thousand, respectively. The unrecognized interest revenue on the above bills and loans amounted to NT$92,817 thousand (US$3,197 thousand) and NT$74,036 thousand for the years ended December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively

.

(6) Movements in allowance for credit losses

Starting from January 1, 2011, the Group adopted the revised SFAS No. 34 "Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement", which indicates that impairment losses (bad debts) of various creditors' rights, i.e. loans, receivables, notes receivable and other receivables shall be recognized when objective evidence of impairment exists. Movements in allowance for credit losses for the years ended December 31, 2012 and 2011 were as follows:

Loans:

Item		December 31, 2012			
		Loans (NT$)	Loans (US$)	Allowance for credit losses (NT$)	Allowance for credit losses (US$ Unaudited)
With existing objective evidence	Individual assessment	$ 16,120,268	$ 555,201	($ 6,594,812)	($ 227,133)
of individual impairment	Group assessment	394	14	(3)	-
Without existing objective evidence					
of individual impairment	Group assessment	1,502,801,107	51,758,261	(9,836,094)	(338,767)
Total		$ 1,518,921,769	$ 52,313,476	($ 16,430,909)	($ 565,900)

Receivables:

Item		December 31, 2012			
		Loans (NT$)	Loans (US$)	Allowance for credit losses (NT$)	Allowance for credit losses (US$ Unaudited)
With existing objective evidence	Individual assessment	$ 1,766,394	$ 60,837	($ 1,424,772)	($ 49,071)
of individual impairment	Group assessment	434,578	14,967	(57,357)	(1,975)
Without existing objective evidence					
of individual impairment	Group assessment	126,005,964	4,339,796	(1,131,749)	(38,979)
Total		$ 128,206,936	$ 4,415,600	($ 2,613,878)	($ 90,025)

Movements in allowance for credit losses- Loans:

	For the year ended December 31, 2012	
	(NT$)	(US$ Unaudited)
Balance, January 1, 2012	$ 15,769,491	$ 543,120
Provisions	2,432,188	83,767
Write-off-net	(4,028,247)	(138,738)
Recovery of written-off credits	2,482,564	85,502
Effects of exchange rate changes and others	(225,087)	(7,752)
Balance, December 31, 2012	$ 16,430,909	$ 565,900

Movements in allowance for credit losses- Receivables:

	For the year ended December 31, 2012	
	(NT$)	(US$ Unaudited)
Balance, January 1, 2012	$ 2,379,160	$ 81,941
Reversals	724,556	24,955
Write-off-net	(694,314)	(23,913)
Recovery of written-off credits	193,174	6,653
Effects of exchange rate changes and others	11,302	389
Balance, December 31, 2012	$ 2,613,878	$ 90,025

Loans:

Item		December 31, 2011 Loans (NT$)	Allowance for credit losses (NT$)
With existing objective evidence of individual impairment	Individual assessment	$ 35,868,205	($ 8,203,751)
	Group assessment	325	(3)
Without existing objective evidence of individual impairment	Group assessment	1,441,955,115	(7,565,737)
Total		$ 1,477,823,645	($ 15,769,491)

Receivables:

Item		December 31, 2011 Loans (NT$)	Allowance for credit losses (NT$)
With existing objective evidence of individual impairment	Individual assessment	$ 2,348,855	($ 1,882,925)
	Group assessment	487,945	(44,496)
Without existing objective evidence of individual impairment	Group assessment	106,702,847	(451,739)
Total		$ 109,539,647	($ 2,379,160)

Movements in allowance for credit losses- Loans:

	For the year ended December 31, 2011 (NT$)
Balance, January 1, 2011	$ 10,610,636
Provisions	3,434,905
Write-off-net	(1,307,064)
Recovery of written-off credits	3,317,926
Effects of exchange rate changes and others	(286,912)
Balance, December 31, 2011	$ 15,769,491

Movements in allowance for credit losses- Receivables:

	For the year ended December 31, 2011 (NT$)
Balance, January 1, 2011	$ 2,787,767
Reversals	(386,908)
Write-off-net	(159,929)
Recovery of written-off credits	171,000
Effects of exchange rate changes and others	(32,770)
Balance, December 31, 2011	$ 2,379,160

(7) Available-for-sale financial assets, net

	December 31, 2012		December 31, 2011
	NT$	US$ (Unaudited)	NT$
Stocks	$ 16,994,191	$ 585,300	$ 16,148,222
Commercial papers	49,572,351	1,707,331	6,176,759
Government bonds	61,009,103	2,101,226	77,571,383
Corporate bonds	42,195,968	1,453,279	25,260,079
Beneficiary securities	4,503,377	155,102	4,763,902
Beneficiary certificates	1,012,943	34,887	634,461
Certificates of time deposit	545,232	18,778	617,701
Financial bonds	44,792,426	1,542,705	30,260,456
Total	$ 220,625,591	$ 7,598,608	$ 161,432,963

A. MICB has available-for-sale financial assets which consists of bonds and bills sold under repurchase agreements amounting to NT$16,495,424 thousand (US$568,122 thousand) and NT$4,203,879 thousand as of December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively.

B. MBF has available-for-sale financial assets which consists of bonds and bills sold under repurchase agreements amounting to NT$56,094,286 thousand (US$1,931,954 thousand) and NT$65,942,440 thousand as of December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively.

C. MICB reclassified stocks listed on TSE or OTC, beneficiary certificates and bonds originally classified as at fair value through profit or loss to available-for-sale financial assets amounting to NT$6,540,913 thousand (US$216,071 thousand) for the period from July 1 to December 31, 2008 in accordance with the amended Paragraph 104 of SFAS No. 34. Relevant information was as follows:

(1) Fair value information regarding the reclassified assets that have not been derecognized as of December 31, 2012 and 2011 were as follows:

	December 31, 2012		December 31, 2011
	Carrying value / fair value		Carrying value / fair value
	NT$	US$ (Unaudited)	NT$
Bonds	$ 137,086	$ 4,721	$ 368,253

(2) Movements on fair value of the reclassified assets for the years ended December 31, 2012 and 2011 were as follows:

	For the year ended December 31, 2012	
	Recognized in profit and loss	Recognized as adjustments in equity
	NT$	
Bonds	$ -	$ 22,438

	For the year ended December 31, 2012	
	Recognized in profit and loss	Recognized as adjustments in equity
	US$ (Unaudited)	
Bonds	$ -	$ 773

	For the year ended December 31, 2011	
	Recognized in profit and loss	Recognized as adjustments in equity
	NT$	
Bonds	$ -	$ 7,060

(3) If the above reclassified assets were not reclassified as available-for-sale financial assets for the period from July 1, 2008 to December 31, 2008, fair value of the reclassified assets would have been as follows:

	NT$	US$ (Unaudited)
July 1 ~December 31, 2008	($ 240,751)	($ 8,292)
January 1 ~ December 31, 2009	(33,631)	(1,158)
January 1 ~ December 31, 2010	13,019	448
January 1 ~ December 31, 2011	7,060	243
January 1 ~ December 31, 2012	22,438	773
Total	($ 231,865)	($ 7,986)

D. Please refer to Note 6 for details of the aforementioned available-for-sale financial assets provided as collateral as of December 31, 2012 and 2011.

E. On May 12, 2011, the Board of Directors have approved the issuance of the initial unsecured exchangeable corporate bonds at the first time. To be in compliance with relevant regulations regarding issuance and exchange, other than the below mentioned period, the bondholders have the right to exchange their bonds for Taiwan Business Bank (TBB) common stock at any time from October 12, 2011 to January 1, 2014, 15 business days prior to the date of stop transferring date of stock dividends, stop transferring date of cash dividends or cash capital increase dividend to the rights distribution date. Starting from date of capital decrease proceedings to one day prior to trade date. Other periods cease TBB transferring pursuant to regulations. As a result, the Company has placed the available-for-sale financial asset, 517,242 ordinary shares of TBB with the Taiwan Depository & Clearing Corporation as the underlying exchanges in support of the exchangeable corporate bonds when needed. In addition, TBB common stocks held by the Company are scheduled to enter a trust agreement with Hua Nan Commercial Bank, Ltd. in which the stocks will be fully entrusted.

(8) Held-to-maturity financial assets, net

	December 31, 2012		December 31, 2011
	NT$	US$ (Unaudited)	NT$
Certificate of time deposit by Central Bank	$ 141,300,000	$ 4,866,540	$ 118,200,000
Financial bonds	13,128,901	452,175	10,892,492
Government bonds	3,511,481	120,940	1,800,027
Corporate bonds	2,835,659	97,663	397,696
Total	$ 160,776,041	$ 5,537,318	$ 131,290,215

A. Please refer to Note 6 for details of the aforementioned held-to-maturity financial assets pledged as collateral as of December 31, 2012 and 2011.

B. MICB has held-to-maturity financial assets which consists of bonds and bills sold under repurchase agreements amounting to NT$0 thousand (US$0 thousand) and NT$796,564 thousand as of December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively.

(9) Equity investments accounted for by the equity method, net

	December 31, 2012			December 31, 2011	
Investee Company	NT$	US$ (Unaudited)	Percentage of Shareholding	NT$	Percentage of Shareholding
Mega Management Consulting Corporation	$ 62,541	$ 2,154	100.00	$ 55,578	100.00
Mega International Investment Services Co., Ltd.	23,872	822	100.00	35,355	100.00
Mega Life Insurance Agency Co., Ltd.	202,164	6,963	100.00	121,989	100.00
Win Card Co., Ltd.	68,806	2,370	100.00	68,891	100.00
Cathay Investment & Warehousing Ltd.	89,749	3,091	100.00	96,414	100.00
ICBC Assets management & consulting Co., Ltd.	275,545	9,490	100.00	281,260	100.00
Ramlett Finance Holdings Inc.	-	-	100.00	-	100.00
Cathay Insurance Co., Inc, (Philippines) (Note)	-	-	-	3,735	86.46
China Products Trading Company	34,460	1,187	68.27	37,046	25.25
United Venture Corporation	32,832	1,131	25.31	26,081	25.31
China Products Trading Company (Thailand)	14,067	484	25.25	31,942	25.25
IP Fundseven Limited	168,495	5,803	25.00	226,248	25.00
An Feng Enterprise Co., Ltd.	11,930	411	25.00	11,803	25.00
Taiwan Bills Finance Corporation	1,406,164	48,430	24.55	1,390,834	24.55
Everstrong Iron & Foundry & Mfg. Corporation	42,262	1,455	22.22	39,509	22.22
China Real Estate Management Co., Ltd.	235,009	8,094	20.00	121,709	20.00
Total	$ 2,667,896	$ 91,885		$ 2,548,394	

Note: Cathay Insurance Company, Inc. has completed the liquidation procedure overseas and is pending for approval of the subsidiary's Board of Director.

A. The capital surplus arising from changes in capital surplus of investees accounted for by the equity method were NT$377,964 thousand (US$13,018 thousand) and NT$379,097 thousand as of December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively.

B. As of December 31, 2012 and 2011, equity investments accounted for by the equity method were not pledged as collateral.

C. Part of equity investments accounted for under equity method and investment income and losses as of December 31, 2012 and 2011, are recognized based on unaudited financial statements of the same period. Income and losses recognized as of December 31, 2012 and 2011, amounted to NT$132,994 thousand (US$4,580 thousand) and NT$43,252 thousand, respectively; However, the amounts were not significant.

(10) Other financial assets, net

	December 31, 2012		December 31, 2011
	NT$	US$ (Unaudited)	NT$
Financial assets carried at cost	$ 17,650,547	$ 607,906	$ 18,239,504
Debt investments with no active market	4,000,000	137,765	4,000,000
Margin deposits from client	1,926,527	66,352	1,953,113
Futures margin deposits	129,631	4,465	-
Remittance purchased	24,335	838	83,953
Non-accrual loans transferred from accounts other than loans	292,304	10,067	709,393
Others	82,431	2,839	25,884
Subtotal	24,105,775	830,232	25,011,847
Less: Accumulated impairment－Financial assets carried at cost	(2,044,816)	(70,426)	(1,690,982)
Allowance for bad debts－Remittance purchased	(206)	(7)	(449)
Allowance for bad debts－Non-accrual loans transferred from accounts other than loans	(176,156)	(6,067)	(447,050)
Subtotal	(2,221,178)	(76,500)	(2,138,481)
Net	$ 21,884,597	$ 753,732	$ 22,873,366

A. The bad debt expenses of reversal due to remittance acquired and non-loan transferred to overdue accounts for the years ended December 31, 2012 and 2011 amounted to NT$213,895 thousand (US$7,367 thousand) and NT$68,159 thousand, respectively.

B. Please refer to Note 6 for details of the above other financial assets provided as collateral.

(11) Property and equipment, net

	December 31, 2012				
	Cost	Revaluation Increment	Accumulated Depreciation	Accumulated Impairment	Net Book Value
			(In Thousands of NT Dollars)		
Land	$ 10,903,821	$ 4,648,659	$ -	($ 592,261)	$ 14,960,219
Buildings and structures	12,603,774	37,015	(5,953,904)	(49,497)	6,637,388
Machinery and computers	4,351,929	-	(3,628,889)	-	723,040
Office equipment	22,078	-	(18,486)	-	3,592
Transportation equipment	200,710	-	(167,925)	-	32,785
Miscellaneous equipment	1,627,830	-	(1,363,504)	-	264,326
Leasehold improvements	249,960	-	(186,651)	-	63,309
Subtotal	29,960,102	4,685,674	(11,319,359)	(641,758)	22,684,659
Prepayments for equipment	20,489	-	-	-	20,489
Total	$ 29,980,591	$ 4,685,674	($ 11,319,359)	($ 641,758)	$ 22,705,148

	December 31, 2012				
	Cost	Revaluation Increment	Accumulated Depreciation	Accumulated Impairment	Net Book Value
	(In Thousands of US Dollars) (Unaudited)				
Land	$ 375,541	$ 160,105	$ -	($ 20,398)	$ 515,248
Buildings and structures	434,089	1,275	(205,060)	(1,705)	228,600
Machinery and computers	149,886	-	(124,983)	-	24,902
Office equipment	760	-	(637)	-	124
Transportation equipment	6,913	-	(5,784)	-	1,129
Miscellaneous equipment	56,064	-	(46,961)	-	9,104
Leasehold improvements	8,609	-	(6,428)	-	2,180
Subtotal	1,031,862	161,380	(389,852)	(22,103)	781,287
Prepayments for equipment	705	-	-	-	705
Total	$ 1,032,567	$ 161,380	($ 389,852)	($ 22,103)	$ 781,992

	December 31, 2011				
	Cost	Revaluation Increment	Accumulated Depreciation	Accumulated Impairment	Net Book Value
	(In Thousands of NT Dollars)				
Land	$ 10,891,896	$ 3,134,896	$ -	($ 626,292)	$ 13,400,500
Buildings and structures	12,513,836	37,015	(5,742,163)	(45,583)	6,763,105
Machinery and computers	4,281,518	-	(3,476,180)	-	805,338
Office equipment	24,459	-	(20,022)	-	4,437
Transportation equipment	215,213	-	(175,931)	-	39,282
Miscellaneous equipment	1,631,680	-	(1,337,463)	-	294,217
Leasehold improvements	244,997	-	(177,432)	-	67,565
Subtotal	29,803,599	3,171,911	(10,929,191)	(671,875)	21,374,444
Prepayments for equipment	42,133	-	-	-	42,133
Total	$ 29,845,732	$ 3,171,911	($ 10,929,191)	($ 671,875)	$ 21,416,577

A. MICB and its indirect subsidiaries revalued the land and other property and equipment based on related government regulations. As of December 31, 2012 and 2011, the revaluation increment for land and other property and equipment amounted to NT$4,685,674 thousand (US$161,380 thousand) and NT$3,171,911 thousand, respectively, and were recorded under "property and equipment". Reserve for land revaluation increment tax amounted to NT$1,242,402 thousand (US$42,790 thousand) and NT$846,416 thousand, and was recorded under "other liabilities".

B. Please refer to Note 6 for details of the property and equipment pledged as collateral as of December 31, 2012 and 2011.

(12) Other assets

	December 31, 2012		December 31, 2011
	NT$	US$	NT$
Prepayments	$ 6,045,656	$ 208,220	$ 3,004,939
Reinsurance reserve assets	2,748,167	94,650	2,996,956
Refundable deposits	1,363,789	46,971	2,347,561
Restricted assets	916,303	31,559	436,571
Guarantee deposits held for operation and funds for security settlements	1,262,587	43,485	2,071,544
Deferred income tax assets	1,576,967	54,313	1,257,127
Other deferred assets	25,052	863	24,766
Idle assets, net	1,281,952	44,152	1,149,763
Securities brokerage debit accounts, net	41,274	1,421	173,695
Foreclosed properties	88,925	3,062	116,642
Rental assets, net	1,246,102	42,917	620,824
Temporary payments	560,963	19,320	775,024
Others	132,309	4,557	150,135
Total	$ 17,290,046	$ 595,490	$ 15,125,547

A. As of December 31, 2012 and 2011, MITC has set aside impairment loss from cash reserves for securitization both amounting to NT$400,620 thousand (US$13,234 thousand).

B. Please refer to Note 6 for details of the above other assets provided as collateral as of December 31, 2012 and 2011.

(13) Due to the Central Bank and financial institutions

	December 31, 2012		December 31, 2011
	NT$	US$ (Unaudited)	NT$
Due to the Central Bank	$ 270,862,843	$ 9,328,839	$ 291,175,916
Due to Chunghwa Post	4,459,521	153,591	3,824,875
Overdrafts on banks	2,877,754	99,113	246,887
Call loans from banks	56,504,475	1,946,082	63,832,329
Borrowing	24,278,042	836,165	8,468,671
Total	$ 358,982,635	$ 12,363,790	$ 367,548,678

(14) Funds borrowed from the Central Bank and other banks

	December 31, 2012		December 31, 2011
	NT$	US$ (Unaudited)	NT$
Funds borrowed from the Central Bank	$ 7,712,106	$ 265,614	$ 8,988,504
Other funds borrowed from the Central Bank	52,836,795	1,819,762	62,884,896
Total	$ 60,548,901	$ 2,085,376	$ 71,873,400

(15) Commercial papers payable, net

	Guarantee organization	December 31, 2012 NT$	December 31, 2012 US$ (Unaudited)	December 31, 2011 NT$
Domestic Commercial Paper	Grand Bills Finance Corp.	$ 982,000	$ 33,821	$ 300.000
"	China Bills Finance Co., Ltd.	600,000	20,665	-
"	Taiwan Bills Finance Corp.	200,000	6,888	-
"	Taiwan Cooperative Bills Finance Co., Ltd..	100,000	3,444	100,000
"	Hwanan Bills Finance Co., Ltd	-	-	600,000
"	Yuanta Commercial Bank	-	-	500,000
"	Taching Bill Finance Co., Ltd	-	-	140,000
"	Shin Kong Commercial Bank Co., Ltd.	-	-	110,000
Total		1,882,000	64,818	1,750,000
Less: Unamortized discount		(1,403)	(48)	(613)
Net		$ 1,880,597	$ 64,770	$ 1,749,387

As of December 31, 2012 and 2011, none of the aforementioned commercial papers payable was provided for guarantees, and the interest rate ranged from 0.79% to 1.108% and 0.77% to 0.90% for the years ended December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively.

(16) Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss

	December 31, 2012 NT$	December 31, 2012 US$ (Unaudited)	December 31, 2011 NT$
Financial liabilities held for trading	$ 1,532,567	$ 52,783	$ 2,831,139
Financial liabilities designated as at fair value through profit or loss	13,144,319	452,706	18,481,493
Total	$ 14,676,886	$ 505,489	$ 21,312,632

Please refer to Note 10 for details of the contract information of derivatives.

(17) Bills and bonds sold under repurchase agreements

	December 31, 2012 NT$	December 31, 2012 US$ (Unaudited)	December 31, 2011 NT$
Commercial paper	$ 82,172,702	$ 2,830,126	$ 87,530,596
Government bonds	49,379,931	1,700,703	65,239,572
Financial bonds	19,748,003	680,145	8,134,633
Corporate bonds	21,465,021	739,281	17,224,268
Foreign bills	11,255	388	11,732
Negotiable certificates of deposits	7,902,946	272,187	6,486,702
Treasury bills	6,799,296	234,176	14,484,256
Others	2,686	92	469,573
Total	$ 187,481,840	$ 6,457,098	$ 199,581,332

(18) Payables

	December 31, 2012		December 31, 2011
	NT$	US$ (Unaudited)	NT$
Accounts payable	$ 9,692,164	$ 333,810	$ 10,010,836
Accrued expenses	4,523,924	155,809	4,354,990
Interest payable	2,555,678	88,021	2,448,225
Taxes payable	4,383,284	150,966	3,610,255
Dividends payable	16,365,163	563,636	15,367,660
Acceptances	12,586,872	433,507	10,934,044
Collections for others	1,348,041	46,428	1,098,846
Commissions payable	117,873	4,060	132,356
Due from other insurers	968,189	33,345	951,221
Payables on proceeds from short sales	1,578,638	54,370	1,917,298
Margin loans from other securities lenders	1,896,160	65,306	2,224,071
Customers' purchase payable	56,152	1,934	396,421
Futures traders' equity	1,895,219	65,273	1,906,168
Other payables	3,142,060	108,216	3,161,694
Total	$ 61,109,417	$ 2,104,681	$ 58,514,085

(19) Deposits and remittances

	December 31, 2012		December 31, 2011
	NT$	US$ (Unaudited)	NT$
Checking account deposits	$ 31,742,251	$ 1,093,241	$ 32,086,542
Demand deposits	493,910,715	17,010,874	455,070,843
Time deposits	631,164,357	21,738,053	568,690,295
Savings deposits	544,493,964	18,753,021	523,506,939
Remittances	16,897,458	581,968	9,206,348
Total	$ 1,718,208,745	$ 59,177,157	$ 1,588,560,967

(20) Bonds payable

	December 31, 2012		December 31, 2011
	NT$	US$ (Unaudited)	NT$
Domestic unsecured corporate bonds	$ 12,600,000	$ 433,959	$ 12,900,000
Unsecured exchangeable corporate bonds	6,000,000	206,647	6,000,000
Less: exchangeable corporate bond discount	(50,332)	(1,733)	(98,941)
Subtotal	18,549,668	638,873	18,801,059
Financial bonds, net	43,900,000	1,511,968	42,600,000
Total	$ 62,449,668	$ 2,150,841	$ 61,401,059

A. Domestic unsecured corporate bonds were as follows:

The Company

Name of bond	Issuing period	Interest rate	Total issued amount (NT$)	December 31, 2012 (NT$)	December 31, 2012 (US$)	December 31, 2011 (NT$)	Remark
First domestic unsecured corporate bonds-Bond C	2007.10.25-2012.10.25	2.80%	$ 300,000	$ -	$ -	$ 300,000	Interest is paid yearly. The principal is repaid at maturity.
Second domestic unsecured corporate bonds-Bond C	2008.02.04-2013.02.04	2.78%	2,000,000	2,000,000	68,883	2,000,000	Interest is paid yearly. The principal is repaid at maturity.
First domestic unsecured corporate bonds-Bond C	2008.05.13-2013.05.13	2.75%	1,800,000	1,800,000	61,994	1,800,000	Interest is paid yearly. The principal is repaid at maturity.
First domestic unsecured corporate bonds-Bond D	2008.05.13-2013.05.13	Floating rate Note 1	300,000	300,000	10,332	300,000	Interest is paid quarterly. The principal is repaid at maturity.
Second domestic unsecured corporate bonds-Subordinate	2008.12.26-2015.12.26	3.26%	6,000,000	6,000,000	206,647	6,000,000	Interest is paid yearly. The principal is repaid at maturity.
Total				$ 10,100,000	$ 347,856	$ 10,400,000	

Note 1: Floating rate + 0.25%. (Note)

Note: Floating rate is based on the fixing rate of 90 day TWD BACP based on page 6165 screenshot of Thomson Reuters at 11 a.m.

MS

Name of bond	Issuing period	Interest rate	Total issued amount (NT$)	December 31, 2012 (NT$)	December 31, 2012 (US$)	December 31, 2011 (NT$)	Remark
First domestic unsecured corporate bonds	2010.02.24-2013.02.14	1.45%	$ 2,500,000	$ 2,500,000	$ 86,130	$ 2,500,000	Interest is paid yearly. The principal is repaid at maturity.

B. Unsecured exchangeable corporate bonds were as follows:

The Company

Name of bond	Issuing period	Interest rate	Total issued amount (NT$)	December 31, 2012 (NT$)	December 31, 2012 (US$)	December 31, 2011 (NT$)	Remark
First domestic unsecured exchangeable corporate bonds	2011.07.11-2014.01.11	0%	$ 6,000,000	$ 5,949,668	$ 204,914	$ 5,901,059	Note

Note: the main issue policy and exchange procedure of the swap bonds are as follows:

i.Collateral:

The exchangeable bonds are unsecured bonds. In the event that issue of secured exchangeable corporation bond or private equity over the same underlying securities, common stocks of Taiwan Business Bank (hereinafter referred to as TBB), collateral rights of the same degree or foreclosed asset under same priority should be clarified in accordance with the classification of secured exchangeable corporate bond.

ii.Term and date of repayment:

The Company shall repay 100% of principal amount of the bonds by cash at maturity. Except for those being redeemed, exchanged, purchased and cancelled.

iii.Underlying securities :

Please refer to Note 4(7) for TBB common stocks held by the Company.

iv.Exchange period:

Other than the below mentioned periods, the bondholders may exercise the right to exchange their bond for TBB common shares at any time on and after October 12, 2011 (the first day after bonds being issued for 3 months) to January 1, 2014 (10 days before maturity): 15 business days prior to the date of stock dividends stop transferring date, cash dividends or cash capital increase dividend stop transferring date to the right distributed date. Effective date of capital decrease proceedings to one day prior to preference share transaction date. And other periods temporarily cease TBB common stocks from transferring pursuant to regulations.

v.Exchange price and adjustment

With the effective date of exchange price set on July 1, 2011, choose any average amount of the closing market prices on one business day, three business days or five business days prior to the effective date. Based on the benchmark price and multiply by 118.72% (rounded to one decimal place). If there is any ex-right or ex-dividend being executed before effective date, the closing market price of exchangeable prices adopted should be accounted as price after ex-right or ex-dividend at inception. In the event of ex-right or ex-dividend being executed before the actual issue date or after price being determined, the exchange price should be adjusted by the formula. Pursuant to the above method, the effective price, $10.95 dollars per share was determined at the average closing market price of TTB common stocks on one business day prior to effective date. As of December 31, 2012, the exchange price of the bond was $11.6 dollars per share.

vi. Redemption of the exchangeable bond

a) From October 12, 2011 to December 2, 2013, if the closing price of TBB common stocks exceeds 30% of the exchange price in continuous 30 business days, the Company may redeem the bonds at principal amount in the terms of exchange by cash within 30 business days.

b) From October 12, 2011(the first day after bonds issued for 3 months) to December 2, 2013 (40 days before maturity), the the Company may redeem the bonds at principal amount in the terms of exchange by cash if at least 90% in principal amount of the bonds has already been exchanged, redeemed or purchased and cancelled.

vii. As of December 31, 2012, the Company did not repurchase any exchangeable corporation bonds from Gre Tai Securities, nor did any bondholders exercise the option.

C. Financial bonds issued by MICB were as follows:

Name of bond	Issuing period	Interest rate	Total issued amount (NT$)	December 31, 2012 (NT$)	December 31, 2012 (US$)	December 31, 2011 (NT$)	Remark
96-1 Development Financial bond	2007.09.27-2014.09.27	Floating rate Note 1	$ 5,000,000	$ 5,000,000	$ 172,206	$ 5,000,000	Interest is paid yearly. The principal is repaid at maturity.
96-3 Development Financial bond	2007.12.28-2014.12.28	2.99%	300,000	300,000	10,332	300,000	Interest is paid yearly. The principal is repaid at maturity.
96-4 Development Financial bond	2007.12.28-2014.12.28	Floating rate Note 2	400,000	400,000	13,776	400,000	Interest is paid yearly. The principal is repaid at maturity.
97-4 Development Financial bond	2008.06.26-2015.06.26	Floating rate Note 3	6.000,000	6,000,000	206,647	6,000,000	Interest is paid yearly. The principal is repaid at maturity.
97-8 Development Financial bond	2008.09.29-2015.09.29	3.00%	1,600,000	1,600,000	55,106	1,600,000	Interest is paid yearly. The principal is repaid at maturity.
97-9 Development Financial bond	2008.12.23-2015.12.23	3.00%	6,400,000	6,400,000	220,424	6,400,000	Interest is paid yearly. The principal is repaid at maturity
99-1 Development Financial bond	2010.12.24-2017.12.24	1.53%	10,300,000	10,300,000	354,744	10,300,000	Interest is paid yearly. The principal is repaid at maturity
100-1 Development Financial bond	2011.04.15-2018.04.15	1.65%	4,700,000	4,700,000	161,874	4,700,000	Interest is paid yearly. The principal is repaid at maturity
100-2 Development Financial bond	2011.11.24-2018.11.24	1.65%	7,900,000	7,900,000	272,085	7,900,000	Interest is paid yearly. The principal is repaid at maturity.
101-1 Development Financial bond	2012.05.28-2019.05.18	1.48%	1,300,000	1,300,000	44,774	-	Interest is paid yearly. The principal is repaid at maturity.
Total				$ 43,900,000	$ 1,511,968	$ 42,600,000	

Note 1: Floating rate + 0.34% (Note)

Note 2: Floating rate + 0.40% (Note)

Note 3: Floating rate + 0.43% (Note)

Note: Floating rate is based on the fixing rate of 90 day TWD BACP based on page 6165 screenshot of Thomson Reuters at 11 a.m.

(21) Other loans

Nature of Loans	December 31, 2012 NT$	December 31, 2012 US$	December 31, 2011 NT$
Credit loans	$ 4,487,000	$ 154,538	$ 5,405,000
Secured loans	2,054,000	70,742	24,400
Total	$ 6,541,000	$ 225,280	$ 5,429,400

A. For the years ended December 31, 2012 and 2011, the interest rates ranged from 1.06% to 1.19% and 0.69% to 1.82%, respectively.

B. Please refer to Note 6 for details of some assets provided as collaterals for the aforementioned loans.

(22) Accrued pension liabilities

A. Net pension cost comprises of the following:

	For the years ended December 31,		
	2012		2011
	NT$	US$	NT$
Service cost	$ 528,076	$ 18,188	$ 648,155
Interest cost	295,785	10,187	295,773
Expected return on plan assets	(224,176)	(7,721)	(187,936)
Amortization on unrealized net transition obligation	71,018	2,446	248,282
Unrecognized service cost in prior period	2,229	77	2,715
Unrecognized pension gain or loss	88	3	33
Net pension cost	$ 673,020	$ 23,180	$ 1,007,022

	For the years ended December 31,		
	2012		2011
	NT$	US$	NT$
Expected return on plan assets:	($ 220,843)	($ 7,606)	($ 184,330)
Actual return on plan assets	(3,333)	(115)	(3,606)
Loss on plan assets	($ 224,176)	($ 7,721)	($ 187,936)

B. Funded status of the pension plan and reconciliation of accrual pension liabilities are as follows:

	December 31, 2012		December 31, 2011
	NT$	US$	NT$
Benefit obligation:			
Vested benefit obligation	$ 10,531,450	$ 362,716	$ 9,378,820
Non-vested benefit obligation	3,018,275	103,953	2,670,459
Accumulated benefit obligation	13,549,725	466,669	12,,049,279
Effect of future salary increments	1,798,203	61,932	1,652,875
Projected benefit obligation	15,347,928	528,601	13,702,154
Fair value of plan assets	(10,274,915)	(353,880)	(10,042,362)
Funded status	5,073,013	174,721	3,659,792
Unrealized net transaction obligation	(118,078)	(4,067)	(152,018)
Unamortized service cost in prior year	(394,466)	(13,586)	(456,495)
Unamortized gain or loss on pension	(2,806,534)	(96,660)	(1,219,802)
Unrecognized gain or loss on pension	(227,882)	(7,849)	(234,795)
Prepaid pension	1,758	61	76,643
Unfunded accrued pension liabilities	1,799,853	61,989	395,985
Accrued pension liabilities	$ 3,327,664	$ 114,609	$ 2,069,310

C. Actuarial assumptions

	December 31, 2012	December 31, 2011
Discount rate	1.25%-2.00%	1.50% ~ 2.25%
Expected rate of return on plan assets	1.25%-2.00%	1.50% ~ 2.25%
Rate of compensation increase	1.16%-2.25%	2.25% ~ 3.00%

D. Effective July 1, 2005, the Company has established a funded defined contribution pension plan (the "New Plan") under the Labor Pension Act (the "Act"). Employees have the option to be covered under the New Plan. Under the New Plan, the Company contributes monthly an amount based on 6% of the employees' monthly salaries and wages to the employees' individual pension accounts at the Bureau of Labor Insurance. The payment of pension benefits is based on the employees' individual pension fund accounts and the cumulative profit in such accounts, and the employees can choose to receive such pension benefits monthly or in lump sum. The pension costs under the defined contribution pension plan for the years ended December 31, 2012 and 2011 were NT$166,201 thousand (US$5,724 thousand) and NT$148,761 thousand, respectively.

(23) Reserves for operations and liabilities

	December 31, 2012		December 31, 2011
	NT$	US$	NT$
Reserves for insurance business	$ 8,270,155	$ 284,834	$ 8,532,270
Reserves for guarantee liabilities	6,574,514	226,434	5,032,725
Other reserves	37,453	1,290	45,473
Total	$ 14,882,122	$ 512,558	$ 13,610,468

Bad debts expense resulting from reserves for guarantee liabilities provided by MICB and MBF for the years ended December 31, 2012 and 2011 amounted to NT$1,584,744 thousand (US$25,830 thousand) and NT$878,267 thousand, respectively.

(24) Other financial liabilities

	December 31, 2012		December 31, 2011
	NT$	US$	NT$
Structured deposits	$ 7,764,231	$ 267,409	$ 9,976,851
Appropriated loan fund	2,024,132	69,714	2,636,999
Appropriations for loans	2	-	6
Structured instruments	44,592	1,536	6,198
Total	$ 9,832,957	$ 338,659	$ 12,620,054

(25) Other liabilities

	December 31, 2012		December 31, 2011
	NT$	US$	NT$
Advance receipt	$ 2,199,688	$ 75,760	$ 1,893,667
Receipts under custody	177,995	6,130	158,631
Temporary receipts and suspense accounts	4,213,054	145,103	4,361,280
Land increment duty reserves	1,242,402	42,790	846,416
Refundable deposits	3,465,624	119,360	3,003,535
Other liabilities to be settled	381,868	13,152	395,183
Accounts under custody	124,070	4,273	147,625
Deferred revenue	108,893	3,750	117,556
Others	27,985	964	28,544
Total	$ 11,941,579	$ 411,282	$ 10,952,437

(26) Capital stock

A. As of December 31, 2012 and 2011, the Company's authorized capital was NT$120 billion for both years and the Company's issued capital was NT$114,498,240 thousand and NT$112,806,148 consisting of 11,449,824 thousand shares and 11,280,615 thousand shares, respectively, with a par value of NT$10 per share.

B. The stockholders at the stockholders' meeting on June 15, 2011 resolved that the Company transfer earnings to increase capital by issuing new stocks amounting to NT$1,692,092 thousand (recognized as "stock dividends distributable") and divided into 169,209 thousand shares. The capital increase has been approved by Jin-Guan-Zheng-Fa-Zi Letter No. 1000031536 dated July 23, 2012. After the capital increase, the paid-in capital amounted to NT$114,498,240 thousand, divided into 11,449,824 thousand shares.

(27) Capital surplus

A. The capital surplus of the Company consisted of consolidation premium from share exchange and accumulated adjustments on paid-in capital from investments under equity method.

	December 31, 2012				December 31, 2011	
	NT$		US$		NT$	
Consolidation surplus arising from share conversion	$	43,047,306	$	1,482,600	$	43,047,306
Changes in additional paid-in capital of investees accounted for by the equity method		377,964		13,018		379,097
	$	43,425,270	$	1,,495,618	$	43,426,403

B. As of December 31, 2012, the capital reserve of the Company provided by undistributed earnings of MICB (formerly CTB and ICBC) before conversion has amounted to $3,265,237 thousand. The portion was not used for cash dividends, capital increase or any other purposes for the year ended in December 31, 2012.

C. In accordance with Explanatory Note (96) No. 344, capital surplus originally included in subsidiaries' stockholders' equity and in which related to assets and liabilities were reclassified to an adjustment account in the stockholders' equity when parent company recognized the capital surplus due to share swap. In subsequent periods, when subsidiaries derecognize the asset and liability accounts, the Company also should derecognize the corresponding adjustment account in the stockholders' equity.

(28) Appropriation of earnings and dividend policy

A. According to the Company's Articles of Incorporation, the current year's earnings, if any, shall first be used to pay all taxes and offset prior year's operating loss, and the remaining amount should then be set aside as legal reserve and special reserve in accordance with provisions under the applicable laws and regulations. The remaining earnings (including reversible special reserve) are then distributed as follows: (1) 0.02% to 0.16% as bonuses to employees (2) not more than 0.5% as remuneration to Directors, and (3) the remaining earnings plus prior year's accumulated unappropriated earnings are subject to the Board of Directors' decision to propose a distribution plan and to be submitted for approval of the stockholders at the stockholders' meeting.

Cash dividends should exceed 50% of the total distributed amount, and the remainder will be in the form of stock dividends.

Bonus to employees range from 0.02% to 0.16% of the total distributed amount and can be distributed in the form of cash or stocks based on the stockholders' resolution. Employees of the affiliated companies may be entitled to the Company's stock bonus at the Board's discretion.

B. The legal reserve is to be used exclusively to offset any deficit or to increase capital by issuing new shares or to distribute cash dividends to original shareholders in proportion to the number of shares being held by each of them and is not to be used for any other purposes. For the legal reserve to be used for issuing new shares or distributing cash dividends, only the portion of the legal reserve exceeding 25% of paid-in capital may be capitalized or released.

C. Under Article 41-1 of the Securities and Exchange Act, special reserve can be used to recover accumulated deficits and under Article 239 of Company Law of the R.O.C., a company shall not use the capital reserve to recover its capital loss, unless the surplus reserve is insufficient to recover such loss. However, the annual net income after income taxes should first be used to recover accumulated deficits, and the remaining amount should then be set aside as special reserve. The remaining earnings are then distributed to stockholders.

D. Appropriation of the 2011 earnings was resolved by the Board of Directors and approved by the stockholders on April 24, 2012 and June 15, 2012, respectively. Appropriation of the 2010 earnings was resolved by the Board of Directors and approved by the stockholders on April 26, 2011 and June 28, 2011, respectively. Details of the earnings appropriation for 2011 and 2010 are set forth below:

Financial Information

	Appropriated Amount			Dividend Per Share (in dollars)		
	2011		2010	2011		2010
	NT$	US$	NT$	NT$	US$	NT$
Dividends – cash	$ 9,588,523	$ 330,240	$ 9,953,484	$ 0.85	$ 0.03	$ 0.90
Dividends – stock	1,692,092	58,278	2,211,886	0.15	0.01	0.20
Remuneration to directors and supervisors	79,559	2,740	67,998			
Cash bonus to employees	10,186	351	10,892			

E. Information on the appropriation of the Company's 2011 earnings as approved by the Board of Directors and during the stockholders' meeting is posted in the "Market Observation Post System" at the website of the Taiwan Stock Exchange. The actual appropriation of the Company's 2011 earnings is the same as described above. Due to changes in ratio of bonus to employees and remuneration to directors and supervisors, the difference of NT$16,112 thousand (US$555 thousand) between the Company's 2011 cash bonus to employees and remuneration to directors and supervisors as resolved by the stockholders and the amounts recognized in the 2010 financial statements was recognized in the financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2012.

F. The Group recognized the estimated costs of NT$627,925 thousand (US$21,626 thousand) and NT$393,107 thousand for employees' bonuses and remuneration to directors and supervisors for the years ended December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively, which after taking net earnings after tax and legal reserve into account, is based on the ratio stipulated in the Company's Articles of Incorporation and past experience, and were recognized as operating expense for the years ended December 31, 2012 and 2011.

(29) Service fee and commission income

	For the year ended December 31, 2012		For the year ended December 31, 2011
	NT$	US$	NT$
Service fee and commission income	$ 11,038,737	$ 380,187	$ 10,552,573
Service fee and commission expense	(1,816,748)	(62,571)	(1,755,732)
Total	$ 9,221,989	$ 317,616	$ 8,796,841

(30) Personnel expenses, depreciation and amortization

Expenses relating to personnel, depreciation and amortization summarized by function for the years ended December 31, 2012 and 2011 were as follows:

	For the year ended December 31, 2012				For the year ended December 31, 2011		
	Operating Costs	Operating Expenses	Total	Total	Operating Costs	Operating Expenses	Total
	NT$	NT$	NT$	US$	NT$	NT$	NT$
Personnel expenses							
Salaries and wages	$ -	$ 11,785,549	$ 11,785,549	$ 405,908	$ -	$ 11,386,651	$ 11,386,651
Labor and health insurance	-	700,626	700,626	24,131	-	686,708	686,708
Pension	-	897,246	897,246	30,902	-	1,203,408	1,203,408
Others	-	633,067	633,067	21,804	-	621,748	621,748
Total	$ -	$ 14,016,488	$ 14,016,488	$ 482,745	$ -	$ 13,898,515	$ 13,898,515
Depreciation	$ 11,318	$ 735,163	$ 735,163	$ 25,320	$ 4,061	$ 785,111	$ 789,172
Amortization	$ -	$ 33,833	$ 33,833	$ 1,165	$ -	$ 39,390	$ 39,390

(31) Income taxes

The income taxes of the Group is computed in accordance with SFAS No. 22, "Accounting for Income Taxes" on an individual basis. However, their annual returns on corporate income tax and the 10% tax surcharge on surplus retained earnings are filed jointly under Article 49 of the Financial Holding Company Act and the relevant provisions of the Income Tax Law. The receipts (disbursements) arising from the joint tax return scheme are recorded as "other receivables (payables)", and adjustments are made on a reasonable, systematic, and consistent basis to the current year's deferred income tax assets (liabilities) or income tax refundable (payable) based on the above amount of receipts (disbursements). The amount recorded under "other receivables (payables)" is eliminated from the consolidated financial statements.

A. The income taxes comprise the following:

Item	For the year ended December 31, 2012 NT$	For the year ended December 31, 2012 US$	For the year ended December 31, 2011 NT$
Income tax at the statutory tax rate	$ 4,392,065	$ 151,268	$ 3,589,636
Tax effect of permanent differences	(1,884,369)	(64,900)	(620,421)
Effect of loss reserves transferred as special reserves	-	-	36,219
10% tax on undistributed earnings	465,075	16,018	144,887
Income tax expenses – foreign branch	794,269	27,356	443,557
Net change in deferred income tax assets and liabilities	319,840	11,016	(201,029)
Prepaid and withholding taxes	(1,668,997)	(57,483)	(1,503,537)
Income tax payable	2,417,883	83,275	1,889,312
Separate income tax	53	2	133
Net change in deferred income tax assets and liabilities	(319,840)	(11,016)	201,029
Prepaid and withholding taxes	1,668,997	57,482	1,503,537
Effect of consolidated income tax return system and over provision of prior year's income tax	524,970	18,081	(164,189)
Income tax expense	$ 4,292,063	$ 147,824	$ 3,429,822

B. Deferred income taxes as of December 31 2012 and 2011 consisted of deferred income tax assets - net (shown as other assets), as follows:

	December 31, 2012 NT$	December 31, 2012 US$	December 31, 2011 NT$
(A) Total deferred income tax assets	$ 2,612,131	$ 89,965	$ 2,097,912
(B) Total deferred income tax liabilities	($ 630,860)	($ 21,728)	($ 773,065)
(C) Valuation allowance for deferred income tax assets	($ 404,304)	($ 13,925)	($ 67,720)
(D) Temporary differences resulting in deferred income tax assets and liabilities :			
Pension expenses	$ 1,731,761	$ 59,644	$ 1,326,856
Unrealized foregin exchange gains	(965,655)	(33,258)	(1,061,056)
Miscellaneous reserves	13,304	458	8,444
Allowance for doubtful accounts	5,410,862	186,357	3,174,765
Provision for impairment losses	228,812	7,881	219,460
Provision for investments losses	3,993,024	137,524	3,988,264
Foreign investees recognized under equity method	(2,440,458)	(84,052)	(2,135,701)
Net changes in deferred income tax assets incurred by foreign branches	1,267,986	43,671	1,590,482
Unrealized gains on financial instruments	(236,096)	(8,132)	(1,105,095)
Unrealized expense and loss from structured notes securitization	881,083	30,345	1,017,277
Others	1,769,914	60,958	769,510
	$ 11,654,537	$ 401,396	$ 7,793,206

C. Imputation tax credit

	December 31, 2012		December 31, 2011
	NT$	US$	NT$
Balance of imputation tax credit	$ 1,748,228	$ 60,211	$ 1,273,599

	2011	2010
Estimated (actual) tax credit rate for individual stockholders (Note)	16.55%	19.59%

Note: The tax credit rate for individual stockholders is computed as follows:

$$\frac{\text{Stockholders' account balance of imputation tax credit as of the dividend distribution date}}{\text{Cumulative unappropriated retained earnings recorded in the books (including capital surplus arising from the subsidiaries' unappropriated earnings for 1998 and the years between 1998 and the share swap)}}$$

The abovementioned balance of imputation on tax credit and tax credit rate for individual stockholders are from the Company's information.

D. Unappropriated retained earnings

	December 31, 2012		December 31, 2011
	NT$	US$	NT$
1998 and onwards	$ 31,312,668	$ 1,078,446	$ 22,828,132

E. Assessment of income tax returns

(a) The Company's profit-seeking enterprise income tax return through 2006 has been assessed by the Tax Authority. According to the assessment, NT$5,129 thousand of additional tax assessed should be made by the Company. As the consolidated tax return system was adopted starting from 2003, the decreased tax refundable for the Company and the consolidated entity during the 2003 to 2006 were NT$201,174 thousand, NT$220,588 thousand and NT$856,968 thousand, respectively with the additional tax payable and increased tax refundable were NT$93,574 thousand, respectively. The Company disagreed with the 2002 to 2005 results and has filed for administrative remedy. The administration litigation in 2002, which has been rejected by the highest court, is seeking a constitutional interpretation. Regarding the re-examination for 2003, some have been rejected by the Tax Authority and is the in process of administrative petition. Re-examination for 2004 and 2005 have been filed.

(b) As of December 31, 2012, MICB's income tax returns through 2006 have been examined by the NTA. Mega Bank did not agree with the assessment of 2004 to 2005 and the Company filed an appeal for reinvestigation of 2004 and 2005 income tax returns on behalf of MICB.

(c) As of December 31, 2012, MS's income tax returns through 2006 have been examined by the NTA. MS did not agree with the NTA's assessment for 2003 to 2005 income tax returns and the Company has filed for a tax appeal for re-investigation of 2004 and 2005 income tax returns. Reinvestigation case of 2003 income tax return was partially rejected and petition has been filed.

An additional income tax of NT$137,118 thousand (US$4,530 thousand) was levied by the NTA for 2000, 2001 and 2002 income tax returns. MS did not agree with the assessments and filed for administrative remedy.

(d) As of December 31, 2012, MBF's income tax returns through 2006 have been examined by the NTA.

(e) As of December 31, 2012, CKI's income tax returns through 2006 have been examined by the NTA. CKI did not agree with the NTA's assessment for 2004 to 2005 income tax returns and the Company has filed for a tax appeal for re-investigation of 2004 to 2005 income tax returns on behalf of CKI.

(f) As of December 31, 2012, MAM's income tax returns through 2006 have been assessed by the NTA.

(g) As of December 31, 2012, MITC's income tax returns through 2008 have been assessed by the NTA.

(h) As of December 31, 2012, Mega Venture Capital's income tax returns through 2006 have been assessed by the NTA.

(32) Earnings per share (EPS)

Effective January 1, 2008, as employees' bonus could be distributed in the form of stock, the diluted EPS computation shall include those estimated shares that would be increased from employees' stock bonus issuance in the weighted-average number of common shares outstanding during the reporting year, which take into account the dilutive effects of stock bonus on potential common shares; whereas, basic EPS shall be calculated based on the weighted-average number of common shares outstanding during the reporting year that include the shares of employees' stock bonus for the appropriation of prior year earnings, which have already been resolved at the stockholders' meeting held in the reporting year.

A. Basic earnings per share

(In thousands of shares)	For the year ended December 31, 2012	For the year ended December 31, 2011
Weighted-average number of shares outstanding	11,449,824	11,449,824

	For the year ended December 31, 2012				For the year ended December 31, 2011	
	Pre-tax		After-tax		Pre-tax	After-tax
(In thousands of dollars)	NT$	US$	NT$	US$	NT$	NT$
Consolidated net income	$ 25,835,677	$ 889,812	$ 21,543,614	$ 741,988	$ 21,115,504	$ 17,685,682
Consolidated net income attributed to:						
Stockholders of the Company	$ 21,533,141	$ 741,627				$ 17,679,892
Minority interest	10,473	361				5,790
	$ 21,543,614	v741,988				$ 17,685,682

	For the year ended December 31, 2012				For the year ended December 31, 2011	
	Pre-tax		After-tax		Pre-tax	After-tax
(In dollars)	NT$	US$	NT$	US$	NT$	NT$
Basic earnings per share						
Consolidated net income	$ 2.26	$ 0.08	$ 1.88	$ 0.06	$ 1.84	$ 1.54

(In dollars)	For the year ended December 31, 2012		For the year ended December 31, 2011
	NT$	US$	NT$
Consolidated after-tax basic earnings per share attributed to:			
Stockholders of the Company	$ 1.88	$ 0.06	$ 1.54
Minority interest	-	-	-
	$ 1.88	$ 0.06	$ 1.54

B. Diluted earnings per share

(In thousands of shares)	For the year ended December 31, 2012	For the year ended December 31, 2011
Weighted-average number of shares outstanding	11,450,515	11,451,088

	For the year ended December 31, 2012				For the year ended December 31, 2011	
	Pre-tax		After-tax		Pre-tax	After-tax
(In thousands of dollars)	NT$	US$	NT$	US$	NT$	NT$
Consolidated net income	$ 25,835,677	$ 889,812	$ 21,543,614	$ 741,988	$ 21,115,504	$ 17,685,682
Consolidated net income attributed to:						
Stockholders of the Company	$ 17,679,892	$ 608,917				$ 17,679,892
Minority interest	5,790	199				5,790
	$ 17,685,682	$ 609,116				$ 17,685,682

(In dollars)	For the year ended December 31, 2012				For the year ended December 31, 2011	
	Pre-tax		After-tax		Pre-tax	After-tax
	NT$	US$	NT$	US$	NT$	NT$
Basic earnings per share						
Consolidated net income	$ 2.26	$ 0.08	$ 1.88	$ 0.06	$ 1.87	$ 1.54

(In dollars)	For the year ended December 31, 2012		For the year ended December 31, 2011
	NT$	US$	NT$
Consolidated after-tax basic earnings per share attributed to:			
Stockholders of the Company	$ 1.88	$ 0.06	$ 1.54
Minority interest	-	-	-
	$ 1.88	$ 0.06	$ 1.54

(33) Asset impairment loss

	For the year ended December 31, 2012		For the year ended December 31, 2011
	NT$	US$	NT$
Financial assets carried at cost	$ 501,406	$ 17,269	$ 378,004
Recovered gain from property and equipment	(30,117)	(1,037)	(286,345)
(Recovered gain) impairment loss on idle assets	(15,640)	(539)	17,268
Available-for-sale financial assets	49,183	1,694	86,831
	$ 504,832	$ 17,387	$ 195,758

(a) An impairment loss amounting to NT$501,406 thousand (US$17,269 thousand) and NT$378,004 thousand has been recognized by MICB and MBF due to a financial asset carried at cost, investees operating at a loss continually for the years ended December 31, 2012 and 2011.

(b) Impairment reversal gains of fixed assets for the years ended December 31, 2012 and 2011 were recognized in the amounts of NT$30,117 thousand (US$1,037 thousand), and NT$286,345 by MICB and MS because the assessed recoverable amount of land and buildings was higher than the book value. The recoverable amount is based on an external appraisal report adopted by MICB and MS.

(c) Recovered gain of idle assets for the year ended December 31, 2012 was recognized in the amount of NT$15,709 thousand (US$541 thousand), by MICB because the assessed recoverable amount of land and buildings was higher than the book value. Impairment loss of idle assets for the year ended December 31, 2011 was recognized in the amounts of NT$17,268 thousand (US$595 thousand), by MICB because the assessed recoverable amount of land and buildings was lower than the book value. The recoverable amount is based on an external appraisal report adopted by MICB.

(d) Impairment loss of idle assets for the year ended December 31, 2012 was recognized in the amounts of NT$69 thousand (US$2 thousand), by MS because the assessed recoverable amount of land and buildings was lower than the book value. The recoverable amount is based on an external appraisal report adopted by MS.

(e) Owing to the fact that the estimated recoverable amount is lower than the carrying amount of the avaiable-for-sale financial assets, the subsidiary, MICB, recognized impairment loss amounting to NT$49,183 thousand (US$1,694 thousand) and NT$86,831 thousand in 2012 and 2011, respectively.

5. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

(1) Names of the related parties and their relationship with the Company

Names of the related parties	Relationship with the Company
Chunghwa Post Co., Ltd. (Chunghwa Post)	Supervisor of the Company (Note 1)
Bank of Taiwan (BOT)	Supervisor of the Company (Note 1)
Mega Life Insurance Agency Co., Ltd. (MLIAC)	Subsidiary of the Company
Mega International Securities Investment Consulting Co., Ltd. (MISIC)	Indirect subsidiary of the Company
Win Card Co., Ltd. (Win Card)	Indirect subsidiary of the Company
Taiwan Bills Finance Corporation (TFC)	MICB is the director of TFC
Taiwan Business Bank (TBB)	The Company is TBB's corporate supervisor (Note 2)
Taiwan Integrated Shareholder Service Company (Taiwan Integrated Shareholder)	Taiwan Integrated Shareholder's chairman is also the chairman of MS
Alexander Leed Risk Services, Inc. (Alexander Leed Risk Services)	Alexander Leed's chairman is also one of the directors of the Company's subsidiary (Note 3)
International Bills Finance Corporation (IBF)	The Company's subsidiary is the supervisor of IBF's parent (Waterland Financial Holdings)
Other related parties	The Company's and subsidiary's directors, supervisors, managers, their relatives, associated companies and related parties in substance

Note1: Chunghwa Post and BOT were the supervisors of the Company; however, under the resolution of the stockholders' meeting of the Company, they are nominated as directors starting from June 15, 2012.

Note2: The Company was the corporate supervisor of the Taiwan Business Bank who shall no longer be the related party of the Company after its resignation on May 25, 2012 (please see Note 5(2) for the related transactions summarized as of May 25, 2012).

Note3: Alexander Leed's chairman was also one of the directors of the Company, but resigned on March 7, 2011; therefore, Alexander Leed is no longer the Company's related party starting from March 7, 2011.

(2) Significant transactions and balances with related parties

Related party transactions with an amount exceeding $100 million (US$3.10 million) are set forth below:

A. Deposits

Details of the related parties' deposits placed with MICB and recorded under "deposits and remittances" are as follows:

	December 31, 2012		December 31, 2011
	NT$	US$	NT$
Others (individual amounts accounting for less than 10% of the total amount)	$ 64,619,410	$ 2,225,569	$ 56,490,913

B. Credits extended

Details of the credits extended to the related parties by MICB and recorded under "bills, discounts and loans" are as follows:

	December 31, 2012		December 31, 2011
	NT$	US$	NT$
Others (individual amounts accounting for less than 10% of the total amount)	$ 116,892,962	$ 4,025,933	$ 129,873,081

C. Bank deposits

	December 31, 2012		December 31, 2011
	NT$	US$	NT$
TBB (Note)	$ -	$ -	$ 65,503
Chunghwa Post	8,130	280	-
BOT	320,981	11,055	545,511
Total	$ 329,111	$ 11,335	$ 611,014

Note: As 5(1), TBB is no longer the company's related party from May 25, 2012.

D. Refundable deposits

	Collaterals	December 31, 2012 NT$	December 31, 2012 US$	December 31, 2011 NT$
BOT	Available-for-sale financial assets-government bonds	$ 100,446	$ 3,460	$ 104,593

E. Purchase of securities and bonds

	For the year ended December 31, 2012		For the year ended December 31, 2011
	NT$	US$	NT$
Chunghwa Post	$ 451,389	$ 15,546	$ 52,473

Terms and conditions on the above transactions are not materially different from those with non-related parties.

F. Sales of securities and bonds

	For the year ended December 31, 2012		For the year ended December 31, 2011
	NT$	US$	NT$
BOT	$ 52,481,692	$ 1,807,532	$ 61,293,781
Chunghwa Post	99,005,880	3,409,880	68,235,045
Total	$ 151,487,572	$ 5,217,412	$ 129,528,826

Terms and conditions on the above transactions are not materially different from those with non-related parties.

G. Securities and bonds with repurchase/ resale agreement

	December 31, 2012		December 31, 2011
	NT$	US$	NT$
BOT	$ 1,646,212	$ 56,698	$ 574,597
Others	15,527	535	5,006
Total	$ 1,661,739	$ 57,233	$ 579,603

Terms and conditions on the above transactions are not materially different from those with non-related parties.

H. Transactions with other financial institutions

(a) Due from banks/call loans to banks

	December 31, 2012			December 31, 2011	
	NT$	% of the Account	US$	NT$	% of the Account
IBF	$ 720,000	0.48	$ 24,798	$ -	-
BOT	10,778	0.01	371	21,063	0.01
Total	$ 730,778	0.49	$ 25,169	$ 21,063	0.01

(b) Overdraft on banks

	December 31, 2012			December 31, 2011	
	NT$	% of the Account	US$	NT$	% of the Account
Chunghwa Post	$ 6,374,158	1.78	$ 219,534	$ 3,984,533	1.08
BOT	1,812,750	0.50	62,433	426,310	0.12
Total	$ 8,186,908	2.28	$ 281,967	$ 4,410,843	1.20

I. Commercial paper payable

	Institutions of guarantee or acceptance	December 31, 2012 NT$	December 31, 2012 US$	December 31, 2011 NT$
TFC		$ 200,000	$ 6,888	$ -

J. Other payables

	December 31, 2012		December 31, 2011
	NT$	US$	NT$
MISIC	$ 3,025	$ 104	$ 3,000
Chunghwa Post	604	21	-
Total	$ 3,629	$ 125	$ 3,000

K. Collaterals

	Collaterals	December 31, 2012 NT$	December 31, 2012 US$	December 31, 2011 NT$
BOT	Available-for-sale financial assets – government bonds	$ 3,310,218	$ 114,008	$ 4,129,971
	Available-for-sale financial assets – corporate bonds	754,360	25,981	-
	Total	$ 4,064,578	$ 139,989	$ 4,129,971

L. Loans

December 31, 2012 (Expressed in thousands of NT dollars)

Types	Number of accounts or names of related party	Highest balance	Ending balance	Default status: Normal loans	Default status: Overdue accounts	Collateral	Whether terms and conditions of the related party transactions are different from those of transactions with third parties.
Consumer loans for employees	12	$ 8,107	$ 5,915	V	-	None	None
Home mortgage loans	58	$ 474,521	$ 399,386	V	-	Real estate	None
Other loans	1	$ 285,000	$ 210,000	V	-	Real estate	None

December 31, 2012 (Expressed in thousands of US dollars)

Types	Number of accounts or names of related party	Highest balance	Ending balance	Default status: Normal loans	Default status: Overdue accounts	Collateral	Whether terms and conditions of the related party transactions are different from those of transactions with third parties.
Consumer loans for employees	12	$ 279	$ 204	V	-	None	None
Home mortgage loans	58	$ 16,343	$ 13,755	V	-	Real estate	None
Other loans	1	$ 9,816	$ 7,233	V	-	Real estate	None

December 31, 2011 (Expressed in thousands of NT dollars)

Types	Number of accounts or names of related party	Highest balance	Ending balance	Default status: Normal loans	Default status: Overdue accounts	Collateral	Whether terms and conditions of the related party transactions are different from those of transactions with third parties.
Consumer loans for employees	14	$ 9,492	$ 6,467	V	-	None	None
Home mortgage loans	49	$ 407,656	$ 302,191	V	-	Real estate	None
Other loans	1	$ 339,810	$ 287,000	V	-	Real estate	None

M. Service fee revenues

	For the years ended December 31,				
	2012			2011	
	NT$	% of the Account	US$	NT$	% of the Account
MISIC	$ 718,472	7.79	$ 24,745	$ 407,010	4.63

The amount is the service fee revenue from policies sold by MICB on behalf of MLIAC.

N. Interest revenue

	For the years ended December 31,				
	2012			2011	
	NT$	% of the Account	US$	NT$	% of the Account
BOT	$ 2,948	0.01	$ 102	$ 4,321	0.01
IBF	2,780	0.01	96	971	-
TBB(Note)	95	-	3	175	-
Total	$ 5,823	0.02	$ 201	$ 5,467	0.01

Note: As stated in Note 5(1), TBB is no longer the Company's related party starting from May 25, 2012.

O. Interest expense

	For the years ended December 31,				
	2012			2011	
	NT$	% of the Account	US$	NT$	% of the Account
BOT	$ 16,842	0.11	$ 580	$ 39,265	0.30
Chunghwa Post	61,188	0.42	2,107	62,530	0.47
Total	$ 78,030	0.53	$ 2,687	$ 101,795	0.77

P. Income and losses of financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss:

	For the years ended December 31,				
	2012			2011	
	NT$	% of the Account	US$	NT$	% of the Account
BOT	$ 7,598	0.32	$ 262	$ 4,314	0.66
Chunghwa Post	14,756	0.63	508	4,161	0.64
Total	$ 22,354	0.95	$ 770	$ 8,475	1.30

Q. Information on remunerations to the Company's key management:

	For the years ended December 31,		
	2012		2011
	NT$	US$	NT$
Salaries	$ 137,574	$ 4,738	$ 140,547
Bonus	57,576	1,983	76,790
Business expenses	23,757	818	25,187
Earnings distribution	103,378	3,561	86,099
Total	$ 322,285	$ 11,100	$ 328,623

(a) Salaries represent salary, extra pay for duty, pension and severance pay.

(b) Bonus represents bonuses and rewards. The amounts listed for 2012 are estimated amounts and the amounts listed for 2011 are actual amounts distributed.

(c) Business expenses represent transportation expense, extraneous charges, subsidies and housing benefits and vehicles provided.

(d) Earnings distribution represents estimated remunerations to be paid to supervisors and directors and bonuses to be paid to employees. The amounts listed for 2012 are estimated amounts and the amounts listed for 2011 are actual amounts distributed.

(e) Please refer to the Company's annual report for relevant information. The key management includes Director, Supervisors, President and Vice President.

R. Guarantees: None.

S. Disposal of non-performing loans for related party: None.

(a) MICB

The Bank put on an auction on May 8, 2012 for the non-performing loans, and signed a contract amounting to $828,511 thousand with Mega Asset on May 15, 2012. As of December 31, 2012, all receivables have been collected. The following table shows the details of non-performing loans:

(Expressed in thousands of NT dollars)

Loan component			Loan amount (Note 1)	Carrying amount (Note 2)	Allocation of sale price (Note 3)
Corporate	Secured		$ 644,179	$ -	$ 592,697
	Unsecured		250,375	-	235,814
Individual	Secured	Mortgage loan	-	-	-
		Auto loan	-	-	-
		Others	-	-	-
	Unsecured	Credit card	-	-	-
		Cash card	-	-	-
		Micro credit loan	-	-	-
		Others	-	-	-
Total			$ 894,554	$ -	$ 828,511

(Expressed in thousands of US dollars)

Loan component			Loan amount (Note 1)	Carrying amount (Note 2)	Allocation of sale price (Note 3)
Corporate	Secured		$ 22,186	$ -	$ 20,413
	Unsecured		8,624	-	8,122
Individual	Secured	Mortgage loan	-	-	-
		Auto loan	-	-	-
		Others	-	-	-
	Unsecured	Credit card	-	-	-
		Cash card	-	-	-
		Micro credit loan	-	-	-
		Others	-	-	-
Total			$ 30,810	$ -	$ 28,535

Note 1: The loan amount is the amount that a buyer may claim from the creditor, including the sum of balance of disposal on non-performing loan (the carrying amount before the deduction of allowance of doubtful debt) and written-off bad debt.

Note 2: The carrying amount is balance of origin loan amount after deduction of allowance of doubtful debt.

Note 3: The sale price, $828,511 thousand (US$28,535 thousand) is the value before deduction of other necessary expenses. In addition, relevant gains and losses on the transaction have been eliminated in the consolidated financial statements.

(b) MBF

The subsidiary, MBF, entered into a contract amounting to $802,264 thousand for selling the non-performing loans (the underlying loan is $2,468,654 thousand) with the subsidiary, MAM for the first half year in 2012. All payables have been paid and the relevant details are as follows:

(Expressed in thousands of NT dollars)

Loan component		Loan amount (Note 1)	Carrying amount (Note 2)	Evaluation of recovered estimate on loan disposal	Gains and losses on disposal
Secured	3 advancements on commercial paper guaranteed	$ 929,902	$ -	$ 802,263	$ 802,263
Unsecured	35 advancements on commercial papers guaranteed	1,538,752	-	1	1
Total		$ 2,468,654	$ -	$ 802,264	$ 802,264

(Expressed in thousands of US dollars)

Loan component		Loan amount (Note 1)	Carrying amount (Note 2)	Evaluation of recovered estimate on loan disposal	Gains and losses on disposal
Secured	3 advancements on commercial paper guaranteed	$ 32,027	$ -	$ 27,631	$ 27,631
Unsecured	35 advancements on commercial papers guaranteed	52,996	-	-	-
Total		$ 85,023	$ -	$ 27,631	$ 27,631

Note 1: The loan amount is the amount that a buyer may claim from the creditor, including the sum of balance of disposal on non-performing loan (the carrying amount before the deduction of allowance of doubtful debt) and written-off bad debt.

Note 2: The carrying amount is balance of origin loan amount after deduction of allowance of doubtful debt.

Note 3: Relevant gains and losses on the transaction have been eliminated in the consolidated financial statements.

T. Others

(a) MICB has been outsourcing its credit card operations to Win Card since 2001. The operational costs incurred for the years ended December 31, 2012 and 2011, were NT$155,550 thousand (US$5,357 thousand) and NT$160,543 thousand, respectively.

(b) Related details of CKI's premium income brokered by related parties:

	For the years ended December 31,		
	2012		2011
Commission and brokerage fee expenses	NT$	US$	NT$
BOT	$ 2,411	$ 83	$ 2,213
Alexander Leed Risk Services	-	-	1,334
TBB (Note)	592	20	1,336
	$ 3,003	$ 103	$ 4,883

	December 31, 2012		December 31, 2011
Commissions payable	NT$	US$	NT$
BOT	$ 509	$ 18	$ 340
TBB (Note)	-	-	283
	$ 509	$ 18	$ 623

Note: As state in Note 5(1), TBB is no longer the Company's related party starting from May 25, 2012.

(c) MISIC provides consultation to MS on investing in domestic and foreign securities; the service fee incurred for the years ended December 31, 2012 and 2011 was NT$31,525 thousand (US$1,086 thousand) and NT$41,587 thousand, respectively.

6. PLEDGED ASSETS

	Carrying amount		
	December 31, 2012		December 31, 2011
Asset	NT$	US$	NT$
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	$ 11,716,811	$ 403,541	$ 12,953,713
Available-for-sale financial assets	29,662,030	1,021,596	27,616,320
Held-to-maturity financial assets	16,149,942	556,223	17,108,396
Loans receivable purchased	3,743,575	128,933	425,982
Property and equipment, net	2,487,117	85,659	2,467,964
Real estate investment	-	-	129,000
Other assets	2,247,018	77,390	1,055,882
Total	$ 66,006,493	$ 2,273,342	$ 61,757,257

7. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

(1) The Subsidiaries-MICB

(a) As of December 31, 2012 and 2011, MICB's commitments and contingent liabilities were as follows:

	December 31, 2012		December 31, 2011
	NT$	US$	NT$
Irrevocable arranged financing limit	$ 13,115,928	$ 451,728	$ 118,177,482
Securities sold under repurchase agreement	17,402,875	599,376	7,344,251
Securities purchased under resale agreement	4,430,450	152,590	349,810
Credit card line commitments	48,524,062	1,671,227	48,633,007
Guarantees issued	245,546,272	8,456,906	253,425,720
Accrued guarantees issued	20,500	706	20,500
Letters of credit	73,897,743	2,545,126	84,783,914
Customers' securities under custody	162,693,100	5,603,344	168,590,517
Properties under custody	3,146,649	108,374	2,583,822
Guarantee received	78,734,787	2,711,720	78,859,468
Collections for customers	119,332,518	4,109,954	129,974,708
Agency loans payable	2,718,707	93,636	3,295,483
Travelers' checks consigned-in	2,030,376	69,929	1,910,638
Gold coins consigned-in	455	16	468
Payables on consignments-in	2,853	98	3,122
Agent for government bonds	128,021,800	4,409,223	124,991,200
Short-dated securities under custody	42,262,342	1,455,565	53,279,185
Investments for customers	265,016	9,128	265,016
Trust liability	461,313,402	15,888,183	438,442,953
Certified notes paid	7,751,073	266,956	9,018,776
Risk assumption payment	2,445,515	84,227	-
Total	$ 1,413,656,423	$ 48,688,012	$ 1,523,950,040

(b) Lease agreement is signed respectively with other companies or individuals according to the proportion of office and buildings. The rentals are calculated based on actual housing unit and paid on a monthly, semi-annually basis. All the agreements shall be subsequently due before the end of December 2023 and may be renewed upon maturity. The subsidiary has paid deposits amounting to $131,532 thousand dollars (listed under other assets). Rentals payable for the succeeding five-year period is as follows:

	Amount	
Year	NT$	US$
2013	$ 407,148	$ 14,023
2014	300,886	10,363
2015	243,554	8,388
2016	109,346	3,766
2017 and onwards	64,875	2,234
Total	$ 1,125,809	$ 38,774

(2) The subsidiaries-MS

(a) MS has entered into proxy delivery agreements with several securities firms. If MS is unable to fulfill its obligations to the Taiwan Stock Exchange, the proxies must act upon the said obligations. MS has reciprocated by agreeing to act as the proxy for the securities firms.

(b) MS has entered into several operating lease agreements for its branch offices. As of December 31, 2011, the annual minimum rents payable (excluding the adjustments for the consumer price index) for the next five years were as follows:

Year	Amount NT$		Amount US$	
2013	$	76,330	$	2,629
2014		45,217		1,557
2015		24,335		838
2016		14,460		498
2017 and onwards		6,883		237
Total	$	167,225	$	5,759

(c) Hontex International Holdings Company Limited, guaranteed and endorsed by the subsidiary, Mega Capital (Asia) Co. Ltd. (MCA) of the Company's indirect subsidiary, Mega Securities Holding Co. Ltd, obtained an interim court order to freeze assets on March 30, 2010, as the Securities and Futures Commission (SFC) commenced proceedings against Hontex. Amongst other things, Hontex allegedly contained materially false or misleading information in breach of the "Securities and Futures Ordinance". In addition, FSC asked LiangXiang, Hong to buy back the subscription of IPO or shares traded in the market from the investors on June 20, 2012. Hontex International Holdings Company Limited issued repurchase invitation to the stockholders on September 24, 2012. As Hontex International Holdings Company Limited has assumed the obligation of repurchase, MCA considered that the possibility to compensate for losses of the investors is highly unlikely.

As a result of the above incident, the indirect subsidiary was forced to revoke the license for providing supervisory financial advice and incurred a HK$42 million fine through the disciplinary action of SFC on April 22, 2012. The indirect subsidiary has recognized the losses accordingly.

(3) The subsidiaries-MBF

As of December 31, 2012 and 2011, MBF's commitments and contingent liabilities arising from its normal course of business were as follows:

	December 31, 2012 NT$		December 31, 2012 US$		December 31, 2011 NT$	
Bills and bonds sold under repurchase agreements	$	159,376,775	$	5,489,126	$	184,993,275
Guarantees for commercial papers		141,622,600		4,877,651		134,979,200
Buy fixed rate financial paper		4,531,000		156,053		275,000
Sell fixed rate financial paper		600,000		20,665		-
Buy index rate financial paper		22,090,000		760,806		21,215,000

(4) The subsidiaries-Mega Venture Capital

Mega Management Consulting Corporation acts as an agent to deal with management, investment, assignment and re-investment of all assets on behalf of Mega Venture Capital and conduct enterprise operation, management and consultation service for Mega Venture Capital's investee companies. In accordance with the contract, Mega Venture Capital should pay 2% per annum of the total issued capital as management fee which is payable quarterly to Mega Management Consulting Corporation. At the end of every fiscal year, 20% of net income calculated based on the terms of contracts are paid as performance-based bonus which is payable within 15 days of the completion of general shareholders' meeting.

(5) The subsidiaries- Mega I Venture

Mega Management Consulting Corporation acts as an agent to deal with management, investment, assignment and re-investment of all assets on behalf of Mega I Venture and conduct enterprise operation, management and consultation service for Mega I Venture's investee companies. In accordance with the contract, Mega I Venture should pay 1.7% per annum of average of beginning year and ending year of the total issued capital stock as management fee which is payable quarterly to Mega Management Consulting Corporation. At the end of every fiscal year, 20% of net income calculated based on the terms of contracts are paid as performance-based bonus which is payable within 15 days of the completion of general shareholders' meeting.

8. SIGNIFICANT DISASTER LOSS

None.

9. SIGNIFICANT SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

None.

10. OTHERS

(1) Presentation of financial statements

Certain accounts of the December 31, 2011 consolidated financial statements have been reclassified to conform to the presentation of the December 31, 2012 consolidated financial statements.

(2) Financial instruments information:

A. Fair Value

	December 31, 2012				December 31, 2011	
	NT$		US$		NT$	
	Carrying Value	Fair Value	Carrying Value	Fair Value	Carrying Value	Fair Value
Non-derivative financial instruments						
Assets						
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 313,462,564	$ 313,462,564	$ 10,796,024	$ 10,796,024	$ 322,992,872	$ 322,992,872
Due from the Central Bank and call loans to banks	150,956,137	150,956,137	5,199,109	5,199,109	180,399,521	180,399,521
Financial assets held for trading						
Stocks	4,207,762	4,207,762	144,920	144,920	5,144,175	5,144,175
Commercial papers	93,373,492	93,373,492	3,215,894	3,215,894	96,933,023	96,933,023
Bankers' acceptances	2,681	2,681	92	92	-	-
Treasury bills	8,549,546	8,549,546	294,457	294,457	16,092,460	16,092,460
Foreign currency bills	11,276	11,276	388	388	11,723	11,723
Beneficiary certificates	206,338	206,338	7,107	7,107	65,192	65,192
Negotiable certificates of time deposit	22,788,609	22,788,609	784,867	784,867	17,853,217	17,853,217
Corporate bonds	11,021,222	11,021,222	379,584	379,584	11,461,186	11,461,186
Government bonds	5,840,572	5,840,572	201,156	201,156	2,460,859	2,460,859
Financial bonds	200,142	200,142	6,893	6,893	200,856	200,856
Other bonds	-	-	-	-	613,189	613,189
Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss						
Corporate bonds	26,170,745	26,170,745	901,352	901,352	23,396,815	23,396,815
Governments bonds	602,582	602,582	20,754	20,754	790,899	790,899
Financial bonds	7,175,694	7,175,694	247,139	247,139	7,513,845	7,513,845
Bills and bonds purchased under resale agreements	2,282,053	2,282,053	78,597	78,597	1,460,685	1,460,685
Receivables－net	125,593,058	125,593,058	4,325,575	4,325,575	107,160,487	107,160,487
Bills discounted and loans－net	1,502,490,860	1,502,490,860	51,747,576	51,747,576	1,462,054,154	1,462,054,154
Available-for-sale financial assets						
Stocks	16,994,191	16,994,191	585,300	585,300	16,148,222	16,148,222
Commercial papers	49,572,351	49,572,351	1,707,331	1,707,331	6,176,759	6,176,759
Governments bonds	61,009,103	61,009,103	2,101,226	2,101,226	77,571,383	77,571,383
Corporate bonds	42,195,968	42,195,968	1,453,279	1,453,279	25,260,079	25,260,079
Beneficiary certificates	1,012,943	1,012,943	34,887	34,887	634,461	634,461
Beneficiary securities	4,503,377	4,503,377	155,102	155,102	4,763,902	4,763,902
Certificate of time deposits	545,232	545,232	18,778	18,778	617,701	617,701
Financial bonds	44,792,426	44,792,426	1,542,705	1,542,705	30,260,456	30,260,456

	December 31, 2012				December 31, 2011	
	NT$		US$		NT$	
	Carrying Value	Fair Value	Carrying Value	Fair Value	Carrying Value	Fair Value
Held-to-maturity financial assets	160,776,041	160,776,041	5,537,318	5,537,318	131,290,215	131,290,215
Other financial assets	21,884,597	21,884,597	753,732	753,732	23,289,566	23,289,566
Liabilities						
Due to the Central Bank and financial institutions	358,982,635	358,982,635	12,363,790	12,363,790	367,548,678	367,548,678
Funds borrowed from the Central Bank and other banks	60,548,901	60,548,901	2,085,376	2,085,376	71,873,400	71,873,400
Financial liabilities held for trading	1,532,567	1,532,567	52,783	52,783	2,831,139	2,831,139
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	13,144,319	13,144,319	452,706	452,706	18,481,493	18,481,493
Bills and bonds sold under repurchased agreements	187,481,840	187,481,840	6,457,098	6,457,098	199,581,332	199,581,332
Commercial papers payable, net	1,880,597	1,880,597	64,770	64,770	1,749,387	1,749,387
Payables	61,109,417	61,109,417	2,104,681	2,104,681	58,514,085	58,514,085
Deposits and remittances	1,718,208,745	1,718,208,745	59,177,157	59,177,157	1,588,560,967	1,588,560,967
Bonds payable	62,449,668	62,449,668	2,150,841	2,150,841	61,401,059	61,401,059
Other borrowings	6,541,000	6,541,000	225,280	225,280	5,429,400	5,429,400
Other financial liabilities	9,832,957	9,832,957	338,659	338,659	12,620,054	12,620,054
Non-hedging derivative financial instruments						
Forward contracts	$ 94,123,949	($ 116,010)	$ 3,241,741	($ 3,996)	$ 79,484,469	$ 435,360
Interest rate swap contracts	166,163,236	(460,617)	5,722,860	(15,864)	108,790,240	(1,199,002)
Cross currency contracts	25,805,287	(317,240)	888,765	(10,926)	17,957,654	367,795
Asset swap contracts	15,025,844	(295,979)	517,508	(10,194)	13,331,909	340,743
Options	28,910,447	(1,861,530)	995,710	(64,113)	30,514,754	(1,370,036)
Credit default swaps	10,346,331	70,235	356,340	2,419	12,108,800	(591,180)
Currency swaps	484,847,630	286,329	16,698,730	9,862	461,300,417	584,585
Futures trading	185,344	185,344	6,383	6,383	118,554	118,554

B. The assumptions and methods adopted by the Group to estimate the fair values of the above financial instruments are summarized below.

(a) The fair values of short-term financial instruments are approximated using their carrying value. Since they are either short-term in nature and the estimated future receipts or payments are closely related to their carrying value, it is reasonable that their fair value be determined based on their carrying value. This method applies to cash and cash equivalents, due from the Central Bank and call loans to banks, bills and bonds purchased under resale agreements, receivables, due to the Central Bank and financial institutions, payables, remittances, funds borrowed from the Central Bank and other banks and other financial liabilities.

(b) When there is a quoted market price available in an active market for financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, available-for-sale financial assets and held-to-maturity financial assets, the fair value is determined using the market price. If there is no quoted market price for reference, a valuation technique will be adopted to measure the fair value. The estimation and assumption of the valuation technique used by the Group is consistent with those used by the market participants for financial instrument pricing. The discount rate used is consistent with the expected return rate of the financial instruments that have the same conditions and characteristics. Such conditions and characteristics include the debtor's credit rating, the remaining period of the fixed interest rate contracts, the remaining period for principal repayment, the payment currency, etc.

For open-end funds, fair value is determined based on the net asset value of the given fund at the balance sheet date. For beneficiary securities, fair value is determined based on the discounted value of expected future cash flows at the balance sheet date or the market price provided by Bloomberg, Reuters or counterparties. For bonds listed on TSE or OTC, fair value is determined based on the latest transaction price of Automatic Order Matching and Execution System in OTC or the "fair value of bonds" bulletined in OTC. For those bonds which are not listed on the TSE or OTC, fair value is determined based on discounted cash flow technique at the balance sheet date or the market price provided by Bloomberg, Reuters or counterparties. For derivative financial instruments held for trading purpose, fair value is determined based on a quoted market price in an active market at the balance sheet date. If a quoted market price in an active market is not available, fair value is determined by applying other valuation techniques, such as discounted cash flow analysis or option pricing models.

(c) For held-to-maturity, available-for-sale and other financial assets, the fair value of investments is determined by reference to the closing price at the balance sheet date for listed shares and depositary receipts, the quoted price at the balance sheet date for bonds, and valuation techniques for financial instruments with no active markets.

(d) Bills discounted and loans, bills and bonds purchased under resale agreements, bills and bonds sold under repurchase agreements, commercial papers payable, deposits and bonds payable are financial assets and liabilities with mainly floating interests. Thus, their carrying values are deemed to be equivalent to their fair values.

(e) Financial assets measured at cost, composed of unlisted stocks or those not actively traded in the market and whose fair values cannot be reliably estimated, are measured at cost in compliance with the statements of financial accounting standards.

C. The fair values of financial assets and liabilities either determined using public quoted prices in the active market or estimated using valuation methods are as follows:

	December 31, 2012				December 31, 2011	
	Quoted market prices		Amount determined by a valuation technique		Quoted market prices	Amount determined by a valuation technique
	NT$	US$	NT$	US$	NT$	NT$
Non-derivative financial instruments						
Assets						
Cash and cash equivalents	$ -	$ -	$ 313,462,564	$ 10,796,024	$ -	$ 322,992,872
Due from the Central Bank and call loans to banks	-	-	150,956,137	5,199,109	-	180,399,521
Financial assets held for trading						
Stocks	4,207,762	144,920	-	-	5,144,175	-
Commercial papers	-	-	93,373,492	3,215,894	-	96,933,023
Bankers' acceptances	-	-	2,681	92	-	-
Foreign currency bills	-	-	11,276	388	-	11,723
Treasury bills	-	-	8,549,546	294,457	-	16,092,460
Beneficiary certificates	206,338	7,107	-	-	65,192	-
Negotiable certificates of time deposit	-	-	22,788,609	784,867	-	17,853,217
Corporate bonds	1,262,481	43,481	9,758,741	336,103	-	11,461,186
Government bonds	3,250,683	111,957	2,589,889	89,199	925,811	1,535,048
Financial bonds	-	-	200,142	6,893	-	200,856
Other bonds	-	-	-	-	613,189	-
Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss						
Corporate bonds	748,097	25,766	25,422,648	875,586	795,286	22,601,529
Governments bonds	602,582	20,754	-	-	639,198	151,701
Financial bonds	3,373,840	116,199	3,801,854	130,940	3,024,628	4,489,217
Bills and bonds purchased under resale agreements	-	-	2,282,053	78,597	-	1,460,685
Receivables-net	-	-	125,593,058	4,325,575	-	107,160,487
Loans-net	-	-	1,502,490,860	51,747,576	-	1,462,054,154
Available-for-sale financial assets						
Stocks	16,994,191	585,300	-	-	16,148,222	-
Commercial papers	5,144,292	177,176	44,428,059	1,530,155	5,249,005	927,754
Governments bonds	541,039	18,634	60,468,064	2,082,592	1,979,784	75,591,599
Corporate bonds	1,335,066	45,981	40,860,902	1,407,298	583,320	24,676,759
Beneficiary certificates	1,012,943	34,887	-	-	634,461	-
Beneficiary securities	-	-	4,503,377	155,102	-	4,763,902

	December 31, 2012				December 31, 2011	
	Quoted market prices		Amount determined by a valuation technique		Quoted market prices	Amount determined by a valuation technique
	NT$	US$	NT$	US$	NT$	NT$
Certificate of deposits	-	-	545,232	18,778	-	617,701
Financial bonds	12,723,687	438,219	32,068,739	1,104,486	11,874,882	18,385,574
Held-to-maturity financial assets	-	-	160,776,041	5,537,318	-	131,290,215
Other financial assets	-	-	21,884,597	753,732	-	23,289,566
Liabilities						
Due to the Central Bank and financial institutions	-	-	358,982,635	12,363,790	-	367,548,678
Funds borrowed from the Central Bank and other banks	-	-	60,548,901	2,085,376	-	71,873,400
Financial liabilities for trading purpose	279,260	9,618	-	-	61,098	-
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	-	-	7,469,569	257,261	-	13,606,240
Bills and bonds sold under repurchase agreements	-	-	187,481,840	6,457,098	-	199,581,332
Commercial papers payable, net	-	-	1,880,597	64,770	-	1,749,387
Payables	-	-	61,109,417	2,104,681	-	58,514,085
Deposits	-	-	1,718,208,745	59,177,157	-	1,588,560,967
Bonds payable	-	-	62,449,668	2,150,841	-	61,401,059
Other loans	-	-	6,541,000	225,280	-	5,429,400
Other financial liabilities	-	-	9,832,957	338,659	-	12,620,054
Derivative financial instruments						
Assets						
Financial assets held for trading	$ 185,344	$ 6,383	$ 1,484,812	$ 51,139	$ 118,603	$ 2,701,102
Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss	-	-	2,748,433	94,659	-	3,512,408
Liabilities						
Financial liabilities held for trading	-	-	1,253,307	43,165	-	2,770,041
Financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss	-	-	5,674,750	195,445	-	4,875,253

D. Net loss determined by a valuation technique arising from derivative financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss for the years ended December 31, 2012 and 2011 amounted to NT$584,141 thousand (US$20,119 thousand) and NT$244,631 thousand, respectively.

E. The interest income arising from other than financial assets at fair value through profit or loss for the years ended December 31, 2012 and 2011 amounted to NT$42,498,439 thousand (US$1,670,343 thousand) and NT$38,566,261 thousand, respectively.

F. The adjustment in equity arising from available-for-sale financial assets for the years ended December 31, 2012 and 2011 amounted to (NT$18,062) thousand (US$622 thousand) and NT$6,699,968 thousand, respectively.

(3) Information of fair value hierarchy of financial instruments

A. Information of fair value hierarchy of financial instruments

	December 31, 2012			(NT$)
	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Non-derivative financial instruments				
Assets				
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss				
Investment in stocks	$ 4,207,762	$ 4,207,762	$ -	$ -
Investment in bills	124,725,604	-	124,725,604	-
Investment in bonds	17,061,936	4,513,164	12,548,772	-
Beneficiary certificates	206,338	206,338	-	-
Assets designated to be measured at fair value at initial recognition	33,949,021	4,724,519	29,224,502	-
Available-for-sale financial assets				
Investment in stocks	16,994,191	16,994,191	-	-
Investment in bonds	148,413,363	14,599,792	133,813,571	-
Beneficiary certificates	1,012,943	1,012,943	-	-
Others	54,205,094	5,144,292	49,060,802	-
Other financial assets				
Debt instrument investment in a non-active market	4,000,000	-	4,000,000	-
Liabilities				
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	(7,748,829)	(277,403)	(7,471,426)	-
Derivative financial instruments				
Assets				
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	4,418,569	3,557,479	860,151	939
Liabilities				
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	(6,928,057)	(5,742,038)	(1,186,019)	-
Total	$ 394,517,935	$ 48,941,039	$ 345,575,957	$ 939

	December 31, 2012			(US$)
	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Non-derivative financial instruments				
Assets				
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss				
Investment in stocks	$ 144,920	$ 144,920	$ -	$ -
Investment in bills	4,295,698	-	4,295,698	-
Investment in bonds	587,634	155,439	432,195	-
Beneficiary certificates	7,107	7,107	-	-
Assets designated to be measured at fair value at initial recognition	1,169,245	162,718	1,006,527	-
Available-for-sale financial assets				
Investment in stocks	585,300	585,300	-	-
Investment in bonds	5,111,533	502,834	4,608,699	-
Beneficiary certificates	34,887	34,887	-	-
Others	1,866,888	177,176	1,689,712	-
Other financial assets				
Debt instrument investment in a non-active market	137,765	-	137,765	-
Liabilities				
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	(266,879)	(9,554)	(257,325)	-
Derivative financial instruments				
Assets				
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	152,181	122,524	29,625	32
Liabilities				
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	(238,611)	(197,763)	(40,848)	-
Total	$ 13,587,668	$ 1,685,588	$ 11,902,048	$ 32

	December 31, 2011			(NT$)
	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Non-derivative financial instruments				
Assets				
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss				
Investment in stocks	$ 5,144,175	$ 5,144,175	$ -	$ -
Investment in bills	130,890,423	-	130,890,423	-
Investment in bonds	14,736,090	1,539,000	13,197,090	-
Beneficiary certificates	65,192	65,192	-	-
Assets designated to be measured at fair value at initial recognition	31,701,559	4,459,112	27,242,447	-
Available-for-sale financial assets				
Investment in stocks	16,148,222	16,148,222	-	-
Investment in bonds	133,091,918	14,437,986	118,653,932	-
Others	12,192,823	5,883,466	6,309,357	-
Other financial assets Debt instrument investment in a non-active market	4,000,000	-	4,000,000	-
Liabilities				
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	(13,667,338)	(61,098)	(13,606,240)	-
Derivative financial instruments				
Assets				
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	6,332,113	118,603	5,488,989	724,521
Liabilities				
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	(7,645,294)	-	(7,261,683)	(383,611)
Total	$ 328,989,883	$ 47,734,658	$ 284,914,315	$ 340,910

Note 1: The table above shows the Group's measurement method of financial assets and liabilities, which is applicable to financial assets or liabilities at fair value through profit or loss and available-for-sale financial assets, debt instrument investment in a non-active market, derivative financial assets and liabilities for hedging purposes under other financial assets and liabilities.

Note 2: Level 1: In accordance with SFAS No. 34 "Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement", if the market for the financial instrument is active, the fair value of the financial instrument is represented by the quoted prices of the same instruments. An active market refers to a market that meets all of the following conditions:

a. the goods traded in the market are homogeneous;

b. willing sellers and buyers can be found at the same time; and

c. the price information is available to the public.

Note 3: Level 2: Observable prices other than the quoted prices in an active market comprise direct (e.g. prices) or indirect (e.g. introduced by prices) observable inputs obtained from an active market.

a.The quoted prices of similar financial instruments in an active market represent the fair value of the financial instruments held by the Group. The quoted prices are introduced by recent transaction prices of similar financial instruments, which are decided based on their features and transaction terms. The fair value of financial instruments needs to be adjusted based on observable transaction prices of similar financial instruments; adjustment elements might include time lag of the last financial instrument transactions, differences of transaction terms, transaction prices involving related parties, relevance between observable transaction prices of similar financial instruments and the prices of held financial instruments.

b.Public quotation of the same or similar financial instruments in a non-active market.

c.Fair value is measured using an evaluation model, and the inputs (e.g. interest rate, yield curve, volatility rate) used in the model are based on obtainable data (e.g. observable inputs obtained from market materials, which reflect market participants' expectation) from the market.

d.Most inputs are derived from observable market data, or that the relevance can be verified by observable market data.

Note 4: Level 3: The inputs adopted to measure fair value at this level are not based on available data from the markets (non-observable inputs, e.g. option pricing model using history volatility rate, because history volatility rate cannot represent the expectation value of market participants for future volatility rate).

B. Movements of financial assets classified into Level 3 of fair value are as follows:

(NT$)

	January 1, 2012	Valuation gain (loss) recognized as gain (loss) of the period or as stockholders' equity	Addition		Reduction		December 31, 2012
			Purchased or issued	Transferred to Level 3	Sold, disposed or settled	Transferred to Level 3	
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss							
Derivative financial instruments	$ 724,521	($ 95,532)	$ 8,819	$ -	($ 8,485)	$ -	$ 629,323
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss							
Derivative financial instruments	(383,611)	(540,752)	-	-	-	-	(924,363)

(US$)

	January 1, 2012	Valuation gain (loss) recognized as gain (loss) of the period or as stockholders' equity	Addition		Reduction		December 31, 2012
			Purchased or issued	Transferred to Level 3	Sold, disposed or settled	Transferred to Level 3	
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss							
Derivative financial instruments	$ 24,953	($ 3,290)	$ 304	$ -	($ 292)	$ -	$ 21,675
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss							
Derivative financial instruments	(13,212)	(18,624)	-	-	-	-	(31,836)

(NT$)

	January 1, 2011	Valuation gain (loss) recognized as gain (loss) of the period or as stockholders' equity	Addition		Reduction		December 31, 2011
			Purchased or issued	Transferred to Level 3	Sold, disposed or settled	Transferred to Level 3	
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss							
Investment in bills and bonds	$ 10,297	($ 297)	$ -	$ -	($ 10,000)	$ -	$ -
Assets designated to be measured at fair value at initial recognition	9,224,811	(724,648)	-	278,868	(2,000,000)	(6,779,101)	-
Derivative financial instruments	24,279	263,122	330	444,079	(303)	(6,986)	724,521
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss							
Assets designated to be measured at fair value at initial recognition	(2,994,451)	(5,549)	-	-	3,000,000	-	-
Derivative financial instruments	(2,600,782)	702,235	-	(642,133)	500	2,156,569	(383,611)

(4) INFORMATION ON FINANCIAL RISK

A. MICB

(a) Market risk

Except for fund dispatching, deposit pricing and long-term/medium-term capital funding and usage, the Bank controls market risk, manages indicators of interest rate sensitive assets and liabilities and market risk exposure limits through the treasury department. Regarding the foreign exchange market, foreign currency market, capital market and derivative transactions and so on, the Bank sets regulations on the transaction range and amount, assesses the limitation of the position and estimation of management risk index. Also, sets limitations on daily amount, overnight amount, counterparties amount and stop loss points for the dealing room and dealers. The foreign branches set limitation for foreign exchange which is controlled daily, and monthly reports are presented to the management for reference. The transactions have set limitations and are periodically accrued as unrealized profit or loss, and reports are prepared for management and Board of Directors review.

To measure the risk weighted assets in accordance with the standards set by the authorities.

The interest rate risk is measured based on the “Interest-rate sensitivity gap” and the “Interest rate sensitivity assets and liabilities ratio” and so on, so that the interest rate risk can be maintained within the suitable range. As for the exchange rate and investments in quoted securities exposure amount, the daily estimation of profit or loss is based on the market price and the stop loss point in order to make sure it is within the range acceptable for risk control.

Derivatives on trading book with hedge or non-hedge transaction characteristics are evaluated on a semi-monthly and weekly basi.

(b) Credit risk

1. Credit risk represents the risk of loss that the Bank would incur if the counterparty fails to perform MICB's contractual obligations.

The concentrations of credit risk exist when the counterparty to financial instrument transactions are either concentrated in certain individuals or group of individuals engaged in similar activities or having activities in the same region, which would impair their ability to meet contractual obligations under negative economic or other conditions. MICB has not transacted with one single customer or entered into one single transaction which would expose the Bank to concentration risk. However, MICB is likely exposed to industry concentration risk.

For credit cards, no collateral is required, but the credit status of each cardholder is closely monitored. Depending on the results of credit status monitoring, appropriate measures are adopted, including amending the credit limit.

2. The maximum credit risk exposure amounts of financial instruments held by the MICB are as follows:

	December 31, 2012				December 31, 2011	
	Carrying value		Maximum risk exposure amount		Carrying value	Maximum risk exposure amount
Financial assets	NT$	US$	NT$	US$	NT$	NT$
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	$ 40,773,884	$ 1,404,301	$ 40,773,884	$ 1,404,301	$ 41,805,870	$ 41,805,870
Available-for-sale financial assets	131,161,550	4,517,360	131,161,550	4,517,360	71,269,770	71,269,770
Bills discounted and loans	1,502,490,860	51,747,576	1,502,490,860	51,747,576	1,462,054,154	1,462,054,154
Held-to-maturity financial assets	159,207,720	5,483,303	159,207,720	5,483,303	130,949,228	130,949,228
Off-balance sheet commitments and guarantees	1,413,656,423	48,688,012	1,413,656,423	48,688,012	1,523,950,040	1,523,950,040
Total	$ 3,247,290,437	$ 111,840,552	$ 3,247,290,437	$ 111,840,552	$ 3,230,029,062	$ 3,230,029,062

3. MICB and its subsidiaries strictly assess and evaluate each credit application for loan facility, guarantee and letters of credit. Collaterals, mostly in the form of real estate, cash, inventories and marketable securities, may be required depending on the result of the credit worthiness evaluation. As of December 31, 2012 and 2011, collaterals secured approximately 55.23% and 55.07%, respectively, of total loans (excluding overdue loans). When a borrower defaults, MICB and indirect banks would enforce the foreclosure of the collaterals and guarantees to lower MICB's credit risk. As disclosing the maximum credit risk exposure amount, MICB would not consider the fair value of collaterals. However, MICB and indirect banks are likely exposed to industry concentration risk. MICB's and indirect banks' information on industry concentration of credit risk is as follows:

	December 31, 2012				December 31, 2011	
	Carrying value		Maximum risk exposure amount		Carrying value	Maximum risk exposure amount
Industry type	NT$	US$	NT$	US$	NT$	NT$
Manufacturing	$ 538,611,113	$ 18,550,408	$ 539,113,454	$ 18,567,710	$ 531,385,639	$ 531,385,639
Financial institution, insurer, real estate and leasing	338,990,843	11,675,249	339,738,095	11,700,985	276,885,680	276,885,680
Wholesale and retail	139,893,820	4,818,110	139,893,820	4,818,110	128,580,082	128,580,082
Transportation and storage	96,091,470	3,309,504	96,091,470	3,309,504	96,763,727	96,763,727
Government institution	10,122,353	348,626	10,122,353	348,626	27,392,970	27,392,970
Individuals	294,296,283	10,135,915	294,930,428	10,157,755	288,777,800	288,777,800
Others (Note2)	359,236,952	12,372,549	357,353,214	12,307,671	392,963,428	392,963,428
Total	$ 1,777,242,834	$ 61,210,361	$ 1,777,242,834	$ 61,210,361	$ 1,742,749,326	$ 1,742,749,326
Geographic region						
Domestic	$ 1,283,582,068	$ 44,208,096	$ 1,281,616,211	$ 44,140,389	$ 1,248,317,413	$ 1,248,317,413
North America	57,263,587	1,972,226	58,294,869	2,007,745	52,568,344	52,568,344
Others (Note2)	436,397,179	15,030,039	437,331,754	15,062,227	441,863,569	441,863,569
Total	$ 1,777,242,834	$ 61,210,361	$ 1,777,242,834	$ 61,210,361	$ 1,742,749,326	$ 1,742,749,326

Note 1: The above figures include loans (excluding overdue loans – factoring without recourse), guarantees and acceptances.

Note 2: Loans according to government policy are inclusive.

Contract amounts of significant credit risk concentration are as follows:

December 31, 2012			
Ranking (Note 1)	Name of Enterprise Group (Note 2)	Total outstanding loan amount (Note 3)	Total outstanding loan amount / net worth of the current year (%)
1	A Corporation– Railway Transportation	$ 66,687,127	37.03%
2	B Group – Sea Transportation	60,934,715	33.83%
3	C Group –LED Panels and Spare Parts Manufacturing	33,162,150	18.41%
4	D Group – Steelmaking	27,696,239	15.38%
5	E Group –General and Other Merchandise Retailing	20,898,857	11.60%
6	F Group –Investment consultation	20,306,382	11.27%
7	G Group –LED Panels and Spare Parts Manufacturing	17,519,821	9.73%
8	H Group – Tire manufacturing	15,821,251	8.78%
9	I Group – Other Articles Rental and Leasing	15,253,169	8.47%
10	J Group –Iron Rolling and Extruding	14,536,901	8.07%

December 31, 2011			
Ranking (Note 1)	Name of Enterprise Group (Note 2)	Total outstanding loan amount (Note 3)	Total outstanding loan amount / net worth of the current year (%)
1	A Corporation– Railway Transportation	$ 69,792,064	40.99%
2	B Group – Sea Transportation	63,635,659	39.04%
3	C Group – LED Panels and Spare Parts Manufacturing	26,331,785	16.15%
4	D Group – Steelmaking	24,905,405	15.28%
5	E Group – Investment consultation	20,176,860	12.38%
6	F Group – LED Panels and Spare Parts Manufacturing	18,525,697	11.37%
7	G Group – Other Articles Rental and Leasing	15,730,106	9.65%
8	H Group – Tire manufacturing	14,945,572	9.17%
9	I Group – Other Articles Rental and Leasing	14,708,540	9.02%
10	J Group – Cotton & wooly yarn Spinning	13,316,717	8.17%

Note 1: Ranking the top ten enterprise groups other than government and government enterprise according to their total amounts of outstanding loans. If an outstanding loan belongs to an enterprise group, the outstanding loan of the enterprise group should be categorized and listed in total, and disclosed by “code” plus “industry type” (for example, company (or group) A – Liquid Crystal Panel and Components Manufacturing). If it is an enterprise group, industry type of maximum exposure of the enterprise group would be disclosed. Industry type should be filled in accordance with “Standard Industrial Classification System” of Directorate-General of Budget, Accounting and Statistics, Executive Yuan.

Note 2: Definition of enterprise group is based on Article 6 of Supplementary Provisions to the Taiwan Stock Exchange Corporation Rules for Review of Securities Listings.

Note 3: Total outstanding loan amount is the sum of balances of all types of loans (including import negotiation, export negotiation, bills discounted, overdraft, short-term loan, short-term secured loan, margin loans receivable, medium-term unsecured loan, medium-term secured loan, long-term unsecured loan, long-term secured loan and overdue loan), bills purchased, without recourse factoring, acceptance receivable and guarantees.

	December 31, 2012		December 31, 2011	
Amount of credit extensions to interested parties (Note 1)	$	82,720,994	$	83,960,579
Ratio of credit extensions to interested parties (%) (Note 2)		4.71%		4.76%
Ratio of credit extensions secured by stocks (%) (Note 3)		1.81%		1.44%
	Industry	Ratio	Industry	Ratio
Industry concentration (%) (Top 3 industries with highest ratio of credit extension amount)	Manufacturing	30.31%	Manufacturing	30.49%
	Real estate	11.09%	Real estate	9.36%
	Wholesale and retail sales industry	7.87%	Wholesale and retail sales industry	7.38%

Note 1: Total amount of credit extensions include loans, bills discounted, acceptances receivable, guarantees receivable, and advance accounts for factoring receivable.

Note 2: The ratio of credit extensions to interested parties = the amount of credit extensions to interested parties / the total amount of all credit extensions.

Note 3: The ratio of credit extensions secured by stocks = the amount of credit extensions secured by stocks / the total amounts of all credit extensions.

(c) Liquidity risk

The capital and working capital of the subsidiaries and its indirect subsidiaries were sufficient to execute all the obligation of contracts and had no liquidity risk. The possibility of the derivative financial instruments held by the subsidiaries and its indirect subsidiaries being unable to liquidate quickly with minimal loss in value is low.

The management policy of MICB is to match the contractual maturity profile and interest rate of its assets and liabilities. As a result of the uncertainty, the maturities and interest rates of assets and liabilities usually do not fully match. The gap may result in potential gain or loss. The subsidiaries and its indirect subsidiaries applied the appropriate grouping of assets and liabilities. (Please refer to P. 81-83 of the Consolidated Financial Statements).

(d) Cash flow risk and fair value risk of interest rate fluctuation

Interest rate risk is the risk to earnings and value of financial instruments caused by fluctuations in interest rate. The risk is considered to be material to MICB, and MICB enters into interest rate swap contracts to manage the risk.

As of December 31, 2012, expected repricing and maturity dates of interest-bearing financial instruments are not affected by dates of related contracts. The interest rate risk of subsidiaries is presented by the book value of financial assets and financial liabilities and is classified by the earlier of the expected repricing date or expected maturity date.

B. MS

(a) Derivative financial instruments

i. Stock warrants

1) Call (Put) warrants issued by the Company are all US or European style warrants. The warrants mature in 6 to 9 months time starting from the trading date and can be exercised either by cash or spot securities. The subsidiaries retain the right to choose either one.

2) The purpose of issuing derivative financial instruments is to generate reasonable profits by controlling the risk within a tolerable limit.

3) Credit risk

As proceeds from the stock warrants issued by MS have all been received, there is no credit risk.

4) Market risk

MS is a short position for the stock warrants issued, which is in reverse to the investors' position. As the investors may exercise their option rights before expiration of the contracts because of the fluctuations in the underlying securities' fair values, MS's position is exposed to market risk. To reduce the uncertainty, MS mainly adopts delta and vega risk hedging strategies which are summarized below.

a) Delta risk hedging strategy

(i) Hedge instruments

The hedge instruments are mainly the underlying securities and are supplemented by the title certificates of the underlying securities.

(ii) Risk hedging strategy

The dynamic hedging method is adopted by referring to the delta risk value calculated using MS' risk model. Under this method, when the values of the underlying securities fluctuate, MS will trade the underlying securities or the title certificates of those securities to maintain its position in gains (losses) on the stock warrants being neutral to the delta risk.

b) Vega risk hedging strategy

(i) Hedge instruments

The hedge instruments are mainly the warrants listed in the domestic market with the same underlying securities (including the warrants issued by MS) and are supplemented by the convertible bonds issued by the companies of the underlying securities.

(ii) Risk hedging strategy

The strategy adopted in vega hedge is primarily through buying the significantly underpriced stock warrants with the same underlying securities, of which the price volatility will partly offset the price volatility of the stock warrants issued by MS. As convertible bonds inherent the risk of early redemption by the bond issuers, coupled with the liquidity risk (large difference between the buying and selling prices) and the interest rate risk, the hedging strategy would become complicated and inefficient if convertible corporate bonds are used as hedge instruments. Therefore, convertible bonds will not be used as the primary hedge instruments unless the underlying securities of the stock warrants issued show volatile price movements, and the terms on the convertible bonds and their liquidity meet the risk hedging requirements of MS.

5) Amount and timing of expected future cash flows

When the options on the stock warrants are exercised by the warrant holders, MS can opt to settle the contracts by cash or by delivery of the underlying securities. As a result, cash inflows or outflows will occur, respectively. The amount and timing of the cash flows depend on the amount of the stock warrants exercised by the warrant holders and the exercise date.

6) Accounting policies

Please refer to Note 2(27) for details.

7) Fair values and carrying values

The stock warrants issued by MS are all American-style and European-style warrants with the contract periods ranging from six to nine months to one year, starting from the date on which the warrants are listed in the market. The warrants can be settled by either cash or delivery of securities at MS' discretion.

8) Supplementary disclosures

Gain (loss) arising from stock warrant transactions for the years ended December 31, 2012 and 2011 are set forth below.

a) Valuation gain (loss)

	Valuation gain (loss)			
	For the year ended December 31, 2012		For the year ended December 31, 2011	Financial Statement Account
	NT$	US$	NT$	
Gain on variation in value of liability on issuance of stock warrants	$ 4,853,061	$ 167,145	$ 6,275,616	Gain on issuance of stock warrants
Valuation gain (loss) on repurchase of stock warrants issued	1,279,780	44,077	(3,406,296)	(Loss) gain on issuance of stock warrants
Securities held for risk hedging	12,201	420	(18,255)	Valuation adjustments on securities held for operations
Payables –securities borrowed – hedging	(6,319)	(218)	105	Valuation gain (loss) on securities borrowed and bonds purchased under resale agreements
Loss on futures contract - hedge	388	13	314	Gain (loss) on derivative financial instruments-futures

b) Gain (loss) on sale

	Valuation gain (loss)								Financial Statement Account
	For the year ended December 31, 2012				For the year ended December 31, 2011				
	NT$		US$		NT$				
Loss on resale of the stock warrants repurchased	($	1,020,642)	($	35,152)	($	866,004)			Loss on issuance of stock warrants
Securities held for risk hedging	(	81,767)	(	2,816)	(	644,296)			(Loss) gain on sale of securities - hedging
Repurchase of payable lending - hedge	(	2,371)	(	82)		-			Profit from sale of securities - hedge
Payables - securities borrowed - hedging	(	13,847)	(	477)	(	7,339)			Valuation loss on securities borrowed and bonds purchased under resale agreements
Loss on futures contract - hedge		9,621		331		38,335			Gain (loss) on derivative financial instruments- futures

c) Gain (loss) at maturity

	Valuation gain (loss)						Financial Statement Account
	For the year ended December 31, 2012				For the year ended December 31, 2011		
	NT$		US$		NT$		
Gain on early execution of stock warrants	$	2	$	-	$	4,019	Gain on issuance of stock warrants
Gain on unexercised expired stock warrants		5,020		173		12,136	Gain on issuance of stock warrants
Maturity gain(loss) – repurchase of re-issued call warrants	(	4,893,544)	(	168,539)	(	1,419,182)	Loss on issuance of stock warrants

(b) Derivative financial instruments – futures and options

i. Futures contracts and options

a) MS's details of the futures contracts outstanding as of December 31, 2012 and 2011 are set forth below:

Unit: In thousand of NT dollars

December 31, 2012								
		Uncover position						
Item	Type of transaction	Buyer / seller	Number of contracts	Contract amount or paid (collected) premium		Fair value		Note
Futures contract	Taiwan Micro Index Futures	Buyer	191	$	72,895	$	73,315	Hedge
	Taiwan Index Futures	Seller	15	(	22,479)	(	23,031)	Non-hedge

Unit: In thousand of US dollars

December 31, 2012								
		Uncover position						
Item	Type of transaction	Buyer / seller	Number of contracts	Contract amount or paid (collected) premium		Fair value		Note
Futures contract	Taiwan Micro Index Futures	Buyer	191	$	2,511	$	2,525	Hedge
	Taiwan Index Futures	Seller	15	(	774)	(	793)	Non-hedge

Unit: In thousand of NT dollars

December 31, 2011						
		Uncover position				
Item	Type of transaction	Buyer / seller	Number of contracts	Contract amount or paid (collected) premium	Fair value	Note
Futures contract	Taiwan Micro Index Futures	Buyer	4	$ 1,376	$ 1,408	Hedge
	Taiwan Index Futures	Seller	40	(56,793)	(56,312)	Non-hedge
Option contract	Taiwan Index Futures Options – Call option	Buyer	4	28	23	Non-hedge
	Taiwan Index Futures Options – Put option	Seller	4	24	26	Non-hedge

b) For the years ended December 31, 2012 and 2011, gains and losses from direct and indirect subsidiaries' engaging in futures contracts and options are as follows :

	For the year ended December 31, 2012		
			(Unit: In thousand of NT dollars)
	Realized gains (losses)	Valuation gains (losses)	Total
Gains on futures contracts	$ 121,391	$ 388	$ 121,779
Losses on futures contracts	(124,352)	(1,033)	(125,385)
Gains on option trading	8,158	3	8,161
Losses on option trading	(9,106)	-	(9,106)
	($ 3,909)	($ 642)	($ 4,551)

	For the year ended December 31, 2012		
			(Unit: In thousand of US dollars)
	Realized gains (losses)	Valuation gains (losses)	Total
Gains on futures contracts	$ 4,181	$ 13	$ 4,194
Losses on futures contracts	(4,283)	(36)	(4,318)
Gains on option trading	281	-	281
Losses on option trading	(314)	-	(314)
	$ 135	($ 22)	($ 157)

	For the year ended December 31, 2011		
			(Unit: In thousand of NT dollars)
	Realized gains (losses)	Valuation gains (losses)	Total
Gains on futures contracts	$ 144,400	$ 647	$ 145,047
Losses on futures contracts	(105,000)	-	(105,000)
Gains on option trading	6,319	51	6,370
Losses on option trading	(9,552)	-	(9,552)
	$ 36,167	$ 698	$ 36,865

ii. Bond options

1) MS has been engaged in trading of bond options since March 2005. As of December 31, 2012 and 2011, MS did not hold any uncovered positions of bond options.

2) The MS's (loss) profit arising from trading of bond options for the years ended December 31, 2012 and 2011 resulted in (loss) income of (NT$293) thousand (US$10 thousand) and NT$743 thousand, respectively, and is recorded under "Gain (loss) on derivative financial instruments - OTC".

iii. Credit risk

The credit risk pertains to the risk that the counterparties may default at expiration of the contracts. The option contracts entered into by MS and its indirect subsidiaries are all exchange-traded and can be settled at expiration without default. Therefore, no significant credit risk is expected to arise. Evaluation on credit status for the counterparties of bond option should be made and followed up by regular monitoring to mitigate the credit risk.

iv. Market price risk

The major risk associated with the futures and option trading undertaken by MS and its indirect subsidiaries is the market risk arising from the fluctuations in the market prices of the underlying securities. Losses will be incurred if market index prices and the prices of the underlying securities move in opposite directions. To control the risk within a tolerable limit, a stop-loss mechanism has been established.

Pursuant to the Letter (87) Tai-Tsai-Tseng (2) No.01761 issued by the SFC, securities firms are allowed to undertake futures trading for risk hedging purpose with the approval from the SFC if risk hedging is deemed necessary for the marketable securities held for proprietary trading and underwriting. However, the total market value of the securities firm's position in the outstanding futures contracts cannot exceed the total market value of the spot securities held on hand nor can it exceed 20% of the securities firm's net worth. Hence, market risk is assessed to be remote.

v. Liquidity risk

As premiums are paid before futures and option contracts are bought, no funding requirement is expected. In addition, the options written and the outstanding futures contracts can be settled at reasonable prices. Therefore, liquidity risk is assessed to be remote.

vi. Amount and timing of future cash flows

To hedge the risk arising from proprietary trading of stocks, MS has entered into TAIEX Index Futures and TAIEX Index Option contracts. Margin deposits are paid before the transactions take effect. MS's position in the outstanding futures contracts is marked–to-market daily, and its working capital is assessed to be adequate to support the margin calls. Hence, no cash flow risk or significant cash requirements are expected.

(c) Derivative financial instruments - interest rate swaps

i. MS has been undertaking interest rate swap contracts for risk hedging and trading purposes. Details of the interest rate swap contracts outstanding as of December 31, 2012 and 2011 are set forth below:

	December 31, 2012					
	Notional principal		Fair value			
Item	NT$	US$	NT$	US$	Nature	Risk hedging
Cross currency swap (assets)	$ 28,765,000	$ 990,701	$ 231,767	$ 7,982	For trading purpose	None
Cross currency swap (liabilities)	29,700,000	1,022,903	(254,035)	(8,749)	For trading purpose	None

	December 31, 2011			
Item	Notional principal (NT$)	Fair value (NT$)	Nature	Risk hedging
Cross currency swap (assets)	$ 64,390,000	$ 855,364	For trading purpose	None
Cross currency swap (liabilities)	63,925,000	(872,450)	For trading purpose	None

ii. Credit risk

The credit risk pertains to the risk that the counterparties may default at expiration of the contracts. The counterparties of MS are all well-known banks, bills companies and securities companies with good credit ratings. Thus, the credit risk is assessed to be remote.

iii. Market risk

The market risk arises from the fluctuations in interest rates. The interest rate swaps are undertaken by MS to hedge the interest rate risk arising from net assets. Thus, the market risk is offset against each other. MS mainly utilizes interest rate swaps when an increase in interest rates is expected. When the interest rate moves in an unfavorable direction, the loss can be controlled within a tolerable limit. As a result, no significant market risk is expected.

iv. Amount and timing of expected future cash flows

Upon settlement of the contracts, the amount of the notional principal multiplied by the interest rate differential is received or paid. As the amount settled is insignificant and the notional principal is not settled, no significant cash requirement is expected.

v. Gain (loss) on derivative financial instruments arising from interest rate swap is as follows :

For the year ended December 31, 2012:

	Realized Gain (Loss)		Valuation Gain (Loss)		Total	
	NT$	US$	NT$	US$	NT$	US$
Interest rate swaps	($ 3,449)	($ 119)	($ 5,182)	($ 178)	($ 8,631)	($ 297)

For the year ended December 31, 2011:

	Realized Gain (Loss)	Valuation Gain (Loss)	Total
	NT$	NT$	NT$
Interest rate swaps	($ 21,670)	$ 9,080	($ 12,590)

The MS's profit (loss) arising from interest rate swaps is recorded under "Gain (loss) on derivative financial instruments-OTC".

(d) Derivative financial instruments - asset swaps

i. As MS has underwritten convertible bonds on a firm commitment basis, it has entered into convertible bond asset swap option contracts to enhance the liquidity of the remaining convertible bonds held on hand and thereby, reduce the risk of its position in the convertible bonds.

ii. There are no asset swap transactoins as of December 31, 2012. Details of the asset swap-option contracts undertaken by MS as of December 31, 2011 is as follows:

December 31, 2011

	Notional Principal / Contract Amount	Fair Value
Financial Instrument	NT$	NT$
Sale of American call options	$ 21,035	$ 4,257

iii. Credit risk

The credit risk pertains to the risk that the counterparties may default at expiration of the contracts. The quantitative information of MS' right to buy or obligation to sell convertible bonds are entered into the information system of the GreTai Securities Market (the over-the-counter market) on the contract date and settlement of the asset swap option contracts is conducted through the Taiwan Depository and Clearing Corporation. Hence, no significant credit risk is expected.

iv. Market price risk

When MS exercises its right to buy or perform its obligation to sell convertible bonds, the related prices are quoted in accordance with the rules specified in the contracts. Therefore, market risk is assessed to be remote.

v. Amount and timing of expected future cash flows

MS's working capital is assessed to be adequate to support the periodic payment of the specified interest on the convertible corporate asset swaps transaction during the contract period. Hence, no significant funding risk is expected.

vi. Gain (loss) on the convertible bond asset swaps are as follows:

For the year ended December 31, 2012:

	Realized Gain (Loss)		Valuation Gain (Loss)		Total	
	NT$	US$	NT$	US$	NT$	US$
Asset swap-options	($ 10,297)	($ 355)	($ 17,048)	($ 587)	($ 27,345)	($ 942)

For the year ended December 31, 2011:

	Realized Gain (Loss)	Valuation Gain (Loss)	Total
	NT$	NT$	NT$
Asset swap-options	($ 879)	$ 23,742	$ 22,863

The MS's profit (loss) arising from trading of asset swaps is recorded under "Gain (loss) on derivative financial instruments-OTC".

(e) Derivative financial instruments - structured financial instruments

i. MS obtained the approval from the governing authority in July 2003 to issue structured financial products denominated in New Taiwan dollars, which include equity-linked notes (ELN) and principal-guaranteed notes (PGN). Details of the outstanding contracts of the structured financial instruments as of December 31, 2012 and 2011 are set forth below:

December 31, 2012:

Transaction	Contract Principal	Cost of Fixed Income Securities	Market Price of Fixed Income Securities	Option Cost	Option Value
					(In Thousands of NT Dollars)
ELN	$ 44,600	$ 44,581	$ 44,592	$ 385	$ 939

Transaction	Contract Principal	Cost of Fixed Income Securities	Market Price of Fixed Income Securities	Option Cost	Option Value
					(In Thousands of US Dollars)
ELN	$ 1,536	$ 1,535	$ 1,536	$ 13	$ 32

December 31, 2011:

Transaction	Contract Principal	Cost of Fixed Income Securities	Market Price of Fixed Income Securities	Option Cost	Option Value
					(In Thousands of NT Dollars)
ELN	$ 6,200	$ 6,198	$ 6,199	$ 52	$ 46

ii. Credit risk

The credit risk pertains to the risk that the counterparties may default at expiration of the contracts. As payments for the structured financial instruments are collected from the investors on the contract date and placed in an exclusive account at the custodian institution, no significant credit risk is expected.

iii. Market risk

Payments received from the investors for the structured financial instruments on the contract date are utilized in accordance with the terms and conditions specified in the contract. As the prices of the underlying securities and the fixed income securities invested using the payments from the investors can be referred to the public quoted market prices, market risk is assessed to be remote.

iv. Amount and timing of expected cash flows

Payments received from the investors for the structured financial instruments on the contract date are placed in an exclusive account at the custodian institution, which are separated from MS's own assets. The terms and conditions on utilization of the investors' payments are specified in the contract, including the proportion to be invested in fixed income securities. Therefore, no significant cash requirements are expected at expiration of the contract.

v. Gains (losses) on the structured financial instruments for the years ended December 31, 2012 and 2011 are set forth below:

	For the year ended December 31, 2012					
	Realized Gain		Valuation Gain		Total	
	NT$	US$	NT$	US$	NT$	US$
ELN	$ 4,329	$ 149	$ 549	$ 19	$ 4,878	$ 168

	For the year ended December 31, 2011		
	Realized Gain	Valuation Loss	Total
	NT$	NT$	NT$
ELN	$ 698	$ 4	$ 702

The MS's profit (loss) arising from trading of structured financial instruments is recorded under "Gain (loss) on derivative financial instruments-OTC".

vi. Subsidiaries engage in margin loans and stock loans business. Margin loans given to customers and are collateralized by the securities that the customers purchase and securities lent to customers to sell short as of December 31, 2012 and 2011 are as follows:

December 31, 2012:

	Number of financing shares (In thousand of shares)	Market price NT$		Market price US$	
Margin loans given to customers and are collateralized by the securities that the customers purchase	630,267	$	16,498,885	$	568,241
Securities lent to customer to sell short	47,979		2,094,387		72,133

December 31, 2011:

	Number of financing shares (In thousand of shares)	Market price NT$	
Margin loans given to customers and are collateralized by the securities that the customers purchase	694,399	$	16,024,991
Securities lent to customer to sell short	51,362		2,247,681

C. MBF

(a) Derivative financial instruments – futures and options

i. As of December 31, 2012 and 2011, MBF did not hold any uncovered positions of futures and options.

ii. Gains (losses) on the structured financial instruments for the years ended December 31, 2012 and 2011 are set forth below:

	For the year ended December 31, 2011					
	Realized Gain (Loss) NT$		Valuation Gain (Loss) NT$		Total NT$	
(Loss) gain on futures contracts	($	517)	($	36)	($	553)

iii. Credit risk

The credit risk pertains to the risk that the counterparties may default at expiration of the contracts. MBF trades securities and bills at securities exchange market. The counterparties of MBF are all well-known banks and bills companies with good credit ratings. Therefore, no significant credit risk is expected to arise.

iv. Market risk

The major risk associated with the futures and option trading undertaken by MBF is the market risk arising from the fluctuations in the market prices of the underlying securities. Losses will be incurred if market index prices and the prices of the underlying securities move in opposite directions. To control the risk within a tolerable limit, a stop-loss mechanism has been established.

v. Liquidity risk

As premiums are paid before futures and option contracts are bought, no funding requirement is expected. In addition, the options written and the outstanding futures contracts can be settled at reasonable prices. Therefore, liquidity risk is assessed to be remote.

vi. Amount and timing of future cash flows

To hedge the risk arising from proprietary trading of stocks, MBF has entered into TAIEX Index Futures and TAIEX Index Option contracts. Margin deposits are paid before the transactions take effect. MS's position in the outstanding futures contracts is marked-to- market daily, and its working capital is assessed to be adequate to support the margin calls. Hence, no cash flow risk or significant cash requirements are expected.

(b) Derivative financial instruments - interest rate swaps

i. Details of the interest rate swap contracts outstanding as of December 31, 2012 and 2011 are set forth below:

December 31, 2011: None

	December 31, 2012			
Item	Notional principal (NT$)		Fair value (NT$)	
Interest rate swap contract	$	1,400,000	$	1,297

	December 31, 2012	
Item	Notional principal (US$)	Fair value (US$)
Interest rate swap contract	$ 48,218	$ 45

ii. Gains (losses) on the interest rate swaps for the years ended December 31, 2012 and 2011 are set forth below:

	For the year ended December 31, 2012					
	Realized Gain (Loss)		Valuation Gain (Loss)		Total	
	NT$	US$	NT$	US$	NT$	US$
Interest rate swap	($ 715)	($ 25)	($ 1,297)	($ 45)	($ 2,012)	($ 69)

	For the year ended December 31, 2011		
	Realized Gain (Loss)	Valuation Gain (Loss)	Total
	NT$	NT$	NT$
Interest rate swap	($ 1,037)	$ 893	($ 144)

iii. Credit risk

The credit risk pertains to the risk that the counterparties may default at expiration of the contracts. The counterparties of MBF are all well-known banks and securities companies with good credit ratings. Thus, the credit risk is assessed to be remote.

iv. Market risk

The market risk arises from the fluctuations in interest rates. When the interest rate moves in an unfavorable direction, the loss can be controlled within a tolerable limit. As a result, no significant market risk is expected.

v. Amount and timing of expected future cash flows

Upon settlement of the contracts, the amount of the notional principal multiplied by the interest rate differential is received or paid. As the amount settled is insignificant and the notional principal is not settled, no significant cash requirement is expected.

(c) Derivative financial instruments - Cross currency swaps

i. As of December 31, 2012 and 2011, there was no transaction of immature currency swap contract.

ii. Gains (losses) on the cross currency swaps for the years ended December 31, 2012 and 2011 are set forth below:

	For the year ended December 31, 2012					
	Realized Gain (Loss)		Valuation Gain (Loss)		Total	
	NT$	US$	NT$	US$	NT$	US$
Interest rate swap	($ 1)	$ -	$ -	$ -	($ 1)	$ -

	For the year ended December 31, 2011		
	Realized Gain (Loss)	Valuation Gain (Loss)	Total
	NT$	NT$	NT$
Interest rate swap	($ 138)	$ -	($ 138)

iii. Credit risk

The credit risk pertains to the risk that the counterparties may default at expiration of the contracts. The counterparties of MBF are all well-known banks and securities companies with good credit ratings. Thus, the credit risk is assessed to be remote.

iv. Market risk

The currency swap contracts MBF engages in are primarily for hedging exchange rate volatility of foreign currency bills and bonds positions. As the contract positions are similar to current positions in the contractual period, no material market risk is estimated.

v. Amount and timing of expected future cash flows

The amount of currency swaps MBF engages in is the difference received or paid with nominal principal multiplied by the exchange rate difference at maturity; the amount is not significant and the working capital of MBF will be sufficient to cover the amount; thus, there is no material extra cash demand.

(d) Derivative financial instruments-Convertible corporate bond asset swaps

i. As of December 31, 2012 and 2011, the convertible corporate bonds recognized as financial assets at fair value through profit and loss acquired through convertible bonds in exchange of fixed income instrument are as follows:

	December 31, 2012	
Item	Notional principal (NT$)	Fair value (NT$)
Convertible corporate bond asset swap contract	$ 2,843,400	$ 22,657

	December 31, 2012	
Item	Notional principal (US$)	Fair value (US$)
Convertible corporate bond asset swap contract	$ 97,930	$ 780

	December 31, 2011	
Item	Notional principal (NT$)	Fair value (NT$)
Convertible corporate bond asset swap contract	$ 2,756,700	$ 67,319

ii. The gain (loss) on financial instruments incurred due to the transactions carried out for convertible corporate bond asset swap are as follows:

	For the year ended December 31, 2012					
	Realized Gain (Loss)		Valuation Gain (Loss)		Total	
	NT$	US$	NT$	US$	NT$	US$
Interest rate swap	$ 72,172	$ 2,486	($ 44,662)	($ 1,538)	$ 27,510	$ 947

	For the year ended December 31, 2011		
	Realized Gain (Loss)	Valuation Gain (Loss)	Total
	NT$	NT$	NT$
Interest rate swap	$ 64,240	$ 61,614	$ 125,854

iii. Credit risk

The Company engages in convertible corporate bond asset swap which belongs to trading of fixed income instruments, and the main credit risk occurs when the bond issuer fails to fulfill the obligation at the convertible bond resale date as binding by the contract terms. In addition to continually monitoring the credit rating of issuers and others, the Company also checks the operating condition and financial statements on a regular basis to monitor changes in credit rating. Therefore, no significant credit risk is expected.

iv. Market risk

The convertible corporate bonds held by the Company due to engagement in convertible bond asset swap, while the risk exposure is cleared at the agreed price of asset swap contract or at the resale price based on the bond issuance contract, are not influence by the change in fair value of bonds. As a result, the market risk is deemed insignificant.

v. Future cash flow

Due to the engagement in trading of fixed income instruments, cash flow of fixed interest received based on the exchange schedule is insignificant, and no cash outflows was when the counterparty terminates a contract the contract matures. As a result, there is no significant additional cash demand.

(e) Credit risk

i. The credit risk pertains to the risk that the counterparties may default at expiration of the contracts. One of the primary operations of MBF is providing guarantees for the issuance of commercial papers. Such guarantee agreements normally comes with a 1 year expiration period. The range of contract period for commercial papers is normally from 10 days to 180 days and the expiration dates are not concentrated on the same day.

ii. As of December 31, 2012 and 2011, the off-balance sheet contract amount for the guarantees of commercial papers subject to potential credit risks is NT$282,555 million (US$9,732 million) and NT$266,308 million, respectively. (The contract amount which has been drawn upon amounted to NT$141,623 million (US$4,878 million) and NT$134,979 million, respectively).

iii.Since MBF is only subject to payments in the event of default on the issuer of commercial papers in such guarantee contracts, the contract amount for such financial instruments does not represent the expected future cash outflow. In fact, the demand for future cash flow is less than the contract amount. When the guaranteed amount had been drawn upon and the underlying collateral or other collaterals has completely lost its values, the amount of credit risk exposure will equal to the contract amount which is the maximum potential loss.

iv. In granting guarantees for the issuance of commercial papers, MBF undertakes strict credit assessment and also demands appropriate collaterals from the customers as necessary. As of December 31, 2012 and 2011, the percentage of guarantees with collaterals is 52% and 48%, respectively. Collaterals provided normally include real estate properties, circulating securities or other properties, etc. In the event of customer defaults, the MBF assumes rights on such collaterals.

v. For all financial instruments held by the MBF, the maximum credit exposures are as follows:

	December 31, 2012				December 31, 2011	
	Carrying value		Maximum risk exposure amount		Carrying value	Maximum risk exposure amount
Financial assets	NT$	US$	NT$	US$	NT$	NT$
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	$ 129,072,587	$ 4,445,414	$ 129,072,587	$ 4,445,414	$ 135,756,870	$ 135,756,870
Receivables	1,261,152	43,436	1,261,152	43,436	1,833,166	1,833,166
Available-for-sale financial assets	81,883,882	2,820,178	81,883,882	2,820,178	83,240,989	83,240,989
Held-to-maturity financial assets	500,000	17,221	500,000	17,221	250,000	250,000
Other financial assets	1,299,398	44,753	1,299,398	44,753	822,684	822,684
Off-balance sheet guarantees	141,622,600	4,877,650	141,622,600	4,877,650	134,979,200	134,979,200
Total	$ 355,639,619	$ 12,248,652	$ 355,639,619	$ 12,248,652	$ 356,882,909	$ 356,882,909

The credit exposure amounts stated above are for those with positive fair value as of the balance sheet date and those contracts with off-balance sheet commitments and guarantees. The disclosed maximum credit exposures did not take fair value of collateral into account.

vi. Information on concentrations of assets, liabilities and off-balance sheet items

There will be a significant concentration of credit risk when the counterparty of the financial instruments is highly concentrated in a single customer or a group of counterparties who engage mostly in similar business activities with similar economic nature, and such business activities make their abilities to fulfill the contractual obligations influenced similarly by the economic affairs or other situations. MBF does not engage in transactions that are concentrated significantly in a single customer or counterparty. However, significant credit risk concentrations (including on and off-balance sheet items) for provision of guarantees for commercial papers are as follows:

	December 31, 2012				December 31, 2011	
	Carrying value		Maximum risk exposure amount		Carrying value	Maximum risk exposure amount
	NT$	US$	NT$	US$	NT$	NT$
Manufacturing	$ 42,788,200	$ 1,473,677	$ 42,788,200	$ 1,473,677	$ 40,706,000	$ 40,706,000
Financial & insurance	42,550,000	1,465,473	42,550,000	1,465,473	41,604,600	41,604,600
Real estate	25,558,400	880,262	25,558,400	880,262	26,135,600	26,135,600
Wholesale & retail	12,483,800	429,957	12,483,800	429,957	10,227,400	10,227,400
Services	6,189,900	213,187	6,189,900	213,187	5,056,900	5,056,900
Others – less than 5% of balance of guarantees at period end	12,052,300	415,095	12,052,300	415,095	11,248,700	11,248,700
Total	$ 141,622,600	$ 4,877,651	$ 141,622,600	$ 4,877,651	$ 134,979,200	$ 134,979,200

vii.The following information is disclosed in accordance with “Guidelines for Preparation of Financial Reports by Publicly Listed Bills Finance Companies”.

1) Overview of main business

Item	December 31, 2012 NT$	December 31, 2012 US$	December 31, 2011 NT$
Total guarantees and endorsement for short-term bills	$ 141,622,600	$ 4,877,651	$ 134,979,200
Guarantees and endorsement for short-term bills / Net amount (after deducting final accounts allotment) (Note)	4.73	4.73	4.52
Total bills and bonds sold under repurchase agreements	159,376,775	5,489,126	184,993,275
Bills and bonds sold under repurchase agreements / Net amount (after deducting final accounts allotment) (Note)	5.32	6.19	6.19

2) Profile of concentration of credit risk and credit extensions of interested parties

(Expressed In Thousands of NT Dollars, %)

	December 31, 2012		December 31, 2011	
Amount of credit extensions to interested parties	$ 545,000		$ 210,000	
Ratio of credit extensions to interested parties (%) (Note 1)	0.38		0.16	
Ratio of credit extensions secured by stocks (%) (Note 2)	17.62		17.97	
	Industry	Ratio (%)	Industry	Ratio (%)
Industry concentration (%) (Top 3 industries with highest ratio of credit extension amount) (Note 3)	Manufacturing	30.21	Financial & Insurance	30.82
	Financial & Insurance	30.04	Manufacturing	30.16
	Real estate	18.05	Real estate	19.36

Note 1 : The ratio of credit extensions to interested parties = the amount of credit extensions to interested parties / the total amount of all credit extensions.

Note 2: The ratio of credit extensions secured by stocks = the amount of credit extensions secured by stocks / the total amounts of all credit extensions.

Note 3: Total amount of credit extensions include loans, bills discounted, acceptances receivable, guarantees receivable, and advance accounts for factoring receivable.

3) Policy of reserve for losses and movements of allowance for credit losses

MBF has evaluated the allowance and reserves for bills receivable, accounts receivable, overdue loans, and the ending balance guaranteed by commercial papers by considering unrecoverable risks and analyzed the possibility of loss based on "Regulations Governing the Procedures for Bills Finance Companies to Evaluate Assets, Set Aside Loss Reserves, and Handle Non-Performing Credit, Non-Accrual Loans, and Bad Debt". Movements in allowance and reserves for bills receivable, accounts receivable, overdue loans are as follows:

	For the year ended December 31, 2012 NT$	2012 US$	2011 NT$
Beginning balance	$ 2,911,927	$ 100,290	$ 2,903,376
Provisions	126,379	4,353	89,757
Write-off	(44,998)	(1,550)	(111,323)
Deferred incomes transferred	6,352	219	30,117
Ending balance	$ 2,999,660	$ 103,312	$ 2,911,927

(f) Market risk

Market risk is the risk of potential decrease in values due to changes in interest rate. Fluctuations in market interest rates results in changes in the fair value of debt investments. The market interest rate risks associated with financial instruments held by MBF is appropriately managed within specified quota and limit for potential losses.

(g) Liquidity risk

i. The operating capital of MBF is sufficient to meet cash flows for all contractual obligations; therefore, there is no liquidity risk regarding inability to raise capital to meet existing contractual obligations.

ii. Since the derivative financial instruments possessed by MBF are primarily associated with major foreign currency contracts, the liquidity risk is low for the possibility of inability to sell such instruments at reasonable price in the market.

iii. MBF's fundamental management policy is to match the maturity date and interest rate on assets and liabilities and control cap arising from any mismatch. Due to uncertainty of terms and variety of types, maturity date and interest rate on assets and liabilities usually cannot fully match up, such mismatch may result to either potential gain or loss. As of December 31, 2012 and 2011, the carrying amounts of financial assets and financial liabilities are classified according to their time-to-maturity as follows:

(In Thousand of NT Dollars)

	December 31, 2012								
	Less than 1 month	1 to 3 months	3 months to 1 year	1 to 2 years	2 to 3 years	3 to 4 years	4 to 5 years	Over 5 years	Total
Assets									
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss									
Investment in bills	$ 59,030,601	$ 44,905,484	$ 21,274,262	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$125,210,347
Investment in foreign currency bills	-	-	11,276	-	-	-	-	-	11,276
Buy Fixed rate commercial paper	-	-	38	4,064	14,612	-	-	-	18,714
Bond investments-government bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	547,892	547,892
Bond investments – convertible corporate bonds	-	-	73,173	38,448	169,768	45,194	79,141	-	405,724
Convertible corporate bond asset swaps	9,000	50,115	939,373	904,279	972,290	-	-	-	2,875,057
Available-for-sale financial assets									
Bond investments – government bonds	-	13,067,261	1,009,008	10,230,002	8,111,008	8,496,721	6,141,735	5,358,055	52,413,790
Bond investments – financial bonds	-	-	-	-	-	1,196,477	695,799	2,042,429	3,934,705
Bond investments – corporate bonds	-	-	2,065,502	1,670,279	1,403,509	4,685,697	10,976,955	1,015,772	21,817,714
Bond investments – foreign corporate bonds	-	-	145,162	-	-	-	-	-	145,162
Beneficiary or asset-backed securities	-	-	-	-	-	415,866	-	-	415,866
Held-to-maturity financial assets	-	-	-	-	250,000	250,000	-	-	500,000
Total assets	$ 59,039,601	$ 58,022,860	$ 25,517,794	$ 12,847,072	$ 10,921,187	$ 15,089,955	$ 17,893,630	$ 8,964,148	$208,296,247
Liabilities									
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss									
Sell fixed rate commercial paper	-	-	-	(1,857)	-	-	-	-	(1,857)
Derivative interest rate charge	-	-	-	-	(1,297)	-	-	-	(1,297)
Bills and bonds sold under repurchase agreements	(138,930,365)	(18,175,014)	(2,271,396)	-	-	-	-	-	(159,376,775)
Total liabilities	(138,930,365)	(18,175,014)	(2,271,396)	(1,857)	(1,297)	-	-	-	(159,379,929)
Net Liquidity Gap	($ 79,890,764)	$ 39,847,846	$ 23,246,398	$ 12,845,215	$ 10,919,890	$ 15,089,955	$ 17,893,630	$ 8,964,148	$208,296,247

(In Thousand of US Dollars)

	December 31, 2012								
	Less than 1 month	1 to 3 months	3 months to 1 year	1 to 2 years	2 to 3 years	3 to 4 years	4 to 5 years	Over 5 years	Total
Assets									
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss									
Investment in bills	$ 2,033,084	$ 1,546,598	$ 732,711	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 4,312,393
Investment in foreign currency bills	-	-	388	-	-	-	-	-	388
Buy Fixed rate commercial paper	-	-	2	140	503	-	-	-	645
Bond investments-government bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,870	18,870
Bond investments – convertible corporate bonds	-	-	2,520	1,324	5,847	1,557	2,726	-	13,974
Convertible corporate bond asset swaps	310	1,726	32,353	31,144	33,487	-	-	-	99,020
Available-for-sale financial assets									
Bond investments – government bonds	-	450,052	34,751	352,333	279,353	292,637	211,529	184,538	1,805,193
Bond investments – financial bonds	-	-	-	-	-	41,208	23,964	70,344	135,516
Bond investments – corporate bonds	-	-	71,138	57,527	48,339	161,381	378,059	34,984	751,428
Bond investments – foreign corporate bonds	-	-	5,000	-	-	-	-	-	5,000
Beneficiary or asset-backed securities	-	-	-	-	-	14,323	-	-	14,323
Held-to-maturity financial assets	-	-	-	-	8,610	8,610	-	-	17,220
Total assets	$ 2,033,394	$ 1,998,376	$ 878,863	$ 442,468	$ 376,139	$ 519,716	$ 616,278	$ 308,736	$ 7,173,970
Liabilities									
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss									
Sell fixed rate commercial paper	-	-	-	(64)	-	-	-	-	(64)
Derivative interest rate charge	-	-	-	-	(45)	-	-	-	(45)
Bills and bonds sold under repurchase agreements	(4,784,927)	(625,969)	(78,229)	-	-	-	-	-	(5,489,125)
Total liabilities	(4,784,927)	(625,969)	(78,229)	(64)	(45)	-	-	-	(5,489,235)
Net Liquidity Gap	($ 2,751,533)	$ 1,372,407	$ 800,634	$ 442,404	$ 376,094	$ 519,716	$ 616,278	$ 308,736	$ 1,684,736

(In Thousand of NT Dollars)

	December 31, 2011								
	Less than 1 month	1 to 3 months	3 months to 1 year	1 to 2 years	2 to 3 years	3 to 4 years	4 to 5 years	Over 5 years	Total
Assets									
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss									
Investment in bills	$ 53,159,878	$ 55,178,808	$ 22,632,884	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 130,971,570
Investment in foreign currency bills	-	-	11,723	-	-		-	-	11,723
Fixed rate commercial paper	-	-	-	345	6,676	-	-	-	7,021
Bond investments – convertible corporate bonds	34,104	-	720,553	91,218	128,921	575,520	350,742	-	1,901,058
Convertible corporate bond asset swaps	-	65,280	372,994	1,075,491	1,310,254	-	-	-	2,824,019
Available-for-sale financial assets									
Bond investments – government bonds	8,492,452	2,506,905	9,257,815	14,289,273	10,362,460	8,444,583	8,672,807	5,344,585	67,370,880
Bond investments – financial bonds	-	-	50,000	-	-	-	518,548	1,662,479	2,231,027
Bond investments – foreign financial bonds	-	-	30,127	-	-	-	-	-	30,127
Bond investments – corporate bonds	-	-	3,474,447	2,127,345	1,675,078	1,414,534	1,691,614	-	10,383,018
Bond investments – foreign corporate bonds	-	-	-	151,015	-	-	-	-	151,015
Beneficiary or asset-backed securities	-	-	-	-	-	-	416,732	-	416,732
Held-to-maturity financial assets	-	-	250,000	-	-	-	-	-	250,000
Total assets	$ 61,686,434	$ 57,750,993	$ 36,800,543	$ 17,734,687	$ 13,483,389	$ 10,434,637	$ 11,650,443	$ 7,007,064	$ 216,548,190
Liabilities									
Bills and bonds sold under repurchase agreements	(137,952,107)	(44,006,887)	(3,034,281)	-	-	-	-	-	(184,993,275)
Total liabilities	(137,952,107)	(44,006,887)	(3,034,281)	-	-	-	-	-	(184,993,275)
Net Liquidity Gap	($ 76,265,673)	$ 13,744,106	$ 33,766,262	$ 17,734,687	$ 13,483,389	$ 10,434,637	$ 11,650,443	$ 7,007,064	$ 31,554,915

iv. Supplementary information in accordance with the Regulations

December 31, 2012

Unit : In Millions of NT dollars

		1-30 days	31-90 days	91-180 days	181 days to 1 year	Over 1 year
Utilization of Capital	Bills	59,031	44,906	16,899	4,386	-
	Bonds	9	13,117	639	3,594	65,697
	Bank deposits	766	300	-	200	-
	Loans extended	-	-	-	-	-
	Bills and bonds purchased under resale agreements	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	59,806	58,323	17,538	8,180	65,697
Sources of Capital	Loans borrowed	20,861	-	-	-	-
	Bills and bonds sold under repurchased agreements	138,931	18,175	2,236	35	-
	Own capital	-	-	-	-	32,819
	Total	159,792	18,175	2,236	35	32,819
Net Flow of Capital		(99,986)	40,148	15,302	8,145	32,878
Accumulated Net Flow of Capital		(99,986)	(59,838)	(44,536)	(36,391)	(3,513)

December 31, 2012

Unit : In Millions of US dollars

		1-30 days	31-90 days	91-180 days	181 days to 1 year	Over 1 year
Utilization of Capital	Bills	2,033	1,547	582	151	-
	Bonds	-	452	22	124	2,263
	Bank deposits	26	10	-	7	-
	Loans extended	-	-	-	-	-
	Bills and bonds purchased under resale agreements	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	2,059	2,009	604	282	2,263
Sources of Capital	Loans borrowed	718	-	-	-	-
	Bills and bonds sold under repurchased agreements	4,785	626	77	1	-
	Own capital	-	-	-	-	1,130
	Total	5,503	626	77	1	1,130
Net Flow of Capital		(3,444)	1,383	527	281	1,133
Accumulated Net Flow of Capital		(3,444)	(2,061)	(1,534)	(1,253)	(121)

December 31, 2011

Unit : In Millions of NT dollars

		1-30 days	31-90 days	91-180 days	181 days to 1 year	Over 1 year
Utilization of Capital	Bills	53,160	55,179	15,700	6,944	-
	Bonds	8,527	2,572	2,360	11,445	60,654
	Bank deposits	671	130	-	200	-
	Loans extended	-	-	-	-	-
	Bills and bonds purchased under resale agreements	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	62,358	57,881	18,060	18,589	60,654
Sources of Capital	Loans borrowed	3,416	-	-	-	-
	Bills and bonds sold under repurchased agreements	137,952	44,007	2,229	805	-
	Own capital	-	-	-	-	32,595
	Total	141,368	44,007	2,229	805	32,595
Net Flow of Capital		(79,010)	13,874	15,831	17,784	28,059
Accumulated Net Flow of Capital		(79,010)	(65,136)	(49,305)	(31,521)	(3,462)

(h) Cash flow risk and fair value risk associated with movements in interest rates

1) As of December 31, 2012 and 2011, a subsidiary holds floating interest-earning assets and floating interest-bearing liabilities. Future cash flows of such assets and liabilities may fluctuate and result in risk due to market interest rate. The following table shows the interest rate risk of the subsidiary, and is presented by the book value of financial assets and financial liabilities and is classified by the earlier of the expected repricing date or expected maturity date:

(In Thousand of NT Dollars)

	December 31, 2012								
	Less than 1 month	1 to 3 months	3 months to 1 year	1 to 2 years	2 to 3 years	3 to 4 years	4 to 5 years	Over 5 years	Total
Assets									
Available-for-sale financial assets									
Corporate bonds with floating rate	$ 10,000	$ 1,200,000	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 1,210,000
Total assets	$ 10,000	$ 1,200,000	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 1,210,000
Liabilities									
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	(1,297)	-	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	(1,297)
Derivative products-interest rate charge	(1,297)	-	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	(1,297)
Total liabilities	$ 8,703	$ 1,200,000	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 1,208,703

(In Thousand of US Dollars)

	December 31, 2012								
	Less than 1 month	1 to 3 months	3 months to 1 year	1 to 2 years	2 to 3 years	3 to 4 years	4 to 5 years	Over 5 years	Total
Assets									
Available-for-sale financial assets									
Corporate bonds with floating rate	$ 344	$ 41,329	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 41,673
Total assets	$ 344	$ 41,329	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 41,673
Liabilities									
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	(44)	-	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	(44)
Derivative products-interest rate charge	(44)	-	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	(44)
Total liabilities	$ 300	$ 41,329	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 41,629

(In Thousand of NT Dollars)

	December 31, 2011								
	Less than 1 month	1 to 3 months	3 months to 1 year	1 to 2 years	2 to 3 years	3 to 4 years	4 to 5 years	Over 5 years	Total
Assets									
Available-for-sale financial assets									
Corporate bonds with floating rate	$ 10,000	$ 700,000	$ 50,000	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 760,000
Total assets	$ 10,000	$ 700,000	$ 50,000	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 760,000

2) Market interest rate (Excluding financial assets held for trading)

Items of financial assets	December 31, 2012	December 31, 2011
Available-for-sale financial assets		
Bond investments - government bonds	0.5690%-1.5941%	0.7356%-1.7457%
Bond investments - financial bonds	1.2278%-2.0058%	2.1441%-2.4288%
Bond investments - foreign financial bonds	-	4.1116%
Bond investments - corporate bonds	0.9585%-1.6527%	0.9012%-1.8473%
Bond investments - foreign corporate bonds	2.7983%	2.9465%
Beneficiary or asset-backed securities	1.1615%	1.3181%
Held-to-maturity financial assets		
Bond investments - corporate bonds	2.0000%-2.0800%	3.4000%

D. CKI

CKI holds various types of financial instruments. The goal of risk management of CKI is to achieve optimal asset allocation position, maintain proper liquidity position, and manage all market risk centralized by considering the economic environment, competition condition and impact on market value risk. In order to achieve this goal as well as effectively control and measure market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk, for different financial risks, CKI's financial risks and control strategies are as follows:

(a) Interest rate risk

The interest-rate-linked financial products held by CKI are mainly fixed interest rate products and they have no significant interest rate risks. However, the fair value of bonds would change due to fluctuations in market interest rate. CKI undertakes derivative financial instruments such as interest rate swaps to hedge cash flow risk and fair value risk arising from fluctuations in interest rates. To mitigate interest rate risk, CKI also closely monitors interest rate trends and sets a stop-loss amount on the derivatives undertaken.

(b) Foreign exchange rate risks

The foreign currency quotas of CKI's utilization of operating capital primarily include time deposits and funds denominated in foreign currencies with strong international influence. CKI observes and researches factors affecting trends of exchange rates including both domestic and international economic environment and interests on a periodic basis. CKI analyzes the variability of New Taiwan dollars in response to foreign exchange rates. In addition, CKI also adopts the method of maintaining a basket of various foreign currencies in order to hedge foreign exchange rate risks.

(c) Price risks

CKI sets limits to control the transaction volume and stop-loss amount of derivatives to reduce its market risk. CKI is exposed to equity securities price risk because of investments held by CKI, but CKI sets stop-loss amount of derivatives to reduce its market risk.

(d) Credit risks

Financial instruments held by CKI are exposed to potential loss due to failure of counterparties in meeting obligations when they come due. CKI utilizes capital in compliance to Insurance Law No.146 and related regulations, companies with equivalent credit ratings or issuance and guarantees from reputable financial institutions must be obtained and confirmed prior to entering every transaction for investments. In addition, the amounts of transactions cumulated by each counterparty are bound to strict restrictions established by laws. As a result, CKI should have no significant credit risks.

(e) Liquidity risks

CKI's operating capital is adequate in meeting demand for cash outflows, thus there is no liquidity risk regarding inability to raise capital for meeting contractual obligations. CKI's investments in bonds are traded in active markets; therefore, these financial assets are expected to be sold in the market at prices approximate to their fair values.

(f) Details of calculation of gross premiums are as follows:

Expressed in thousands of NT dollars

	For the year ended December 31, 2012			
Type	Premium income (1)	Reinsurance premium (2)	Reinsurance premiums ceded (3)	Retained insurance premiums (4)=(1)+(2)-(3)
Compulsory insurance	$ 409,283	$ 99,763	$ 114,820	$ 394,226
Non-compulsory insurance	5,511,399	643,332	2,952,985	3,201,746
Total	$ 5,920,682	$ 743,095	$ 3,067,805	$ 3,595,972

Expressed in thousands of NT dollars

	For the year ended December 31, 2012		
Type	Provision of reserve for unearned premiums (5)	Reserve released for unearned premiums (6)	Gross premiums (7)=(4)-(5)+(6)
Compulsory insurance	$ 164,108	$ 167,757	$ 397,875
Non-compulsory insurance	1,821,024	1,649,450	3,030,172
Total	$ 1,985,132	$ 1,817,207	$ 3,428,047

Expressed in thousands of US dollars

For the year ended December 31, 2012				
Type	Premium income (1)	Reinsurance premium (2)	Reinsurance premiums ceded (3)	Retained insurance premiums (4)=(1)+(2)-(3)
Compulsory insurance	$ 14,096	$ 3,436	$ 3,954	$ 13,578
Non-compulsory insurance	189,819	22,157	101,704	110,272
Total	$ 203,915	$ 25,593	$ 105,658	$ 123,850

Expressed in thousands of US dollars

For the year ended December 31, 2012			
Type	Provision of reserve for unearned premiums (5)	Reserve released for unearned premiums (6)	Gross premiums (7)=(4)-(5)+(6)
Compulsory insurance	$ 5,652	$ 5,777	$ 13,703
Non-compulsory insurance	62,718	56,809	104,363
Total	$ 68,370	$ 62,586	$ 118,066

Expressed in thousands of NT dollars

For the year ended December 31, 2011				
Type	Premium income (1)	Reinsurance premium (2)	Reinsurance premiums ceded (3)	Retained insurance premiums (4)=(1)+(2)-(3)
Compulsory insurance	$ 426,346	$ 96,098	$ 120,346	$ 402,098
Non-compulsory insurance	5,031,401	568,130	2,848,390	2,751,141
Total	$ 5,457,747	$ 664,228	$ 2,968,736	$ 3,153,239

Expressed in thousands of NT dollars

For the year ended December 31, 2011			
Type	Provision of reserve for unearned premiums (5)	Reserve released for unearned premiums (6)	Gross premiums (7)=(4)-(5)+(6)
Compulsory insurance	$ 167,757	$ 160,660	$ 395,001
Non-compulsory insurance	1,640,750	1,525,581	2,635,972
Total	$ 1,808,507	$ 1,686,241	$ 3,030,973

(g) Details of calculation of net claims are as follows:

Expressed in thousands of NT dollars

For the year ended December 31, 2012				
Type	Claims incurred (1)	Reinsurance Claims incurred (2)	Claims recovered from reinsurers (3)	Net claims (4)=(1)+(2)-(3)
Compulsory insurance	$ 399,651	$ 109,811	$ 157,088	$ 352,374
Non-compulsory insurance	2,543,326	388,936	1,190,532	1,741,730
Total	$ 2,942,977	$ 498,747	$ 1,347,620	$ 2,094,104

Expressed in thousands of US dollars

For the year ended December 31, 2012				
Type	Claims incurred (1)	Reinsurance Claims incurred (2)	Claims recovered from reinsurers (3)	Net claims (4)=(1)+(2)-(3)
Compulsory insurance	$ 13,764	$ 3,782	$ 5,410	$ 12,136
Non-compulsory insurance	87,595	13,395	41,003	59,987
Total	$ 101,359	$ 17,177	$ 46,413	$ 72,123

Expressed in thousands of NT dollars

For the year ended December 31, 2011								
Type		Claims incurred (1)		Reinsurance Claims incurred (2)		Claims recovered from reinsurers (3)		Net claims (4)=(1)+(2)-(3)
Compulsory insurance	$	314,357	$	96,874	$	124,386	$	286,845
Non-compulsory insurance		2,755,857		255,231		1,520,584		1,490,504
Total	$	3,070,214	$	352,105	$	1,644,970	$	1,777,349

(h) Details of balance, provisions and reserve released for unearned premiums are as follows:

Expressed in thousands of NT dollars

For the year ended December 31, 2012								
Compulsory automobile liability insurance for car		Beginning balance		Provision of reserve for unearned premiums		Reserve released for unearned premiums		Ending balance
Reserve for unearned premiums	$	141,136	$	143,837	($	141,136)	$	143,837
Reserve for catastrophic losses		187,943		-	(	107,941)		80,002
Reserve for outstanding losses (Note)		95,814		131,376	(	95,814)		131,376
Total	$	424,893	$	275,213	($	344,891)	$	355,215

For the year ended December 31, 2012								
Compulsory automobile liability insurance for motorcycle		Beginning balance		Provision of reserve for unearned premiums		Reserve released for unearned premiums		Ending balance
Reserve for unearned premiums	$	98,867	$	88,438	($	98,867)	$	88,438
Reserve for catastrophic losses		335,140		12,310		-		347,450
Reserve for outstanding losses (Note)		16,597		21,415	(	16,597)		21,415
Total	$	450,604	$	122,163	($	115,464)	$	457,303

Expressed in thousands of US dollars

For the year ended December 31, 2012								
Compulsory automobile liability insurance for car		Beginning balance		Provision of reserve for unearned premiums		Reserve released for unearned premiums		Ending balance
Reserve for unearned premiums	$	4,860	$	4,954	($	4,860)	$	4,954
Reserve for catastrophic losses		6,473		-	(	3,718)		2,755
Reserve for outstanding losses (Note)		3,300		4,525	(	3,300)		4,525
Total	$	14,634	$	9,479	($	11,878)	$	12,234

For the year ended December 31, 2012								
Compulsory automobile liability insurance for motorcycle		Beginning balance		Provision of reserve for unearned premiums		Reserve released for unearned premiums		Ending balance
Reserve for unearned premiums	$	3,405	$	3,405	($	3,405)	$	3,045
Reserve for catastrophic losses		11,543		424		-		11,967
Reserve for outstanding losses (Note)		572		738	(	572)		738
Total	$	15,520	$	4,207	($	3,977)	$	15,750

Expressed in thousands of NT dollars

For the year ended December 31, 2011				
Compulsory automobile liability insurance for car	Beginning balance	Provision of reserve for unearned premiums	Reserve released for unearned premiums	Ending balance
Reserve for unearned premiums	$ 138,329	$ 141,136	($ 138,329)	$ 141,136
Reserve for catastrophic losses	239,855	-	(51,912)	187,943
Reserve for outstanding losses (Note)	90,128	95,814	(90,128)	95,814
Total	$ 468,312	$ 236,950	($ 280,369)	$ 424,893

For the year ended December 31, 2011				
Compulsory automobile liability insurance for motorcycle	Beginning balance	Provision of reserve for unearned premiums	Reserve released for unearned premiums	Ending balance
Reserve for unearned premiums	$ 88,961	$ 98,867	($ 88,961)	$ 98,867
Reserve for catastrophic losses	298,127	37,013	-	335,140
Reserve for outstanding losses (Note)	13,716	16,598	(13,717)	16,597
Total	$ 400,804	$ 152,478	($ 102,678)	$ 450,604

Note:Including claims on reported but not paid and incurred but not reported.

(i) Net premiums:

For the years ended December 31, 2012 and 2011, net premiums of the respective insurances are as follows:

	For the years ended December 31,		
	2012		2011
	NT$	US$	NT$
General fire insurance	$ 1,000,000	$ 34,441	$ 1,000,000
Fire & allied perils insurance	1,000,000	34,441	1,000,000
Marine cargo insurance	200,000	6,888	200,000
Marine hull insurance	200,000	6,888	200,000
Fishing vessel insurance	50,000	1,722	50,000
Aviation insurance	USD10,000	10,000	USD10,000
Engineering insurance	1,000,000	34,441	1,000,000
Money insurance	300,000	10,332	200,000
Motor physical damage insurance	6,500	224	6,000
Motor third party liability insurance	75,000	2,583	60,000
Motor passengers liability insurance	75,000	2,583	75,000
Compulsory automobile liability insurance for motorcycle	All retained	All retained	All retained
Car driver injury insurance	All retained	All retained	All retained
Driver injury insurance	All retained	All retained	All retained
Liability insurance	200,000	6,888	200,000
Fidelity bond insurance	50,000	1,722	50,000
Engineering bond insurance	200,000	6,888	200,000
Bankers' bond insurance	500,000	17,221	500,000
Other insurance	200,000	6,888	200,000
Other credit and bond insurance	120,000	4,133	120,000
Nuclear energy insurance	300,000	10,332	200,000
Group accident insurance	20,000	689	20,000
Personal accident insurance	20,000	689	20,000
Travel accident insurance	20,000	689	20,000

(j) Qualified reinsurance reserve

i. The summarized content in respect of ineligible reinsurance contract and related explanation for each insurance type are as follows:

CKI entered into outward reinsurance contracts with Sunbright Ins. Pte. Ltd. and Walsun Insurance. The scope of the reinsurance contracts is the same as the reinsurance contracts of CKI.

Insurance company / insurance agent	Type of outward reinsurance contract
Walsun Insurance	Construction insurance
Aon Taiwan Ltd.	Fire & allied perils insurance
Marsh Ltd. Taiwan Branch	Fire & allied perils insurance
Howden Insurance Brokers Ltd. Taiwan Branch	Fire & allied perils insurance
Century International Insurance Broker Co., Ltd.	Fire & allied perils insurance
Elite Risk Services Ltd.	Fire & allied perils insurance
Formosa Marine & Insurance Service Co., Inc	Fire & allied perils insurance
Wiilson Re	Hull insurance

ii. The unqualified reinsurance expense was NT$136,383 thousand (US$4,697 thousand) and NT$171,661 for the years ended December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively.

As of December 31, 2012 and 2011, the unqualified reinsurance reserve are unearned premium reserve. Details are set forth as below:

	December 31, 2012		December 31, 2011
	NT$	US$	NT$
Unearned premium reserve	$ 68,192	$ 2,349	$ 85,830
Reported but not paid ceded reserve	$ 2,735	$ 94	$ -

E. <u>MITC</u>

Accounts receivable: management fees and sales fees receivable and other receivables (including related parties)

(a) Market risk

All receivables of the Company mature within 1 year; hence, no significant market risk is expected.

(b) Credit risk

The Company's credit policy should be assessed and procedures confirmed. For receivables- related parties, as debtors are with good credit, no significant credit risk is expected.

(c) Liquidity risk

All receivables of the Company mature within 1 year; hence, no significant liquidity risk is expected.

(d) Cash flow risk associated with movement in interest rates

All receivables of the Company mature within 1 year; hence, there is no cash flow risk associated with movement in interest rates.

F. <u>MAM</u>

Financial instruments held by the MAM mainly include cash and cash equivalents, short-term loans, short-term bills payable and long-term loans, etc. MAM takes advantage of such financial instruments to adjust for the demand for operating capitals. In addition, MAM also holds other financial assets and liabilities, such as obligor receivables purchased and payables incurred as a result of operating activities, and rent receivable.

(a) Cash flow risk associated with movements in interest rates

The following table shows the interest rate risk of MAM, and is presented by the book value of financial instruments and is classified by the earlier of the expected maturity date:

i. Fixed interest rate

Expressed in thousands of NT dollars

	Within 1 year	1 ~ 2 years	Over 2 years	Total
Short-term loans	$ 4,487,000	$ -	$ -	$ 4,487,000
Short-term bills payable	1,514,251	-	-	1,514,251

Expressed in thousands of US dollars

	Within 1 year	1 ~ 2 years	Over 2 years	Total
Short-term loans	$ 154,538	$ -	$ -	$ 154,538
Short-term bills payable	52,153	-	-	52,153

ii. Floating interest rate

Expressed in thousands of NT dollars

	Within 1 year	1 ~ 2 years	Over 2 years	Total
Bank deposits	$ 16,987	$ -	$ -	$ 16,987
Restricted assets – current	3	-	-	3
Short-term loans	-	-	2,054,000	2,054,000

Expressed in thousands of US dollars

	Within 1 year	1 ~ 2 years	Over 2 years	Total
Bank deposits	$ 585	$ -	$ -	$ 585
Restricted assets – current	-	-	-	-
Short-term loans	-	-	70,742	70,742

Interests of financial instruments with floating interest rate are repriced within 1 year; interests of financial instruments with fixed interest rate are fixed until maturity. Other financial instruments excluded from the above table are financial instruments with no interests, as they do not have interest rate risk, they are excluded from the above table.

(b) Credit risk

Transactions are conducted only with approved counterparties with good credit conditions. According to MAM's policy, MAM assesses the credit standing of the counterparty before entering into transactions and assesses collectability of receivables and notes receivable on a periodic basis, and thereafter a payment due date is assigned for each counterparty according to assessments on their relative credit standings. Therefore, there is no doubtful account.

(c) Liquidity risk

MAM achieves the objectives of effective use of capital and stabilization of capital by adjusting capital through the use of cash and cash equivalents, bank loans and short-term bills payable, etc. The operating capital of the Company is sufficient in meeting capital on demand; therefore, no significant liquidity risk is expected to occur.

(5) Risk management and hedging strategy

A. The Company

Non-derivative financial assets and liabilities held by the Company mainly includes cash and cash equivalents, bonds and bills sold under repurchase agreements, and bond payable, etc. The Company takes advantage of such financial instruments to adjust for the demand for operating capitals. In addition, the Company also holds other financial assets and liabilities, such as receivables and payables incurred as a result of operating activities.

The primary risks of the Company's financial instruments are cash flow risk associated with interest rate variations, credit risks and liquidity risks. The risk management policies approved by the Board of Directors are as follows:

i. Cash flow risks associated with interest rate variations

The Company's major exposure to cash flow risk associated with interest rate variations comes primarily from corporate bonds payable with floating interest. The Company adopts a combination of fixed interest and floating interest rate methods in issuance of loans to manage such interest rate risks. In addition, the Company also engages in interest rate swaps to enhance the effectiveness of interest rate management.

ii. Foreign exchange risk

The Company holds financial assets denominated in foreign currencies, values of these investments fluctuate due to changes in foreign exchange rate. The Company controls the market risk by management limits and a stop loss mechanism on the positions undertaken.

iii. Credit risk

The financial instruments acquired or issued by the Company are subject to risk of financial loss resulting from the failure of a customer or counterparty to settle their contractual obligations when they fall due.

iv. Liquidity risk

The Company achieves the objectives of effective use of capital and stabilization of capital by adjusting capital through the use of cash and cash equivalents, short-term loans payable, bank loans and bonds payable, etc. The operating capital of the Company is sufficient in meeting capital on demand; therefore, no significant liquidity risk is expected to occur.

B. The subsidiaries

(a) MICB

The risk management policies and practices and major exposure of risk conditions of the credit risk, market risk, business risk, and liquidity risk are as follows:

MICB's Board of Directors has the ultimate approval right in risk management and has ultimate responsibility for MICB's risk strategies and ensures the function works. The Assets & liabilities Management Committee, Loan Committee, Problem Loan Committee, Investment Committee, Fund Management Committee, Product & Regulation Committee, Wealth Management Committee, Offshore Structured Products Committee, Personal Appraisal Committee, Occupational Safety & Health Committee and Trust Assets Screening Committee subordinated under the President are responsible for reviewing relevant risk proposals. In addition, a disaster (risk) emergency team convened by the President for the purpose of disaster or other contingent events, takes appropriate actions to minimize losses, end disaster/risk and restore normal business operations.

Risk management is controlled by each individual department of head office according to its authorization and responsibility. In terms of credit risk, Credit Management Department is responsible for risk management of credit business, management of large amount of money and risk exposure of related parties, credit policy and to draft relevant Articles; Card Service Center is in charge of risk management of credit card business and to draft relevant Articles; Investment Department manages risk management of investment business and to draft relevant Articles; Treasury Department presides over risk management of investment banking, financial assets and real estate securitization and to draft relevant Articles; Credit Department takes care of credit checking, analysis and evaluation of corporate banking clients and to draft relevant Articles. For market risk and liquidity risk, Risk management is carried out by Financial Management Service Center, accounting for setting up pricing model and valuation system of financial instruments and to draft relevant Articles. For operation risk, losses may be incurred from internal operation, personnel, system or external events; therefore, Risk Management Department is responsible for monitoring execution performance of each department. Planning Department manages country risk and sets up limit and relevant Articles for country risk. In addition, Risk Management Department is also in charge to set up MICB's short-term, medium-term and long-term targets, drive risk management of MICB, hold risk control meetings on a quarterly basis (amended to on a bimonthly basis), summarize risk controls and report to the Board of Directors and Risk Management Committee of Mega Financial Holdings regularly.

Risk management policy is established to identify, evaluate, monitor, report and respond to financial risks in the Group's operating units, to set up accurate risk management objectives, management mechanism and segregation of duties, to ensure operation risk is within the tolerable limits, and to maximize the Bank's earnings and stockholders' profits. The procedure of risk management and principles of measuring and controlling regarding credit risk, market risk, operation risk, liquidity risk and country risk are as follows:

i. Credit risk

a) Procedure of risk management

The promotion of credit and investment business of the Bank is in accordance with the bank laws and other related regulations; moreover, risk management targets identified by each business supervisor units are sent to the risk control department and reported to the risk control committee of Mega Financial Holdings and Board of Directors for approval. In addition, the Bank conveys risk tolerant limits and maintains sound credit risk management organizations and standards through stipulating credit and investment Articles.

As a result of the implementation of Basel II, MICB is developing various credit risk component models and valuation systems, adopting Internal Ratings Based Approach which links to probability of default, and using quantifiable analysis tools to predict customers' probability of default, loss given default and so on. This also enhances the current credit rating system and then strengthens monitoring of credit risk.

MICB should ensure that credit checking and examination have been done before engaging loan and investment business and also designates credit amount, provides responsibilities according to levels to shorten operating procedures, and require periodic monitoring while engaging the business. MICB also should set up a reporting system and have timely reports if any unusual event or significant accident occurs.

Establishment of a unit mainly responsible for the overdue loan management in order to solve credit management problems and to seek the recovery of obligations. In order to execute this strategy, MICB sets regulations for procedures to evaluate asset rewards for dealing with recovery of non-performing loans, outsourcing of loans receivable as a base for managing doubtful credits and overdue loans.

b) Principles of measuring and controlling

MICB's goals of credit risk management are set from downward sloping to upward sloping annually and then presented to the Board of Directors for approval. In order to strengthen the risk management, the evaluation of conducting circumstances is in accordance with the economic and financial conditions. Moreover, in accordance with regulatory institutions, MICB is required to disclose the information of credit risk through its financial reports and website.

In order to control the group and industry risk and avoid excess concentration risk, MICB will separately set the credit limit of the individual clients, group and industry based on the industry condition, perspective and credit risk, and report to the management unit regarding the condition of complying with the bank laws, regulations stipulated by the authorities and internal credit rules to set the credit limits and balances monthly.

In order to strengthen the understanding of the client's credit, reviews should be conducted periodically. For those that have high risk or abnormalities, the frequency of their reviews will be increased. Analysis and reviews will be made annually and the reports will be sent to the management.

Analysis and investigation should be conducted at least once a year, especially operation, capital inflow/outflow and business plan execution and problem solving. Analysis and investigation will be made annually and the reports will be sent to the management.

Abnormal notification system: When operating units determine that a client's operations are abnormal, facing financial difficulties, or experience some unexpected events, the business supervisor will report this to the management, and information will be sent to the Mega Financial Holdings by the risk management department, in order for them to understand the circumstances so that they are able to take proper actions.

Appraisal of assets: Accrue possible losses or impairment of assets, investments, other assets, or contingent assets based on the experience of bad debts, reserves, other historical losses, the current overdue loan rate, recovery conditions, supervisory regulations, generally accepted accounting principles and so on.

ii. Market risk

a) Procedure of risk management

MICB's market risk management objectives are set up by Treasury Department and Financial Service Center. The Risk Management Department then summarizes and reports to the Risk Management Committee of Mega Financial Holdings and Board of Directors for approval.

The Financial Service Center not only prepares daily market risk portions and profit or loss statements, but also summarizes investment performance of marketable securities and reports to Board of Directors regularly. Risk Management Department summarizes and analyzes financial information prepared by the Treasury Department on a daily basis and pays attention to market changes when it is closer to stop loss limits. Monthly summary are prepared to analyze positions, profit or loss, sensitivity risk indicators analysis and stress test of financial products held by MICB for management reviews.

b) Principles in measuring and controlling

MICB's market risk reports including positions and profit or loss evaluation of exchange rate, interest rate and equity securities products. All transactions should follow amount limits and stop loss policy and submit for supervisors to be approved in accordance with MICB's Articles. As long as transactions meet stop loss limits, the transactions should be revoked immediately, if not, the transaction unit should explain reasons and follow-up plans for management approval and report to the Board of Directors on a quarterly basis.

Non-hedging positions of derivative financial products are evaluated on daily market price while hedging positions are evaluated twice a month.

The SUMMIT information system set up by the Bank for market risk has currently completed the implementation of FX transactions, call loans system, interest rate option (swap option), bond and derivative financial instruments. Implementation for equity securities is supposed to be completed in the fourth quarter of 2012. Upon completion, the system provides on-spot credit limit control, profit or loss evaluation, sensitivity risk indicators analysis, stress test and risk value calculation and so on.

iii. Operation risk

a) Procedure of risk management

Prior the release of new products, new business and establishment of new foreign operations, risk identification and evaluation, law compliance analysis and information operation system planning should be performed.

MICB institutes business management Articles and operating guidance which are embedded in computer system for personnel on-spot search, as business support.

Self-assessment is conducted to understand business controls and modify weaknesses.

In accordance with eight industries and seven loss events of Basel II, report and gather operation risk loss events.

MICB sets up self-assessment mechanism of operation risk at MICB level, in order to strengthen identification and evaluation of operation risk and improve current control mechanism.

In order to monitor the potential operating risks and take relevant control managing action, MICB needs to implement key indicators for operating risks step by step to further mitigate the occurrence of operating risks that might happen.

b) Principles in measuring and controlling

MICB sets up self-assessment mechanism to measure the exposure of operation risk and reinforce controls on items that are likely to happen and with high effects.

MICB reports operation risk loss events, compliance with laws and regulations, auditing and self-assessment to the Board of Directors regularly.

Operation risk loss events report, compliance with laws and regulations and auditing system cover all departments of MICB. Self-assessments are conducted by Occupational Safety & Health Committee, Data Processing & Information Department, domestic and foreign branches and subsidiaries.

Each department discovers weaknesses via the aforesaid management mechanism, each weakness will be discussed and improved and followed-up by its management.

iv. Liquidity risk

a) Procedure of risk management

There is an upper limit to control the amount of cash flow shortage for daily NTD and foreign currency. Also, the Financial Service Center is in charge of preparing weekly reports which are submitted to the fund management committee on semi-monthly basis in order to the control the liquidity risk. The risk management department reports to the Board of Directors periodically.

b) Principles of measuring and controlling

MICB sets up limits of liquidity gap by periods and periodically prepares liquidity gap tables for monitoring liquidity risk and considers seasonal and short-term factors in order to effectively control capital flows.

In terms of fund management, in addition to provide sufficient legal reserves, the Bank invests in government bonds, negotiable certificates of time deposit of Central Bank, treasury bills, financial bonds, government bonds with repurchase agreement, corporate bonds, commercial papers, bankers' acceptance and beneficiary certificates. The MICB diversifies its investments to reduce its operation risk.

v. Country risk

a) Procedure of risk management

Planning Department reports to the Board of Directors for establishment of guidelines governing country risk, and prepares monthly "Table of risk limits to individual countries and each level" to inspect risk limits to be submitted to management. The Planning Department also reports the usage and exposure of country risk limits on a quarterly basis and then Risk Management Department reports to the Board of Directors.

b) Principles of measuring and controlling

For the political stability, economic development, credit condition and ability to repay debts of individual countries, MICB takes the latest Country Ceilings for Foreign Currency published by Moody's Investors Services, actual usage of allocated country risk limits and other information as references for setting up country risk limits of individual countries and each level and summarizing creditor's rights of individual countries on a monthly basis, in order to avoid risk concentration on a specific country. Also, the price (spread) of five-year CDS is monitored daily as the management on motion of national risk limit.

(b) MS

i. Market risk

MS and its subsidiaries' investments in fixed income and equity securities are measured at the fair value of the quoted market price. Market price risks arise from variation in market prices that correspond to changes in market risk factors, such as stock prices, interest rates, exchange rates, etc. The management functions in place dealing with market risk not only include establishing limits on positions, notional principal, stop – loss, risk tolerance, but also include adopting quantification model and other sensitivity indices to assess market risk. The validity of such models has been verified on a periodic basis and the risk limits has been monitored and analyzed on a daily basis.

ii. Credit risk

MS and its indirect subsidiaries' potential credit risk mainly arises from financial instruments including cash and cash equivalents, financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, accounts receivable, and receivables from margin trading of securities. MS's cash is placed with different financial institutions in order to minimize exposure to risk of cash deficit in each financial institution (to diversify and avoid concentration risks). In addition, the financial institutions selected by MS to place cash with are all publicly listed companies in excellent business positions. Regarding the counterparties in which corporate bonds and short-term bills, also categorized as cash equivalents, are invested, their excellent credit standings have been previously assured in order to minimize the credit risk.

MS and its indirect subsidiaries assess the credit standing of the counterparty before entering into transactions and such assessment is to be held on a periodic basis thereafter for minimizing credit risk. A trading limit is assigned for each counterparty according to internal assessments on their relative credit standings prior to the trading. Generally speaking, with the effort MS puts into continuously monitoring credit risk control measures and assessing the credit standings, there should be no contingency regarding concentration of credit risk.

iii. Liquidity risk

The operating capital of MS and its indirect subsidiaries is sufficient to meet cash flows for all contractual obligations; therefore, there is no liquidity risk regarding inability to raise capital to meet existing contractual obligations. In order to control liquidity risk effectively, MS and its indirect subsidiaries perform capital maturity gap on a daily basis to avoid the occurrence of emergency situations.

All investments in equity securities, such as outstanding or unsettled futures contracts and options, equity certificates, etc. held by MS and its indirect subsidiaries are subject to prompt delivery of cash at reasonable prices in the market; therefore, the liquidity risk is assessed to be minimum.

Cash flows associated with investments in fixed income securities, such as convertible corporate bond swaps and interest rate swaps, etc., are interest receipts or payments calculated by the product of notional principal and the difference in the interest rates. Since amounts of such interest receipts or payments are not material and there are no cash inflows or outflows of notional principal, the liquidity risk undertaken is also minimized.

iv. Cash flow risk associated with interest rate variations

MS and its indirect subsidiaries' short-term and long-term loans are fixed interest obligations; therefore, changes in market interest will neither affect the effective interest rate on such loans nor will it result in fluctuations in the expected future cash flows.

Most of MS and its indirect subsidiaries' bond investments have fixed interest rates; therefore, changes in market interest will not result in fluctuations in the expected future cash flows. The effects on cash flows for other non-fixed interest investments are considered relatively immaterial.

v. Risk management organization structure and policy

In order to effectively manage MS' risk as a whole, MS established specialized risk management committee primarily responsible for the allocation of MS' assets, standard setting for risk management targets, re-adjusting and early warning procedures, monitoring the implementation of risk management system on a continuing basis, examining the proposals from various departments regarding MS' management standards as well as the management of other operating risks.

MS and its indirect subsidiaries' risk management organization structure include the Board of Directors and risk management section. The Board of Directors is the highest instruction unit of MS and its indirect subsidiaries' risk management organization structure and is responsible for authorizing MS and its indirect subsidiaries' level of acceptance for risks as well as ensuring the management team's awareness of risks and its mutual integration to operating decisions resolved. The risk management section, authorized by the risk management committee, is responsible for the comprehensive programming, implementing and tracking of various risk management system.

MS and its indirect subsidiaries' risk management policy is established in order to manage the risk of the Group as a whole effectively and to pursue the optimum balance of risk compensation for ensuring that MS and its indirect subsidiaries' administrator is seeking for business development with the comprehension of MS and its indirect subsidiaries' risk as a priority.

vi. Concentration of credit risk information

The concentration of credit risk exist when the counterparties in the trading of financial instruments are concentrated in a small number of counterparties; or when the counterparties in the trading of financial instruments are not concentrated in a small number of counterparties, but a majority of counterparties do engage in similar business activities and possess similar economic characteristics which will result in economic factors or other circumstances having similar influence on the counterparties' ability to meet obligations. The counterparties in the trading of financial instruments are not concentrated.

(c) MBF

Other than complying with the laws and regulations, the purpose of risk management for MBF is to ensure operating risks are under control and maintaining proper capital adequacy ratio, pursuant to sustainable development. In order to achieve this goal, MBF's risk management mechanism is set up via a system and culture followed by the Board of Directors, management and all staff, to safeguard MBF's assets and ensure asset and financial quality. The effective mechanism is also to identify, measure, monitor, report and respond to the levels of risk, setting up a controlling and organized manner of risk management and allocation of responsibility.

MBF's Board of Directors has the ultimate approval right in risk management. Major management risk items that include the company-wide risk management policy, risk tolerance limit, and authority must be approved by the Board of Directors. Under the Board of Directors, there is a risk management committee, which is responsible to supervise market risk, credit risk and operating risk. Besides, Audit Committee supervises and controls the implementation status of operating risk management policy. In order to effectively manage overall risks and integrate associated information of risk, define risk evaluation techniques and sum up risk positions, risk management segment is responsible for implementing the risk management strategy of MBF.

MBF's risk management procedures are divided into establishment of risk policy and process of implementation status, setting up proper internal control system and management procedures against potential risks, building up limits of authority toward the entry of electronic files and evaluate potential negative impacts arising from associated risks.

Financial instruments held by MBF have high level of risk-factor (interest rate, foreign exchange rate and price changes). MBF reduces or avoids liquidity risk or risk of changes in fair value by using individual or combination hedging tools. MBF also reviews and adjusts limits of trading risks according to the changes of economic and financial situations and operating perspectives, to ensure data measured from associated risks and procedures conform to established policies, internal control and operating process.

(d) CKI

In order to effectively recognize, measure and monitor the risks CKI is exposed to and ensure that the risks are within a coverable range, to balance risks and rewards reasonably, to maximize the value of stockholders' equity and to maintain the adequacy of self-owned capital and repayment ability to secure the company's operation, CKI established a risk management committee under the Board of Directors and a risk control department independent from business units in accordance with Jin-Guan-Pao-Tsai No. 098002512072 as well as risk control policy and procedures. Insurance risks and financial risks will be explained below.

CKI's contracts are assessed to be transferred insurance contracts, and management procedures and methods for related risks are as follows:

i. Insurance risk, measurement and corresponding risk management

Insurance risks are the risks to overpay expected claims due to insufficient estimate of the frequency, degree of impact and uncertainty of time of the insured incidents, and such uncertain elements including natural disaster, catastrophe risks, legal changes and litigation, which might occur randomly. CKI primarily covers automobile insurance, fire insurance, accident insurance and flood insurance, and the risk management methods are stated as follows:

a) Automobile insurance

The automobile insurance mainly covers automobile insurance businesses, and the risks primarily result from accident losses due to the behavior of the insured; therefore, CKI selects clients of good quality through careful underwriting standards and practice. The amount of each policy is small and covered insurance is spreads all over the country; the insurance is not concentrated on a specific location or on people of certain age group or occupation. However, the accumulative risks as a whole are still large, CKI signs reinsurance contracts for automobile insurance when claims of various insurance exceed retention amount.

b) Fire insurance

The fire insurance mainly covers commercial fire insurance businesses, and the targets include manufacturing factories, losses due to machines and operation interruption. The insurance primarily covers fire or explosion resulting from machine abandonment, machine damage or human behavior, and risks concentrate on industrial parks, and petrochem or heavy industries. Also, the insurance additionally covers typhoon, flood and earthquake, which elevates the overall degree of risks covered; therefore, CKI excludes high risk clients through strict underwriting policy. CKI disperses risks through fire reinsurance contract, over-insurance per risk unit reinsurance contract, over-insurance for catastrophe losses reinsurance contract or coassurance. Also, CKI assesses the relation between the scope of insurance cases and premium consideration; those with lower risks are self-retained, and facultative reinsurance arrangement will be adopted for the rest.

c) Incident insurance

The incident insurance mainly covers engineering insurance businesses, targeting non-renewal contracts, including contractor's all risk insurance, installation all risk insurance and carrying forward various all risk insurance, including risks resulting from typhoons (due to Taiwan's geographic location), floods and earthquakes. CKI disperses risks through reinsurance contract and coassurance with the Engineering Insurance Association; if CKI is unable to disperse risks through the abovementioned methods, the relations between actual risk and premium consideration is considered, and those with lower risks are self-retained, while facultative reinsurance arrangement are adopted for the rest. Also, CKI examines business performance and accumulated value of natural disasters; observes if there is any abnormal situation from loss rates and performance results for the insurer as reference. The maximum self-retention amount is revised each year after assessing market situation, business characteristics and previous year's performance result. For large and concentrated losses from natural disasters such as typhoons or earthquakes, foreign department will transfer self-retained risk above certain amount to be covered by reinsurers, and control risk through setting claim limit of self-retained risks.

d) Marine insurance

Marine insurance includes cargo transportation, hull insurance and fishing vessel insurance, primarily covering risks resulting from hull or cargo damage from accidents, which does not generate risk concentration problems. However, the accumulative risks as a whole are still large, CKI selects quality businesses through strict underwriting policy and make facultative reinsurance arrangement when claims of various insurance exceed retention amount based on insurance types and targets, e.g. hull insurance contracts. For cargo transportation insurance, CKI disperses risks through surplus reinsurance contract and quota share reinsurance. When there are businesses that cannot be covered by reinsurance contracts or special risks, facultative reinsurance arrangement or coassurance are adopted.

ii. CKI covering fire insurance and engineering insurance will result in a higher risk concentration in location and in industry; risks are dispersed through reinsurance ceding. As of December 31, 2012 and 2011, through effective policies' premium income (fire insurance and engineering insurance) and self-retained premium, insurance risk concentration situation are as follows:

December 31, 2012

Unit: NT$ thousand

Type	Premium Income	Self-retained Premium
Fire insurance	$ 871,529	$ 232,896
Engineering insurance	2,580,054	1,576,959

Unit: US$ thousand

Type	Premium Income	Self-retained Premium
Fire insurance	$ 30,016	$ 8,021
Engineering insurance	88,860	54,312

December 31, 2011 Unit: NT$ thousand

Type	Premium Income	Self-retained Premium
Fire insurance	$ 820,730	$ 171,408
Engineering insurance	2,548,612	1,644,373

iii. CKI assesses claim reserves through loss development model and estimated loss rate for various insurance types. Due to some uncertainties including changes in external environment (e.g. changes in regulations or legal ruling), trends or payment methods, which changes loss development model and estimated loss rate that could affect the estimation of claim reserves. CKI performs sensitivity test on estimated loss rate as of December 31, 2012 and 2011. The results are as follows:

December 31, 2012 Unit: NT$ thousand

Type	Final loss rate increases 5%		Final loss rate decreases 5%	
	Total increase of claim reserves held before reinsurance	Total increase of claim reserves held after reinsurance	Total increase of claim reserves held before reinsurance	Total increase of claim reserves held after reinsurance
Fire Insurance	54,701	17,185	54,701	17,185
Marine Insurance	38,394	10,538	38,394	10,538
Automobile Insurance	112,389	89,276	112,389	89,276
Accident Insurance	99,794	33,932	99,794	33,932
Injury Insurance	16,844	13,532	16,844	13,532
Offshore Branches	6,947	6,939	6,947	6,939

Unit: US$ thousand

Type	Final loss rate increases 5%		Final loss rate decreases 5%	
	Total increase of claim reserves held before reinsurance	Total increase of claim reserves held after reinsurance	Total increase of claim reserves held before reinsurance	Total increase of claim reserves held after reinsurance
Fire Insurance	1,884	592	1,884	592
Marine Insurance	1,322	363	1,322	363
Automobile Insurance	3,871	3,075	3,871	3,075
Accident Insurance	3,437	1,169	3,437	1,169
Injury Insurance	580	466	580	466
Offshore Branches	239	239	239	239

The sensitivity test adopts self-retained maturity premium as basis and calculates the effects of 5% increase or decrease of final loss rate to CKI's income and losses.

December 31, 2011 Unit: NT$ thousand

Type	Final loss rate increases 5%		Final loss rate decreases 5%	
	Total increase of claim reserves held before reinsurance	Total increase of claim reserves held after reinsurance	Total increase of claim reserves held before reinsurance	Total increase of claim reserves held after reinsurance
Fire Insurance	46,778	11,883	46,778	11,883
Marine Insurance	38,229	10,171	38,229	10,171
Automobile Insurance	102,811	81,949	102,811	81,949
Accident Insurance	91,973	32,904	91,973	32,904
Injury Insurance	11,352	9,625	11,352	9,625
Offshore Branches	5,025	5,017	5,025	5,017

The sensitivity test adopts self-retained maturity premium as basis and calculates the effects of 5% increase or decrease of final loss rate to CKI's income and losses.

iv.As of December 31, 2012 and 2011, CKI's claim development trend is as follows:

Unit: NT$ thousand

December 31, 2012										
Year of Accident	Day of evaluation					Estimated accumulative claim amounts	Accumulative claim amounts	Accumulative present unpaid amount	Adjustments (Note)	Amounts recognized in the balance sheet
	2008.12.31	2009.12.31	2010.12.31	2011.12.31	2012.12.31					
2008 and before	14,847,471	14,879,430	14,736,603	14,776,279	14,704,261	14,704,261	13,302,771	1,401,490		
2009		2,116,129	2,185,536	2,168,941	2,168,161	2,168,161	1,878,474	289,687		
2010			3,609,724	3,515,512	3,347,358	3,347,358	3,265,875	81,483		
2011				1,824,491	2,069,938	2,069,938	1,794,192	275,746		
2012					2,281,266	2,281,266	2,033,322	247,944		
Total						24,570,984	22,274,634	2,296,350	958,874	3,255,224

Unit: US$ thousand

December 31, 2012										
Year of Accident	Day of evaluation					Estimated accumulative claim amounts	Accumulative claim amounts	Accumulative present unpaid amount	Adjustments (Note)	Amounts recognized in the balance sheet
	2008.12.31	2009.12.31	2010.12.31	2011.12.31	2012.12.31					
2008 and before	511,365	512,465	507,546	508,913	506,432	506,432	458,163	48,270		
2009		72,882	75,272	74,701	74,674	74,674	64,697	9,977		
2010			124,323	121,078	115,287	115,287	112,481	2,806		
2011				62,838	71,291	71,291	61,794	9,497		
2012					78,570	78,570	70,030	8,539		
Total						846,254	767,165	79,089	33,025	112,114

Unit: NT$ thousand

December 31, 2011										
Year of Accident	Day of evaluation					Estimated accumulative claim amounts	Accumulative claim amounts	Accumulative present unpaid amount	Adjustments (Note)	Amounts recognized in the balance sheet
	2007.12.31	2008.12.31	2009.12.31	2010.12.31	2011.12.31					
2007 and before	11,915,751	12,235,404	12,282,665	12,128,180	12,060,708	12,060,708	11,769,086	291,622		
2008		2,612,067	2,596,765	2,608,422	2,715,571	2,715,571	2,397,129	318,442		
2009			2,116,129	2,185,536	2,168,941	2,168,941	1,997,613	171,328		
2010				3,609,724	3,515,512	3,515,512	2,528,552	986,960		
2011					1,824,491	1,824,491	1,025,418	799,073		
Total						22,285,223	19,717,798	2,567,425	707,308	3,274,733

Note: Claim reserves for compulsory private automobile liability insurance, compulsory commercial automobile liability insurance, compulsory motorcycle liability insurance, credit insurance, nuclear energy insurance, government sponsored earthquake insurance and health insurance are provided in accordance with related regulations; therefore, the loss development triangle of direct businesses does not include the abovementioned insurance types. Claim reserves on account are estimated based on current available data; however, the final result might differ from initial estimation value due to subsequent developments.

v. Financial risks, control and hedging strategies

For various financial assets held by CKI, the management considers economic environment, competition and market value changes as well as safety, profitability, and liquidity to optimize asset allocation positions and maintain appropriate liquidity position, to effectively control and measure market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk. CKI adopts different control strategies for different financial risks as follows:

a) Interest risk

CKI invests in fixed interest rate financial instruments, and no material interest risk is estimated. Changes in market interest rate will result in changes in the fair value of bond investment. CKI hedges fair value risk from interest rate fluctuation with part interest swap derivative financial instruments. CKI also observes interest rate trend and set stop-loss point to lower interest rate risk.

b) Foreign exchange risk

CKI's primary working capital utilizing foreign currency positions include internationally dominant currencies such as foreign currency time deposit and foreign funds. CKI closely follows the economic situation and market changes, monitors exchange rate movement, and hedges with basket of currencies to lower the potential cash flow fair value risk.

c) Price risk

CKI set up purchase principles based on investment assets' risk characteristics and set individual stop-loss point for risk assets to lower potential price risk resulting from price changes. The equity CKI invests in has been affected by market price changes; however, a stop-loss point has been set and no material market risk is estimated.

d) Credit risk

CKI establishes credit assessment standards and only counterparties that meet certain level of standards are qualified; debt security measures are adapted appropriately to lower credit risk. In accordance with Article 146 of Insurance Act, CKI carefully selects counterparties rated at no lower than a specified rating of credit quality before starting to make investments. Also, the investment limits are strictly restricted by law; therefore, no material credit risk is estimated and the largest credit risk amount is the book value.

e) Liquidity risk

CKI considers the amount and timing of capital demand, assesses the allocation, marketability and financial condition of the investment assets and monitors potential cash flow demand continually. The financial assets invested by CKI are mostly in an active market, where the assets could be sold quickly with the prices approximate to fair value. The working capital is sufficient to meet contract obligations and no material liquidity risk is estimated.

(e) MITC

Derivative financial instruments held by MITC mainly include cash and cash equivalents, available-for-sale financial assets and bonds investments with no active market. MITC utilizes the advantages of such financial instruments to adjust for the flow of operating capitals. In addition, CKI also holds other financial assets and liabilities, such as receivables incurred as a result of operating activities.

The primary risks of MITC's financial instruments are market risk, credit risk, liquidity risks and cash flow risk associated with interest rate variations.

i. Market risk

Market risks arise from variation in market interest rates. Variations in market interest rates fluctuate the fair value of bond investments. Limits on positions and stop–loss of the financial instruments held by MITC are properly controlled.

ii. Credit risk

MITC has no significant credit risk concentration.

iii. Liquidity risk

The operating capital of MITC is sufficient to meet cash flows for all contractual obligations; therefore, there is no liquidity risk regarding inability to raise capital to meet existing contractual obligations.

iv. Cash flow risk associated with interest rate variations

MITC has no short-term and long-term loans; therefore, there is no cash flow risk associated with interest rate variations.

(6) Capital adequacy ratio

A. Capital adequacy ratio of the Company and its subsidiaries

Mega Financial Holding Co., Ltd. And Its Subsidiaries
Capital Adequacy Ratio
December 31, 2012

	Ownership percentage held by the Company		Eligible capital			Minimum capital	
			NT$	US$		NT$	US$
The Company	100%		$ 216,178,338	$ 7,445,440		$ 242,267,534	$ 8,343,983
MICB	100%		206,137,155	7,099,610		140,071,287	4,824,222
MS	100%		10,894,139	375,207		3,096,672	106,653
MBF	100%		28,584,534	984,485		16,956,243	583,993
CKI	100%		5,204,402	179,246		2,095,062	72,156
MITC	100%		806,130	27,764		426,646	14,694
MAM	100%		2,879,702	99,180		5,634,870	194,072
Mega Life Insurance Agency	100%		202,164	6,963		159,344	5,488
Mega Venture Capital	100%		718,117	24,733		359,689	12,388
Deduction item			(251,547,789)	(8,663,606)		(235,347,057)	(8,105,633)
Subtotal		(A)	$ 220,056,892	$ 7,579,022	(B)	$ 175,720,290	$ 6,052,016
Capital adequacy ratio of the Consolidated Company (C)=(A)÷(B)					(C)		125.23%

Mega Financial Holding Co., Ltd. And Its Subsidiaries
Capital Adequacy Ratio
December 31, 2011

	Ownership percentage held by the Company		Eligible capital			Minimum capital	
			NT$	US$		NT$	US$
The Company	100%		$ 206,477,447	$ 6,820,740		$ 225,093,042	$ 7,435,683
MICB	100%		187,980,784	6,209,724		130,113,192	4,298,136
MS	100%		10,095,773	333,502		2,748,602	90,797
MBF	100%		28,220,229	932,222		15,586,780	514,891
CKI	100%		5,308,881	175,373		1,895,048	62,601
MITC	100%		816,571	26,974		429,584	14,191
MAM	100%		2,648,528	87,491		5,094,445	168,289
Mega Life Insurance Agency	100%		121,989	4,030		96,086	3,174
Mega Venture Capital	100%		699,498	23,107		356,944	11,791
Deduction item			(237,413,126)	(7,842,663)		(218,167,682)	(7,206,912)
Subtotal		(A)	$ 204,956,574	$ 6,770,500	(B)	$ 163,246,041	$ 5,392,641
Capital adequacy ratio of the Consolidated Company (C)=(A)÷(B)					(C)		125.55%

B. As of December 31, 2011, the financial holding's net eligible capital

Mega Financial Holding Co., Ltd. And Its Subsidiaries

Financial Holding's Net Eligible Capital

December 31, 2012

	NT$		US$	
Common stocks	$	114,498,240	$	3,943,456
Unaccumulated preferred stocks which meet tier 1 capital requirement and unaccumulated subordinated debts with no maturity date		-		-
Other preferred stocks and subordinated debts		2,400,000		82,659
Capital collected in advance		-		-
Additional paid-in capital		43,425,270		1,495,618
Legal reserve		20,066,890		691,128
Special reserve		833,091		28,693
Accumulated earnings		31,312,668		1,078,446
Equity adjustment		3,648,744		125,667
Less: goodwill		-		-
deferred assets		6,565		226
treasury stocks		-		-
Total net eligible capital	$	216,178,338	$	7,445,441

Mega Financial Holding Co., Ltd. And Its Subsidiaries

Financial Holding's Net Eligible Capital

December 31, 2011

	NT$	
Common stocks	$	112,806,148
Unaccumulated preferred stocks which meet tier 1 capital requirement and unaccumulated subordinated debts with no maturity date		-
Other preferred stocks and subordinated debts		3,600,000
Capital collected in advance		-
Additional paid-in capital		43,426,403
Legal reserve		18,298,900
Special reserve		833,091
Accumulated earnings		22,828,132
Equity adjustments number		4,688,712
Less : goodwill		-
deferred assets		3,939
treasury stocks		-
Total net eligible capital	$	206,477,447

(7) Disclosures of total amounts or ratios with respect to credit extensions, endorsements, or other transactions undertaken by a financial holding company and its subsidiaries for the same individual, the same related individual, or the same affiliated enterprises in accordance with Article 46 of the "Financial Holding Company Act" as of December 31, 2012:

(Please refer to P.128~ P.145 of the consolidated financial statements)

(8) Significant impact arising from changes in government laws and regulations:

None.

(9) Information for discontinued operations:

None.

(10) Major operating assets or liabilities transferred from (or to) other financial institutions:

None.

(11) Information on the apportionment of the revenues, costs, expenses, gains and losses arising from the transactions between the Company and its subsidiaries, joint promotion of businesses, and sharing of information, operating facilities or premises.

A. Transactions between the Company and its subsidiaries

Please refer to Note 5.

B. Joint promotion of businesses

In order to create synergies within the group and provide customers financial services in all aspects, the subsidiaries has continuously established other financial consulting service centers (including banking services, securities trading services, and insurance services) in its subsidiaries and simultaneously promoted service business in banking, securities and insurance areas.

C. Sharing of information

Under the Financial Holding Company Act, Computer-Process Personal Data Protection Law and the related regulations stipulated by the Ministry of Finance, when customers' information of a financial holding company's subsidiary is disclosed to the other subsidiaries under the group or exchanged between the subsidiaries for the purpose of cross-selling of products, the subsidiaries receiving, utilizing, managing or maintaining the information are bound to use the information for the specified purposes only. In addition, the Company is required to publish its "Measures for Protection of Customers' Information" at its website. Customers also reserve the right to have their information withdrawn from the information sharing mechanism.

D. Sharing of operating facilities or premises

To provide one-stop-shopping services, MICB set up a securities desk and an insurance desk within its financial consulting center on April 2, 2003, which is engaged in the cross-selling of MS and CKI's products, respectively. In addition, the Company had obtained the authorization to set up industry specialized desk in its business premises, and the set up had been gradually taking place in the Company's subsidiaries.

E. Apportionment of revenues, costs, expenses, gains and losses

(a) For the year ended December 31, 2012:

The promotion bonus paid to other subsidiaries by MITC, MBF and MICB amounted to NT$26,340 thousand (US$1,252 thousand), NT$560 thousand (US$19 thousand) and NT$570 thousand (US$20 thousand), respectively. As a result of cross-selling by other subsidiaries, the insurance premium income increased by NT$493,750 thousand (US$17,005 thousand) for CKI; NT$13,340 thousand (US$459 thousand) for MICB; NT$116,550 thousand (US$4,014 thousand) for MITC; and NT$3,010 (US$104 thousand) thousand for MBF.

(b) For the year ended December 31, 2011:

The promotion bonus paid to other subsidiaries by MITC, MBF and MICB amounted to NT$25,970 thousand, NT$710 thousand and NT$570 thousand, respectively. As a result of cross-selling by other subsidiaries, the insurance premium income increased by NT$340,848 thousand for CKI; NT$12,320 thousand for MICB; NT$120,070 thousand for MITC; and NT$8,880 thousand for MBF.

(12) Information for private placement securities:

None.

(13) Financial information by business segments

Financial information by business segments
For the year ended December 31, 2012
(Expressed in Thousands of NT Dollars)

Items / Operation (Note)	Bank division	Insurance division	Bills division	Securities division	Total other divisions	Consolidation
Interest income, net	$28,132,140	$ 81,758	$ 2,022,228	$ 724,749	($ 408,872)	$ 30,552,003
Revenues other than interest, net	14,537,967	1,006,082	2,041,211	1,560,041	1,563,036	20,708,337
Net revenue	42,670,107	1,087,840	4,063,439	2,284,790	1,154,164	51,260,340
Bad debt expense	(4,367,039)	-	(126,379)	-	(39,929)	(4,533,347)
Provisions for the reserve for insurance	-	13,025	-	-	-	13,025
Operational expenses	(16,402,796)	(898,703)	(758,748)	(2,169,772)	(674,322)	(20,904,341)
Income before Income Tax from Continuing Operations	21,900,272	202,162	3,178,312	115,018	439,913	25,835,677
Income tax expense	(3,219,904)	(60,083)	(331,209)	(53,336)	(627,531)	(4,292,063)
Consolidated Net Income (Loss) from Continuing Operations	$ 18,680,368	$ 142,079	$ 2,847,103	$ 61,682	($ 187,618)	$ 21,543,614

Note: Amounts eliminated in the consolidated financial statements among the Company and its subsidiaries.

Financial information by business segments
For the year ended December 31, 2012
(Expressed in Thousands of US Dollars)

Items / Operation (Note)	Bank division	Insurance division	Bills division	Securities division	Total other divisions	Consolidation
Interest income, net	$ 968,904	$ 2,816	$ 69,648	$ 24,961	($ 14,082)	$ 1,052,247
Revenues other than interest, net	500,705	34,651	70,302	53,730	53,832	713,220
Net revenue	1,469,609	37,467	139,950	78,691	39,750	1,765,467
Bad debt expense	(150,406)	-	(4,353)	-	(1,375)	(156,134)
Provisions for the reserve for insurance	-	449	-	-	-	449
Operational expenses	(564,932)	(30,953)	(26,132)	(74,730)	(23,224)	(719,971)
Income before Income Tax from Continuing Operations	754,271	6,963	109,465	3,961	15,151	889,811
Income tax expense	(110,897)	(2,069)	(11,407)	(1,837)	(21,613)	(147,824)
Consolidated Net Incomee (Loss) from Continuing Operations	$ 643,374	$ 4,894	$ 98,058	$ 2,124	($ 6,463)	$ 741,987

Note: Amounts eliminated in the consolidated financial statements among the Company and its subsidiaries.

Financial information by business segments
For the year ended December 31, 2011
(Expressed in Thousands of NT Dollars)

Items / Operation (Note)	Bank division	Insurance division	Bills division	Securities division	Total other divisions	Consolidation
Interest income, net	$ 25,225,248	$ 74,011	$ 2,429,455	$ 949,779	($ 399,389)	$ 28,279,104
Revenues other than interest, net	12,367,925	933,274	1,508,943	1,230,649	1,416,280	17,457,071
Net revenue	37,593,173	1,007,285	3,938,398	2,180,428	1,016,891	45,736,175
Bad debt expense	(3,593,448)	-	(89,757)	-	(31,130)	(3,714,335)
Provisions for the reserve for insurance	-	67,136	-	-	-	67,136
Operational expenses	(16,351,770)	(855,791)	(741,242)	(2,343,891)	(680,778)	(20,973,472)
Income before Income Tax from Continuing Operations	17,647,955	218,630	3,107,399	(163,463)	304,983	21,115,504
Income tax expense	(2,575,859)	(45,351)	(455,801)	(226,617)	(126,194)	(3,429,822)
Consolidated Net Income (Loss) from Continuing Operations	$ 15,072,096	$ 173,279	$ 2,651,598	($ 390,080)	$ 178,789	$ 17,685,682

Note: Amounts eliminated in the consolidated financial statements among the Company and its subsidiaries.

(14) Financial statements of the Company and condensed financial statements of its subsidiaries:

MEGA FINANCIAL HOLDING CO., LTD.
BALANCE SHEETS
December 31, 2012 and 2011
(Expressed in Thousands of Dollars)

	December 31, 2012		December 31, 2011	LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY	December 31, 2012		December 31, 2011
ASSETS	NT$	US$	NT$		NT$	US$	NT$
Assets				Liabilities			
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 77,293	$ 2,662	$ 4,276,849	Commercial paper payable	$ 881,079	$ 30,346	-
Receivables, net	857,471	29,533	715,141	Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	1,200	41	-
Available-for-sale financial assets, net	5,143,167	177,137	5,279,193	Payables	$ 12,213,876	$ 420,661	$ 10,778,190
				Bonds payable	16,049,668	552,770	16,301,059
Equity investments accounted for by the equity method, net	235,347,057	8,105,633	218,167,682	Accrued pension liability	48,728	1,678	41,906
Financial assets carried at cost	758,193	26,113	762,046	Other liabilities	2,257	78	1,608
				Total Liabilities	29,196,808	1,005,574	27,122,763
Property and equipment, net	783,919	26,999	784,065	Stockholders' Equity			
Other assets, net	10,952	377	15,514	Common stock	114,498,240	3,943,456	112,806,148
Deferred tax assets, net	3,659	126	3,659	Capital surplus	43,425,270	1,495,618	43,426,403
				Retained earnings			
				Legal reserve	20,066,890	691,128	18,298,900
				Special reserve	833,091	28,693	833,091
				Unappropriated retained earnings	31,312,668	1,078,446	22,828,132
				Equity adjustments			
				Land revaluation increment	3,324,517	114,500	2,206,808
				Cumulative translation adjustments	563,235	19,398	1,505,518
				Unrealized gains on financial instruments	1,051,731	36,223	1,033,669
				Net loss of unrecognized pension cost	(1,290,739)	(44,456)	(57,283)
				Total Stockholders' Equity	213,784,903	7,363,006	202,881,386
TOTAL ASSETS	$ 242,981,711	$ 8,368,580	$ 230,004,149	TOTAL LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY	$ 242,981,711	$ 8,368,580	$ 230,004,149

MEGA FINANCIAL HOLDING CO., LTD.
STATEMENTS OF INCOME
For the years ended December 31, 2012 and 2011
(Expressed in Thousands of Dollars, Except Earnings Per Share Amounts)

	For the year ended December 31, 2012		For the year ended December 31, 2011	
	NT$	US$	NT$	
Revenues				
Interest income	$ 27,319	$ 941	$ 37,256	
Gain from financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	-	-	241,800	
Investment income from equity investments accounted for by the equity method	22,661,062	780,474	18,111,631	
Other revenue except for interest income	33,055	1,138	11,079	
Total revenue	22,721,436	782,553	18,401,766	
Expenses and losses				
Interest expense	(361,053)	(12,436)	(364,912)	
Loss from financial assets and liaabilities at fair value through profit and loss	(1,200)	(41)	-	
Loss from financial assets carried at cost	(1.039)	(36)	-	
Personnel expenses	(247,850)	(8,536)	(223,532)	
Depreciation and amortization	(21,806)	(751)	(31.677)	
Other business and administrative expenses	(79,421)	(2,735)	(97,340)	
Total expenses and losses	(712,369)	(24,535)	(717,461)	
Income before Income Tax from Continuing Operations	22,009,067	758,018	17,684,305	
Income tax expense	(475,926)	(16,391)	(4,413)	
Net Income	$ 21,533,141	$ 741,627	$ 17,679,892	
Basic Earnings Per Share (in dollars)	Before Taxes	After Taxes	Before Taxes	After Taxes
Net Income from Continuing Operations	$1.92	$1.88	$1.54	$1.54
Diluted Earnings Per Share (in dollars)	Before Taxes	After Taxes	Before Taxes	After Taxes
Net Income from Continuing Operations	$1.92	$1.88	$1.54	$1.54

MEGA FINANCIAL HOLDING CO., LTD.
STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY
FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2012 AND 2011
(Expressed in Thousands of NT Dollars)

	Common Stock	Capital Surplus	Retained Earnings			Unrealized Revaluation Increments	Cumulative Translation Adjustments	Unrealized Gains or Losses on Financial Instruments	Net Loss on Unrecognized Pension Cost	Total
			Legal Reserve	Special Reserve	Retained Earnings					
For the year ended December 31, 2011										
Balance, January 1, 2011	$ 110,594,262	$ 43,426,403	$ 16,787,828	$ 354,967	$ 18,824,681	$ 2,319,945	$ 829,397	$ 7,733,637	$ -	$ 200,871,120
Earnings distribution for 2010										
Legal reserve	-	-	1,511,072	-	(1,511,072)	-	-	-	-	-
Cash dividends	-	-	-	-	(9,953,483)	-	-	-	-	(9,953,483)
Stock dividends distributable	2,211,886	-	-	-	(2,211,886)	-	-	-	-	-
Adjustments in other stockholders' equity arising from long-term equity										
Changes in unrealized profit or loss on available-for-sale financial assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(4,831,835)	-	(4,831,835)
Changes in cumulative translation adjustments	-	-	-	-	-	-	676,121	-	-	676,121
Default loss reserve transferred as special reserve as regulated	-	-	-	195,344	-	-	-	-	-	195,344
Trading loss reserve transferred as special reserve as regulated	-	-	-	282,780	-	-	-	-	-	282,780
Changes in unrealized re-evaluation	-	-	-	-	-	(113,137)	-	-	-	(113,137)
Net loss on unrecognized pension lost	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(57,283)	(57,283)
Changes in unrealized profit or loss on available-for-sale financial assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1,868,133)	-	(1,868,133)
Consolidated net income for the year ended December 31, 2011	-	-	-	-	17,679,892	-	-	-	-	17,679,892
Balance, December 31, 2011	$ 112,806,148	$ 43,426,403	$ 18,298,900	$ 833,091	$ 22,828,132	$2,206,808	$1,505,518	$ 1,033,669	($ 57,283)	$ 202,881,386

(Continued)

MEGA FINANCIAL HOLDING CO., LTD.

STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY (Continued)

FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2012 AND 2011

(Expressed in Thousands of NT Dollars)

	Common Stock	Capital Surplus	Retained Earnings			Unrealized Revaluation Increments	Cumulative Translation Adjustments	Unrealized Gains or Losses on Financial Instruments	Net Loss on Unrecognized Pension Cost	Total
			Legal Reserve	Special Reserve	Retained Earnings					
Balance, January 1, 2012										
Earnings distribution for 2011	$112,806,148	$43,426,403	$18,298,900	$833,091	$22,828,132	$2,206,808	$1,505,518	$1,033,669	($57,283)	$202,881,386
Legal reserve	-	-	1,767,990	-	(1,767,990)	-	-	-	-	-
Cash dividends	-	-	-	-	(9,588,523)	-	-	-	-	(9,588,523)
Stock dividends distributable	1,692,092	-	-	-	(1,692,092)	-	-	-	-	-
Adjustments in other stockholders' equity arising from long-term equity										
Adjustments in other stockholders' equity	-	(1,133)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1,133)
Changes in unrealized profit or loss on available-for-sale financial assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	154,087	-	154,087
Changes in cumulative translation adjustments	-	-	-	-	-	-	(942,283)	-	-	(942,283)
Adjustments in unrealized re-evaluation	-	-	-	-	-	1,117,709	-	-	-	(1,117,709)
Net loss on unrecognized pension cost	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1,233,456)	(1,233,456)
Changes in unrealized profit or loss on available-for-sale financial assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(136,025)	-	(136,025)
Consolidated net income for the year ended December 31, 2012	-	-	-	-	21,533,141	-	-	-	-	21,533,141
Balance, December 31, 2012	$114,498,240	$ 43,425,270	$ 20,066,890	$ 833,091	$ 31,312,668	$ 3,324,517	$ 563,235	$ 1,051,731	($ 1,290,739)	$213,784,903

(Continued)

MEGA FINANCIAL HOLDING CO., LTD.
STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY (Continued)
FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2012 AND 2011
(Expressed in Thousands of US Dollars)

	Common Stock	Capital Surplus	Retained Earnings			Unrealized Revaluation Increments	Cumulative Translation Adjustments	Unrealized Gains or Losses on Financial Instruments	Net Loss on Unrecognized Pension Cost	Total
			Legal Reserve	Special Reserve	Retained Earnings					
For the year ended December 31, 2012										
Balance, January 1, 2012										
Earnings distribution for 2011	$ 3,885,178	$ 1,495,657	$ 630,236	$ 28,693	$ 786,228	$ 76,005	$ 51,852	$ 35,601	($ 1,973)	$ 6,987,477
Legal reserve	-	-	60,892	-	(60,892)	-	-	-	-	-
Cash dividends	-	-	-	-	(330,239)	-	-	-	-	(330,239)
Stock dividends distributable	58,278	-	-	-	(58,278)	-	-	-	-	-
Adjustments in other stockholders' equity arising from long-term equity										
Adjustments in other stockholders' equity	-	(39)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(39)
Changes in unrealized profit or loss on available-for-sale financial assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,307	-	5,307
Changes in cumulative translation adjustments	-	-	-	-	-	-	(32,454)	-	-	(32,454)
Adjustments in unrealized re-evaluation	-	-	-	-	-	38,495	-	-	-	38,495
Net loss on unrecognized pension cost	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(42,483)	(42,483)
Changes in unrealized profit or loss on available-for-sale financial assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(4,685)	-	(4,685)
Consolidated net income for the year ended December 31, 2012	-	-	-	-	741,627	-	-	-	-	741,627
Balance, December 31, 2012	$ 3,943,456	$ 1,495,618	$ 691,128	$ 28,693	$ 1,078,446	$ 114,500	$ 19,398	$ 36,223	($44,456)	$ 7,363,006

MEGA FINANCIAL HOLDING CO., LTD. AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2012 AND 2011
(EXPRESSED IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	For the Years Ended December 31,		
	2012		2011
	NT$	US$	NT$
Cash Flows from Operating Activities			
Net income	$ 21,533,141	$ 741,627	$ 17,679,892
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities:			
Depreciation and amortization	21,806	751	31,677
Loss on financial assets measured at cost	1,039	36	-
Investment income from equity investments accounted for by the equity method	(22,661,062)	(780,474)	(18,111,631)
Cash dividends distributed by equity investments accounted for by the equity method	11,770,105	405,376	10,157,330
Swap bond discounted amortization	48,609	1,674	22,859
Changes in assets and liabilities:			
(Increase) decrease in receivables	(142,330)	(4,902)	1,467,798
Increase in other assets	(409)	(14)	(2,645)
Net change in deferred income tax assets/liabilities	-	-	77,931
Increase in financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	1,200	41	-
Increase (decrease) in payables	1,435,686	49,447	(304,871)
Increase in accrued pension liability	4,328	149	2,895
Net cash provided by operating activities	12,012,113	413,711	11,021,235
Cash Flows from Investing Activities			
Acquisition of property and equipment	(16,688)	(575)	(1,747)
Increase in equity investments accounted for by the equity method	(7,191,000)	(247,666)	-
Returned capital due to the liquidation on financial assets carried at cost	2,814	97	-
Acquisition of other assets	-	-	(2,844)
Net cash used in investing activities	(7,204,874)	(248,144)	(4,591)
Cash Flows from Financing Activities			
Increase in commercial paper payable	881,079	30,345	-
(Decrease) increase in bonds payable	(300,000)	(10,332)	528,200
Increase (decrease) in other liability	649	22	(3,580)
Payments of cash dividends	(9,588,523)	(330,240)	(9,953,483)
Net cash used in financing activities	(9,006,795)	(310,205)	(9,428,863)
Net (decrease) increase in cash and cash equivalents	(4,199,556)	(144,638)	1,587,781
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning the year	4,276,849	147,300	2,689,068
Cash and cash equivalents, end the year	$ 77,293	2,662	$ 4,276,849
Supplemental cash flow information:			
Interest paid	$ 362,600	$ 12,488	$ 437,758
Income tax paid	$ 1,983,656	$ 68,319	$ 2,820,166
Non-cash Investing And Financing Activities			
Payables - corporate bonds within 1 year of maturity	$ 4,100,000	$ 141,209	$ -

MEGA INTERNATIONAL COMMERCIAL BANK CO., LTD.
CONDENSED BALANCE SHEETS
December 31, 2012 and 2011
(Expressed in Thousands of Dollars)

ASSETS	December 31, 2012 NT$	December 31, 2012 US$	December 31, 2011 NT$
Assets			
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 304,353,338	$ 10,482,292	$ 312,094,483
Due from the Central Bank and call loans to banks	149,085,287	5,134,675	181,270,586
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	40,771,174	1,404,208	41,766,764
Bills and bonds purchased under resale agreements	4,428,875	152,536	349,562
Receivables, net	102,111,558	3,516,844	81,343,007
Bills discounted and loans, net	1,484,215,395	51,118,147	1,443,255,804
Available-for-sale financial assets, net	131,104,245	4,515,386	71,167,598
Held-to-maturity financial assets, net	158,447,725	5,457,128	130,183,210
Equity investments accounted for by the equity method, net	9,232,274	317,971	9,214,207
Other financial assets, net	17,095,712	588,797	17,915,815
Property and equipment, net	14,676,321	505,470	13,322,226
Other assets, net	9,762,235	336,222	7,341,571
TOTAL ASSETS	$ 2,425,284,139	$ 83,529,676	$ 2,309,224,833

LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY	December 31, 2012 NT$	December 31, 2012 US$	December 31, 2011 NT$
Liabilities			
Due to the Central Bank and financial institutions	$ 334,740,953	$ 11,528,877	$ 362,573,923
Funds borrowed from the Central Bank and other banks	60,548,901	2,085,376	71,873,400
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	14,132,990	486,757	20,361,058
Bills and bonds sold under repurchase agreements	17,364,464	598,053	7,339,481
Payables	40,868,947	1,407,575	37,873,288
Deposits and remittances	1,706,419,598	58,771,124	1,577,120,139
Financial bonds payable	43,900,000	1,511,968	42,600,000
Accrued pension liabilities	2,729,560	94,009	1,543,327
Other financial liabilities	9,788,365	337,124	12,613,856
Other liabilities	14,677,973	505,528	12,325,863
Total Liabilities	2,245,171,751	77,326,391	2,146,224,335
Stockholders' equity			
Capital stock	71,000,000	2,445,325	68,000,000
Capital surplus	37,261,028	1,283,314	33,070,028
Retained earnings	69,237,662	2,384,628	59,220,190
Equity adjustments	2,613,698	90,018	2,710,280
Total Stockholders' Equity	180,112,388	6,203,285	163,000,498
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY	$ 2,425,284,139	$ 83,529,676	$ 2,309,224,833

MEGA SECURITIES CO., LTD.
CONDENSED BALANCE SHEETS

December 31, 2012 and 2011
(Expressed in Thousands of Dollars)

ASSETS	December 31, 2012 NT$	December 31, 2012 US$	December 31, 2011 NT$	LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY	December 31, 2012 NT$	December 31, 2012 US$	December 31, 2011 NT$
Assets				Liabilities			
Current assets	$ 28,523,892	$ 982,397	$ 27,433,601	Current liabilities	$ 20,541,316	$ 707,467	$ 17,436,617
Funds and investments	1,368,566	47,135	1,465,513	Long-term liabilities	-	-	2,500,000
Property and equipment, net	2,659,080	91,582	2,680,523	Other liabilities	72,265	2,489	75,871
Intangible assets	31,016	1,068	39,804	Total liabilities	20,613,581	709,956	20,012,488
Other assets	1,730,923	59,615	1,916,971	Stockholders' equity			
Debit items for securities consignment trading, net	34,291	1,181	151,941	Capital stock	11,600,000	399,517	11,600,000
				Capital surplus	906,255	31,213	906,255
				Retained earnings	1,381,065	47,566	1,303,875
				Equity adjustments	(153,133)	(5,274)	(134,265)
				Total Stockholders' Equity	13,734,187	473,022	13,675,865
TOTAL ASSETS	$ 34,347,768	$ 1,182,978	$ 33,688,353	TOTAL LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY	$ 34,347,768	$ 1,182,978	$ 33,688,353

MEGA BILLS FINANCE CO., LTD.
CONDENSED BALANCE SHEETS

December 31, 2012 and 2011
(Expressed in Thousands of Dollars)

ASSETS	December 31, 2012 NT$	December 31, 2012 US$	December 31, 2011 NT$	LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY	December 31, 2012 NT$	December 31, 2012 US$	December 31, 2011 NT$
Assets				Liabilities			
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 367,174	$ 12,646	$ 601,915	Due to the Central Bank and financial institutions	$ 20,861,000	$ 718,478	$ 3,416,000
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	129,072,587	4,445,414	135,756,870				
Receivables, net	1,261,152	43,436	1,833,166	Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	3,154	109	-
Available-for-sale financial assets, net	81,883,882	2,820,178	83,240,989	Bills and bonds sold under repurchase agreements	159,376,775	5,489,126	184,993,275
Held-to-maturity financial assets, net	500,000	17,221	250,000	Payables	1,000,645	34,463	1,257,098
				Accrued pension liabilities	281,049	9,680	235,663
Property and equipment, net	2,918,234	100,507	2,928,881	Reserve for guarantees	2,999,660	103,312	2,911,927
Other financial assets, net	1,299,398	44,753	822,684	Other liabilities	76,217	2,624	73,473
Intangible assets	4,750	164	1,096	Total Liabilities	184,598,500	6,357,792	192,887,436
Other assets	110,397	3,801	47,010				
				Stockholders' equity			
				Capital stock	13,114,411	451,676	13,114,411
				Capital surplus	312,823	10,774	312,823
				Retained earnings	16,900,777	582,083	15,897,794
				Equity adjustments	2,491,063	85,795	3,270,147
				Total Stockholders' Equity	32,819,074	1,130,328	32,595,175
TOTAL ASSETS	$ 217,417,574	$ 7,488,120	$ 225,482,611	TOTAL LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY	$ 217,417,574	$ 7,488,120	$ 225,482,611

CHUNG KUO INSURANCE CO., LTD.
CONDENSED BALANCE SHEETS

December 31, 2012 and 2011
(Expressed in Thousands of Dollars)

ASSETS	December 31, 2012 NT$	December 31, 2012 US$	December 31, 2011 NT$	LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY	December 31, 2012 NT$	December 31, 2012 $	December 31, 2011 NT$
Assets				Liabilities			
Current assets	$ 5,718,289	$ 196,945	$ 6,596,264	Payables	$ 1,426,042	$ 49,115	$ 1,272,801
Receivables, net	1,793,116	61,757	1,775,968	Financial liabilities at fair value			
Funds and investments	3,116,910	107,350	1,689,082	through profit or loss	5,124	176	6,736
Reinsurance reserve assets	2,748,168	94,650	2,996,956	Operation and liabilities reserve	8,270,154	284,834	8,532,270
Property and equipment	856,137	29,486	870,987	Other liabilities	333,907	11,500	302,359
Intangible assets	24,649	849	22,620	Total liabilities	10,035,227	345,625	10,114,166
Other assets	673,146	23,184	866,868	Stockholders' equity			
				Capital stock	3,000,000	103,324	3,000,000
				Capital surplus	1,057,329	36,416	1,058,461
				Retained earnings	990,108	34,100	784,232
				Equity adjustments	(152,249)	(5,244)	(138,114)
				Total Stockholders' Equity	4,895,188	168,596	4,704,579
TOTAL ASSETS	$ 14,930,415	$ 514,221	$ 14,818,745	TOTAL LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY	$ 14,930,415	$ 514,221	$ 14,818,745

MEGA INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST CO., LTD.
CONDENSED BALANCE SHEETS

December 31, 2012 and 2011
(Expressed in Thousands of Dollars)

ASSETS	December 31, 2012 NT$	December 31, 2012 US$	December 31, 2011 NT$	LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY	December 31, 2012 NT$	December 31, 2012 US$	December 31, 2011 NT$
Assets				Liabilities			
Current assets	$ 346,114	$ 11,921	$ 336,525	Current liabilities	$ 35,957	$ 1,238	$ 32,683
Property and equipment, net	3,076	106	5,257	Other liabilities	11,204	386	9,913
Intangible assets	1,012	35	83	Total liabilities	47,161	1,624	42,596
Other assets	503,089	17,326	517,302				
				Stockholders' equity			
				Capital stock	527,000	18,151	527,000
				Capital surplus	336	12	336
				Retained earnings	275,728	9,495	287,181
				Equity adjustments	3,066	106	2,054
				Total Stockholders' Equity	806,130	27,764	816,571
TOTAL ASSETS	$ 853,291	$ 29,388	$ 859,167	TOTAL LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY	$ 853,291	$ 29,388	$ 859,167

MEGA ASSET MANAGEMENT CO., LTD.
CONDENSED BALANCE SHEETS

December 31, 2012 and 2011
(Expressed in Thousands of Dollars)

ASSETS	December 31, 2012 NT$	December 31, 2012 US$	December 31, 2011 NT$	LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY	December 31, 2012 NT$	December 31, 2012 US$	December 31, 2011 NT$
Assets				Liabilities			
Current assets	$ 10,544,462	$ 363,164	$ 9,286,849	Current liabilities	$ 6,136,449	$ 211,348	$ 7,336,152
Fund and investments	-	-	144,238	Long-term liabilities	2,054,000	70,742	24,400
Property and equipment, net	516	18	995	Other liabilities	199,597	6,874	179,825
Intangible assets	1,556	54	1,583	Total liabilities	8,390,046	288,964	7,540,377
Other assets	723,214	24,908	755,239				
				Stockholders' equity			
				Capital stock	2,000,000	68,882	2,000,000
				Retained earnings	879,702	30,298	648,527
				Total Stockholders' Equity	2,879,702	99,180	2,648,527
TOTAL ASSETS	$ 11,269,748	$ 388,144	$ 10,188,904	TOTAL LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY	$ 11,269,748	$ 388,144	$ 10,188,904

MEGA LIFE INSURANCE AGENCY CO., LTD.
CONDENSED BALANCE SHEETS

December 31, 2012 and 2011
(Expressed in Thousands of Dollars)

ASSETS	December 31, 2012 NT$	December 31, 2012 US$	December 31, 2011 NT$	LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY	December 31, 2012 NT$	December 31, 2012 US$	December 31, 2011 NT$
Assets				Liabilities			
Current assets	$ 314,159	$ 10,820	$ 187,024	Current liabilities	$ 116,523	$ 4,013	$ 70,183
Property and equipment, net	607	21	711	Total liabilities	116,523	4,013	70,183
Other assets	3,921	135	4,437	Stockholders' equity			
				Capital stock	20,000	689	20,000
				Retained earnings	182,164	6,274	101,989
				Total Stockholders' Equity	202,164	6,963	121,989
TOTAL ASSETS	$ 318,687	$ 10,976	$ 192,172	TOTAL LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY	$ 318,687	$ 10,976	$ 192,172

MEGA VENTURE CAPITAL CO., LTD.
CONDENSED BALANCE SHEETS

December 31, 2012 and 2011
(Expressed in Thousands of Dollars)

ASSETS	December 31, 2012 NT$	December 31, 2012 US$	December 31, 2011 NT$	LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY	December 31, 2012 NT$	December 31, 2012 US$	December 31, 2011 NT$
Assets				Liabilities			
Current assets	$ 117,878	$ 4,060	$ 101,513	Current liabilities	$ 1,272	$ 44	$ 14,390
Funds and investments	601,511	20,717	612,375	Total liabilities	1,272	44	14,390
				Stockholders' equity			
				Capital stock	1,000,000	34,441	1,000,000
				Retained earnings	(66,118)	(2,277)	(78,530)
				Equity adjustments	(215,765)	(7,431)	(221,972)
				Total Stockholders' Equity	718,117	24,733	699,498
TOTAL ASSETS	$ 719,389	$ 24,777	$ 713,888	TOTAL LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY	$ 719,389	$ 24,777	$ 713,888

MEGA INTERNATIONAL COMMERCIAL BANK CO., LTD.
CONDENSED INCOME STATEMENTS

For the years ended December 31, 2012 and 2011
(Expressed in Thousands of Dollars, Except Earnings Per Share Amounts)

	For the year ended December 31, 2012		For the year ended December 31, 2011
	NT$	US$	NT$
Interest income, net	$ 27,535,926	$ 948,370	$ 24,662,404
Revenues other than interest income, net	15,597,402	537,193	12,348,846
Net revenue	43,133,328	1,485,563	37,011,250
Bad debts expense on loans	(4,354,634)	(149,978)	(3,397,965)
Operating Expenses	(16,205,296)	(558,130)	(16,143,464)
Income before Income Tax	$ 22,573,398	$ 777,455	$ 17,469,821
Net Income	$ 19,333,472	$ 665,868	$ 15,007,858
Earnings Per Share (Pre-tax)	$ 3.27	$ 0.11	$ 2.57
Earnings Per Share (After-tax)	$ 2.80	$ 0.10	$ 2.21

MEGA SECURITIES CO., LTD.
CONDENSED INCOME STATEMENTS

For the years ended December 31, 2012 and 2011
(Expressed in Thousands of Dollars, Except Earnings Per Share Amounts)

	For the year ended December 31, 2012		For the year ended December 31, 2011
	NT$	US$	NT$
Revenues	$ 2,785,830	$ 95,947	$ 4,129,130
Expenses	(2,659,115)	(91,583)	(4,279,723)
Income before Income Tax	$ 126,715	$ 4,364	($ 150,593)
Net Income	$ 77,190	$ 2,659	($ 370,929)
Earnings Per Share (Pre-tax)	$ 0.11	$ 0.004	($ 0.13)
Earnings Per Share (After-tax)	$ 0.07	$ 0.002	($ 0.32)

MEGA BILLS FINANCE CO., LTD.
CONDENSED INCOME STATEMENTS

For the years ended December 31, 2012 and 2011
(Expressed in Thousands of Dollars, Except Earnings Per Share Amounts)

	For the year ended December 31, 2012		For the year ended December 31, 2011
	NT$	US$	NT$
Interest income, net	$ 1,989,274	$ 68,513	$ 2,407,627
Revenues other than interest, net	2,282,614	78,616	1,599,847
Net revenue	4,271,888	147,129	4,007,474
Provision for various reserve	(126,379)	(4,353)	(89,757)
Operating Expenses	(796,950)	(27,448)	(779,614)
Income before Income Tax	$ 3,348,559	$ 115,328	$ 3,138,103
Net Income	$ 2,880,966	$ 99,224	$ 2,682,302
Earnings Per Share (Pre-tax)	$ 2.55	$ 0.09	$ 2.39
Earnings Per Share (After-tax)	$ 2.20	$ 0.08	$ 2.05

CHUNG KUO INSURANCE CO., LTD.
CONDENSED INCOME STATEMENTS

For the years ended December 31, 2012 and 2011
(Expressed in Thousands of Dollars, Except Earnings Per Share Amounts)

	For the year ended December 31, 2012		For the year ended December 31, 2011
	NT$	US$	NT$
Operating Revenues	$ 4,116,127	$ 141,764	$ 3,637,062
Operating Costs	(2,938,982)	(101,222)	(2,478,238)
Gross operating profit	1,177,145	40,542	1,158,824
Operating Expenses	(900,640)	(31,019)	(857,776)
Non-Operating Revenues and Gains	8,333	287	5,987
Non-Operating Expenses and Losses	(18,879)	(650)	(24,073)
Income before Income Tax	$ 265,959	$ 9,160	$ 282,962
Net income	$ 205,876	$ 7,091	$ 237,612
Earnings Per Share (Pre-tax)	$ 0.89	$ 0.03	$ 0.94
Earnings Per Share (After-tax)	$ 0.69	$ 0.02	$ 0.79

MEGA INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST CO., LTD.
CONDENSED INCOME STATEMENTS

For the years ended December 31, 2012 and 2011
(Expressed in Thousands of Dollars, Except Earnings Per Share Amounts)

	For the year ended December 31, 2012		For the year ended December 31, 2011
	NT$	US$	NT$
Operating Revenues	$ 327,748	$ 11,288	$ 347,019
Operating Expenses	(213,817)	(7,364)	(217,034)
Net operating income	113,931	3,924	129,985
Non-Operating Revenues and Gains	14,904	513	17,181
Non-Operating Expenses and Losses	(11,566)	(398)	(2,139)
Income before Income Tax	$ 117,269	$ 4,039	$ 145,027
Net Income	$ 97,181	$ 3,347	$ 120,706
Earnings Per Share (Pre-tax)	$ 2.23	$ 0.08	$ 2.75
Earnings Per Share (After-tax)	$ 1.84	$ 0.06	$ 2.29

MEGA ASSET MANAGEMENT CO., LTD.
CONDENSED INCOME STATEMENTS

For the years ended December 31, 2012 and 2011
(Expressed in Thousands of Dollars, Except Earnings Per Share Amounts)

	For the year ended December 31, 2012		For the year ended December 31, 2011
	NT$	US$	NT$
Operating Revenues	$ 905,262	$ 31,178	$ 681,630
Operating Expenses	(177,456)	(6,112)	(176,202)
Net operating income	727,806	25,066	505,428
Non-Operating Revenues and Gains	117,310	4,040	106,326
Non-Operating Expenses and Losses	(92,546)	(3,187)	(82,753)
Income before Income Tax	$ 752,570	$ 25,919	$ 529,001
Net Income	$ 621,075	$ 21,391	$ 433,223
Earnings Per Share (Pre-tax)	$ 3.76	$ 0.13	$ 2.65
Earnings Per Share (After-tax)	$ 3.11	$ 0.11	$ 2.17

MEGA LIFE INSURANCE AGENCY CO., LTD.
CONDENSED INCOME STATEMENTS

For the years ended December 31, 2012 and 2011
(Expressed in Thousands of Dollars, Except Earnings Per Share Amounts)

	For the year ended December 31, 2012		For the year ended December 31, 2011
	NT$	US$	NT$
Operating Revenues	$ 1,213,988	$ 41,811	$ 605,975
Operating Cost	-	-	-
Net Operating Income	1,213,988	41,811	605,975
Operating Expenses	(1,025,968)	(35,336)	(514,099)
Non-Operating Revenues and Gains	2,129	73	12,036
Non-Operating Expenses and Losses	(75)	(3)	(44)
Income before Income Tax	$ 190,074	$ 6,545	$ 103,868
Net Income	$ 157,761	$ 5,433	$ 86,206
Earnings Per Share (Pre-tax)	$ 95.04	$ 3.27	$ 51.93
Earnings Per Share (After-tax)	$ 78.88	$ 2.72	$ 43.10

MEGA VENTURE CAPITAL CO., LTD.
CONDENSED INCOME STATEMENT

For the years ended December 31, 2012 and 2011
(Expressed in Thousands of Dollars, Except Earnings Per Share Amounts)

	For the year ended December 31, 2012		For the year ended December 31, 2011
	NT$	US$	NT$
Operating Revenues	$ 168,623	$ 5,807	$ 235,265
Operating Costs	(136,330)	(4,695)	(302,628)
Gross operating profit (loss)	32,293	1,112	(67,363)
Operating Expenses	(20,469)	(705)	(20,764)
Non-Operating Revenues and Gains	597	21	219
Income (loss) before Income Tax	$ 12,421	$ 428	($ 87,908)
Net Income (Loss)	$ 12,412	$ 427	($ 89,356)
Earnings (Loss) Per Share (Pre-tax)	$ 0.12	$ 0.004	($ 0.88)
Earnings (Loss) Per Share (After-tax)	$ 0.12	$ 0.004	($ 0.89)

(15) Profitability, asset quality, management information, and liquidity and market risk sensitivity of the Company and subsidiaries:

A. Profitability

(a) The Company :

UNIT : %

Items		MEGA FINANCIAL HOLDING CO., LTD.	
		For the year ended December 31, 2012	For the year ended December 31, 2011
Return on assets	Pre-tax	9.31	7.73
	After tax	9.11	7.72
Return on equity	Pre-tax	10.56	8.76
	After tax	10.34	8.76
Net profit margin		94.77	97.36

UNIT : %

Items		MEGA FINANCIAL HOLDING CO., LTD AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES	
		For the year ended December 31, 2012	For the year ended December 31, 2011
Return on assets	Pre-tax	0.97	0.82
	After tax	0.81	0.69
Return on equity	Pre-tax	12.38	10.44
	After tax	10.33	8.75
Net profit margin		42.03	38.67

(b) Subsidiaries:

UNIT : %

Items		MICB	
		For the year ended December 31, 2012	For the year ended December 31, 2011
Return on assets	Pre-tax	0.95	0.78
	After tax	0.82	0.67
Return on equity	Pre-tax	13.16	10.89
	After tax	11.27	9.36
Net profit margin		44.82	40.55

UNIT : %

Items		MS	
		For the year ended December 31, 2012	For the year ended December 31, 2011
Return on assets	Pre-tax	0.37	(0.38)
	After tax	0.23	(0.93)
Return on equity	Pre-tax	0.92	(1.06)
	After tax	0.56	(2.61)
Net profit margin		2.91	(9.34)

UNIT : %

Items		MBF	
		For the year ended December 31, 2012	For the year ended December 31, 2011
Return on assets	Pre-tax	1.51	1.44
	After tax	1.30	1.23
Return on equity	Pre-tax	10.24	9.64
	After tax	8.81	8.24
Net profit margin		67.44	66.93

UNIT : %

Items		CKI	
		For the year ended December 31, 2012	For the year ended December 31, 2011
Return on assets	Pre-tax	1.79	1.87
	After tax	1.38	1.57
Return on equity	Pre-tax	5.54	6.06
	After tax	4.29	5.09
Net profit margin		5.00	6.53

Note : (1) Return on assets = Income (loss) before income tax ÷ Average total assets

(2) Return on equity = Income (loss) before income tax ÷ Average stockholders' equity

(3) Net profit margin = Net income (loss) after income tax ÷ Operating revenues

(4) Net income (loss) pre-tax / after-tax refers to the income (loss) for the years ended December 31, 2012 and 2011.

B. Asset quality

(a) MICB

i. Non-performing loans and overdue accounts

Unit : In thousands of NT dollars, %

			December 31, 2012				
			Amount of non-performing loans (Note 1)	Gross loans	Non-performing loan ratio (Note 2)	Allowance for doubtful accounts	Coverage ratio (Note 3)
Corporate Banking	Secured loans		$ 457,445	$ 569,646,321	0.08%	$ 7,120,302	1556.54%
	Unsecured loans		1,531,665	637,469,434	0.24%	6,828,648	445.83%
Consumer banking	Residential mortgage loans (Note 4)		429,993	210,027,595	0.20%	1,549,096	360.26%
	Cash card services		-	-	-	-	-
	Small amount of credit loans (Note 5)		11,310	11,063,644	0.10%	78,069	690.27%
	Others (Note 6)	Secured loans	26,322	71,544,131	0.04%	478,214	1816.78%
		Unsecured loans	23,805	524,467	4.54%	5,868	24.65%
Gross loan business			2,480,540	1,500,275,592	0.17%	16,060,197	647.45%
			Amount of overdue accounts	Balance of accounts receivable	Overdue account ratio	Allowance for doubtful accounts	Coverage ratio
Credit card services			$ 10,263	$ 4,109,795	0.25%	$ 87,254	850.18%
Without recourse factoring (Note 7)			-	67,166,000	-	651,042	-

Unit : In thousands of NT Dollars, %

			December 31, 2011				
			Amount of non-performing loans (Note 1)	Gross loans	Non-performing loan ratio (Note 2)	Allowance for doubtful accounts	Coverage ratio (Note 3)
Corporate Banking	Secured loans		$ 352,515	$ 549,792,258	0.06%	$ 7,323,945	2077.63%
	Unsecured loans		2,522,702	627,542,415	0.40%	6,163,658	244.33%
Consumer banking	Residential mortgage loans (Note 4)		605,977	202,221,261	0.30%	1,438,462	237.38%
	Cash card services		-	-	-	-	-
	Small amount of credit loans (Note 5)		15,635	11,311,448	0.14%	72,034	460.72%
	Others (Note 6)	Secured loans	26,647	67,027,301	0.04%	385,842	1447.98%
		Unsecured loans	40,009	754,375	5.30%	9,313	23.28%
Gross loan business			3,563,485	1,458,649,058	0.24%	15,393,254	431.97%
			Amount of overdue accounts	Balance of accounts receivable	Overdue account ratio	Allowance for doubtful accounts	Coverage ratio
Credit card services			$ 9,118	$ 4,295,018	0.21%	$ 82,912	909.32%
Without recourse factoring (Note 7)			236,386	59,331,468	0.40%	302,943	128.16%

Note 1: The amount recognized as non-performing loans is in accordance with the “Regulation Governing the Procedures for Banking Institutions to Evaluate Assets and Deal with Non-performing/Non-accrual Loans”. The amount included in overdue accounts for credit cards is in accordance with the Banking Bureau (4) Letter No.0944000378 dated July 6, 2005.

Note 2: Non-performing loan ratio=non-performing loans/gross loans. Overdue account ratio for credit cards=overdue accounts/balance of accounts receivable.

Note 3: Coverage ratio for loans=allowance for doubtful accounts of loans/non-performing loans. Coverage ratio for accounts receivable of credit cards=allowance for doubtful accounts for accounts receivable of credit cards/overdue accounts.

Note 4: For residential mortgage loans, the borrower provides his/her (or spouses) house as collateral in full and mortgages it to the financial institution for the purpose of obtaining funds to purchase or add improvements to a house.

Note 5: Small amount of credit loans apply to the norms of the Banking Bureau (4) Letter No. 09440010950 dated December 19, 2005, excluding credit card and cash card services.

Note 6: Other consumer banking is specified as secured or unsecured consumer loans other than residential mortgage loan, cash card services and small amount of credit loans, and excluding credit card services.

Note 7: Pursuant to the Banking Bureau (5) Letter No. 094000494 dated July 19, 2005, the amount of without recourse factoring will be recognized as overdue accounts within three months after the factor or insurance company resolves not to compensate the loss.

ii. Total amount of non-performing loans or overdue receivables exempted from reporting to the competent authoritty

Unit : In thousands of NT Dollars, %

	December 31, 2012		December 31, 2011	
	Total amount of non-performing loans exempted from reporting to the competent authority	Total amount of overdue receivables exempted from reporting to the competent authority	Total amount of non-performing loans exempted from reporting to the competent authority	Total amount of overdue receivables exempted from reporting to the competent authority
Performing amounts exempted from reporting to the competent authority as debt negotiation (Note 1)	$ 101	$ -	$ 158	$ -
Performing amounts in accordance with debt liquidation program and restructuring program (Note 2)	584	4,763	242	5,393
Total	$ 685	$ 4,763	$ 400	$ 5,393

Note 1: The Bank disclosed the total amount of non- performing loans and overdue receivables exempted from reporting to the competent authority as debt negotiation in accordance with the Explanatory Letter Jin-Guan-Yin (1) No. 09510001270 of the FSC dated April 25, 2006.

Note 2: The Bank disclosed the total amount of non- performing loans and overdue receivables exempted from reporting to the competent authority as debt liquidation program and restructuring program in accordance with the Explanatory Letter Jin-Guan-Yin (1) No. 09700318940 of the FSC dated September 15, 2008.

(b) MBF

Unit: In thousands of NT Dollars, %

	December 31, 2012 NT$	December 31, 2011 NT$
Guarantees in arrear and guaranteed credits overdue for longer than three months	$ -	$ -
Overdue credits (non-accrual loans are inclusive)(Note 1)	-	-
Loans under surveillance	357,000	555,300
Overdue receivables	-	-
Ratio of overdue credits (%) (Note 2)	-	-
Ratio of overdue credits plus ratio of loans under surveillance (%)	0.25	0.41
Provision for bad debts and guarantees as required by regulations	2,835,952	2,829,282
Provision for bad debts and guarantees actually reserved	2,999,660	2,911,927

Note 1: Loan overdue refers to loans that lack guarantees and endorsements for over three months after repayment date, or within three months but the principal and subordinate debtors have been charged with legal action or have disposed collaterals.

Note 2: Ratio of overdue credits = overdue credits÷(including overdue receivables, receivables and bills receivable) ÷ (outstanding guaranteed credits + payments for guarantee credits).

C. Structure analysis of time to maturity

MICB

NTD structure analysis of time to maturity
December 31, 2012

Unit: In thousands of NT Dollars, %

	Total	Remaining Balance before Maturity				
		1-30 days	31-90 days	91-180 days	181 days–1 year	Over 1 year
Primary funds inflow upon maturity	$1,558,895,439	$ 489,717,445	$ 79,157,874	$ 88,214,740	$ 167,761,672	$ 734,043,708
Primary funds outflow upon maturity	1,647,207,857	339,174,390	201,756,159	145,686,565	190,031,192	770,559,551
Gap	(88,312,418)	150,543,055	(122,598,285)	(57,471,825)	(22,269,520)	(36,515,843)

The amount in the above table only includes New Taiwan dollar denominated assets and liabilities of the head office and domestic branch office.

USD structure analysis of time to maturity
December 31, 2012

Unit: In thousands of US Dollars, %

	Total	Remaining Balance before Maturity				
		1-30 days	31-90 days	91-180 days	181 days–1 year	Over 1 year
Primary funds inflow upon maturity	$ 27,560,372	$ 8,426,853	$ 4,316,567	$ 3,362,178	$ 3,387,965	$ 8,066,809
Primary funds outflow upon maturity	28,086,452	15,493,262	2,669,422	1,598,754	1,485,891	6,839,123
Gap	(526,080)	(7,066,409)	1,647,145	1,763,424	1,902,074	1,227,686

The above amounts included only US dollars amounts by the head office, domestic and foreign branches, and the OBU branch.

NTD structure analysis of time to maturity
December 31, 2011

Unit: In thousands of NT Dollars, %

	Total	Remaining Balance before Maturity				
		1-30 days	31-90 days	91-180 days	181 days–1 year	Over 1 year
Primary funds inflow upon maturity	$1,417,849,012	$ 379,658,535	$ 79,613,931	$ 81,125,298	$ 171,914,741	$ 705,536,507
Primary funds outflow upon maturity	1,591,954,343	250,153,197	218,330,147	149,040,150	225,261,408	749,169,441
Gap	(174,105,331)	129,505,338	(138,716,216)	(67,914,852)	(53,346,667)	(43,632,934)

The amount in the above table only includes New Taiwan dollar denominated assets and liabilities of the head office and domestic branch office.

USD structure analysis of time to maturity
December 31, 2011

Unit: In thousands of US Dollars, %

	Total	Remaining Balance before Maturity				
		1-30 days	31-90 days	91-180 days	181 days–1 year	Over 1 year
Primary funds inflow upon maturity	$ 25,814,045	$ 7,495,395	$ 5,824,314	$ 2,612,029	$ 2,465,522	$ 7,416,785
Primary funds outflow upon maturity	26,460,786	15,662,775	2,759,123	1,499,514	2,315,933	4,223,441
Gap	(646,741)	(8,167,380)	3,065,191	1,112,515	149,589	3,193,344

The above amounts included only US dollars amounts by the head office, domestic and foreign branches, and the OBU branch.

D.Interest rate sensitivity analysis on assets and liabilities

(a) MICB

Interest rate sensitivity analysis on assets and liabilities (NT Dollars)
December 31, 2012

Unit: In thousands of NT Dollars, %

	1-90 days	91-180 days	181 days to 1 year	Over 1 year	Total
Interest rate sensitive assets	$ 473,863,401	$ 680,228,420	$ 6,569,522	$ 21,077,653	$ 1,181,738,996
Interest rate sensitive liabilities	477,265,508	516,371,224	36,925,477	44,285,855	1,074,848,064
Interest rate sensitive gap	(3,402,107)	163,857,196	(30,355,955)	(23,208,202)	106,890,932
Net worth					180,112,388
Ratio of interest rate sensitive assets to interest rate sensitive liabilities					109.94%
Ratio of interest rate sensitivity gap to net worth					59.35%

Notes: 1. The above amounts included only New Taiwan dollar amounts by the onshore branches of the Company (i.e. excluding foreign currency).
2. Interest rate sensitive assets and liabilities refer to the interest-earning assets and interest-bearing liabilities of which the income or costs are affected by the fluctuations in interest rates.
3. Interest rate sensitivity gap = Interest rate sensitive assets – Interest rate sensitive liabilities
4. Ratio of interest rate sensitive assets to interest rate sensitive liabilities = Interest rate sensitive assets ÷ Interest rate sensitive liabilities (referring to the current interest rate sensitive assets and liabilities denominated in New Taiwan dollars)

Interest rate sensitivity analysis on assets and liabilities (US Dollars)
December 31, 2012

Unit: In thousands of US Dollars, %

	1-90 days	91-180 days	181 days to 1 year	Over 1 year	Total
Interest rate sensitive assets	$ 29,084,516	$ 740,916	$ 339,508	$ 514,052	$ 30,678,992
Interest rate sensitive liabilities	28,010,741	1,105,073	789,745	300	29,905,859
Interest rate sensitive gap	1,073,775	(364,157)	(450,237)	513,752	773,133
Net worth					6,203,285
Ratio of interest rate sensitive assets to interest rate sensitive liabilities					102.59%
Ratio of interest rate sensitivity gap to net worth					12.46%

Notes: 1. The above amounts included only US dollars denominated assets and liabilities of head office, domestic and foreign branches, and the OBU branch. Contingent assets and liabilities are excluded.
2. Interest rate sensitive assets and liabilities refer to the interest-earning assets and interest-bearing liabilities of which the income or costs are affected by the fluctuations in interest rates.
3. Interest rate sensitivity gap = Interest rate sensitive assets – Interest rate sensitive liabilities
4. Ratio of interest rate sensitive assets to interest rate sensitive liabilities = Interest rate sensitive assets ÷ Interest rate sensitive liabilities (referring to the current interest rate sensitive assets and liabilities denominated in US dollars).

Interest rate sensitivity analysis on assets and liabilities (NT Dollars)
December 31, 2011

Unit: In thousands of US Dollars, %

	1-90 days	91-180 days	181 days to 1 year	Over 1 year	Total
Interest rate sensitive assets	$ 406,472,133	$ 621,620,710	$ 38,138,635	$ 20,769,878	$ 1,087,001,356
Interest rate sensitive liabilities	438,526,810	496,763,418	31,566,003	42,630,684	1,009,486,915
Interest rate sensitive gap	(32,054,677)	124,857,292	6,572,632	(21,860,806)	77,514,441
Net worth					203,178,726
Ratio of interest rate sensitive assets to interest rate sensitive liabilities					107.68%
Ratio of interest rate sensitivity gap to net worth					38.15%

Notes: 1. The above amounts included only New Taiwan dollar amounts by the onshore branches of the Company (i.e. excluding foreign currency).
2. Interest rate sensitive assets and liabilities refer to the interest-earning assets and interest-bearing liabilities of which the income or costs are affected by the fluctuations in interest rates.
3. Interest rate sensitivity gap = Interest rate sensitive assets – Interest rate sensitive liabilities
4. Ratio of interest rate sensitive assets to interest rate sensitive liabilities = Interest rate sensitive assets ÷ Interest rate sensitive liabilities (referring to the current interest rate sensitive assets and liabilities denominated in New Taiwan dollars)

Interest rate sensitivity analysis on assets and liabilities (US Dollars)
December 31, 2011

Unit: In thousands of US Dollars, %

	1-90 days	91-180 days	181 days to 1 year	Over 1 year	Total
Interest rate sensitive assets	$ 26,323,580	$ 535,866	$ 246,992	$ 1,067,177	$ 28,173,615
Interest rate sensitive liabilities	26,794,611	788,917	683,744	2,583	28,269,855
Interest rate sensitive gap	(471,031)	(253,051)	(436,752)	1,064,594	(96,240)
Net worth					6,711,771
Ratio of interest rate sensitive assets to interest rate sensitive liabilities					99.66%
Ratio of interest rate sensitivity gap to net worth					-1.43%

Notes: 1. The above amounts included only US dollars denominated assets and liabilities of head office, domestic and foreign branches, and the OBU branch. Contingent assets and liabilities are excluded.
2. Interest rate sensitive assets and liabilities refer to the interest-earning assets and interest-bearing liabilities of which the income or costs are affected by the fluctuations in interest rates.
3. Interest rate sensitivity gap = Interest rate sensitive assets – Interest rate sensitive liabilities
4. Ratio of interest rate sensitive assets to interest rate sensitive liabilities = Interest rate sensitive assets ÷ Interest rate sensitive liabilities (referring to the current interest rate sensitive assets and liabilities denominated in US dollars).

(b) MBF

Interest rate sensitivity analysis on assets and liabilities (US Dollars)
December 31, 2012

Unit: In thousands of US Dollars, %

	1-90 days	91-180 days	181 days to 1 year	Over 1 year	Total
Interest rate sensitive assets	118,128,935	17,537,408	8,180,348	65,697,315	209,544,006
Interest rate sensitive liabilities	177,966,379	2,236,308	35,088	-	180,237,775
Interest rate sensitive gap	(59,837,444)	15,301,100	8,145,260	65,697,315	29,306,231
Net worth					32,819,074
Ratio of interest rate sensitive assets to interest rate sensitive liabilities					116.26%
Ratio of interest rate sensitivity gap to net worth					89.30%

Interest rate sensitivity analysis on assets and liabilities (NT Dollars)
December 31, 2011

Unit: In thousands of NT Dollars, %

	1-90 days	91-180 days	181 days to 1 year	Over 1 year	Total
Interest rate sensitive assets	$ 120,238,992	$ 18,060,358	$ 18,588,988	$ 60,653,896	$ 217,542,234
Interest rate sensitive liabilities	185,374,995	2,229,037	805,243	-	188,409,275
Interest rate sensitive gap	(65,136,003)	15,831,321	17,783,745	60,653,896	29,132,959
Net worth					32,595,175
Ratio of interest rate sensitive assets to interest rate sensitive liabilities					115.46%
Ratio of interest rate sensitivity gap to net worth					89.38%

Notes: 1. Interest rate sensitive assets and liabilities refer to the interest-earning assets and interest-bearing liabilities of which the income or costs are affected by the fluctuations in interest rates.
2. Interest rate sensitivity gap = Interest rate sensitive assets – Interest rate sensitive liabilities.
3. Ratio of interest rate sensitive assets to interest rate sensitive liabilities = Interest rate sensitive assets ÷ Interest rate sensitive liabilities (referring to the current interest rate sensitive assets and liabilities denominated in New Taiwan dollars).

E.Average amount and average interest rates of interest-earning assets and interest-bearing liabilities

(a) MICB

	For the years ended December 31,				
	2012			2011	
	Average amount (NT$)	Average amount (US$)	Average interest rate (%)	Average amount (NT$)	Average interest rate (%)
Assets					
Due from banks (including call loans to banks)	$ 383,372,516	$ 13,203,806	0.98	$ 274,423,280	0.73
Due from the Central Bank	54,116,692	1,863,843	0.49	53,612,317	0.45
Financial assets held for trading purposes	100,621	3,466	1.11	35,585	1.03
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	31,376,528	1,080,645	2.50	27,769,907	2.37
Bonds and bills purchased under resale agreements	1,341,313	46,196	0.75	369,984	0.94
Available-for-sale financial assets	84,538,160	2,911,595	2.28	68,090,385	2.60
Receivables – credit card transaction with circulating interests	1,646,816	56,718	16.54	1,808,085	16.06
Receivables on factoring	37,754,178	1,300,299	1.13	48,100,287	1.02
Bills discounts and loans	1,497,498,032	51,575,617	2.08	1,398,949,694	2.01
Held-to-maturity financial assets	143,735,688	4,950,428	1.13	183,470,933	1.00
Other debt investments	4,000,000	137,765	-	4,000,000	-
Bills purchased	53,506	1,843	1.79	48,376	2.41
Liabilities					
Due to the Central Bank	254,644,782	8,770,270	0.26	200,585,204	0.27
Due to other banks	78,156,876	2,691,816	1.00	76,376,845	1.36
Demand deposits	492,508,128	16,962,567	0.09	469,574,746	0.09
Demand saving deposits	320,708,794	11,045,593	0.40	309,043,947	0.38
Time deposits	585,474,566	20,164,442	0.89	540,794,318	0.76
Time saving deposits	207,619,479	7,150,662	1.56	195,382,337	1.47
Negotiable certificate of deposits	1,204,609	41,488	0.46	1,349,904	0.27
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	9,593,496	330,411	2.76	14,657,079	2.40
Bonds and bills sold under repurchase agreements	6,928,795	238,636	0.75	9,525,113	0.46
Funds borrowed from the Central Bank and other banks	75,001,084	2,583,127	0.46	52,680,699	0.56
Financial bonds payable	43,390,656	1,494,426	1.77	35,587,123	1.80

(b) MBF

	For the years ended December 31,				
	2012			2011	
	Average amount (NT$)	Average amount (US$)	Average interest rate (%)	Average amount (NT$)	Average interest rate (%)
Assets					
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 1,267,849	$ 43,666	0.59	$ 1,090,372	0.33
Call loans to banks	84,153	2,898	0.70	-	-
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	128,598,559	4,429,088	1.07	110,690,685	0.96
Bonds and bills purchased under resale agreements	-	-	-	315,847	0.50
Available-for-sale financial assets	74,988,336	2,582,688	2.39	78,932,159	2.78
Held-to-maturity financial assets	521,858	17,973	2.23	250,000	3.40
Liabilities					
Due to banks	13,190,497	454,296	0.68	7,960,227	0.77
Bonds and bills sold under repurchase agreements	164,692,531	5,672,207	0.68	157,572,913	0.56

F. Net position for major foreign currency transactions

MICB

	December 31, 2012		December 31, 2011	
	Currency	NT$ (in thousands)	Currency	NT$ (in thousands)
Net position for major foreign currency transactions (Market Risk)	USD	$ 10,930,735	USD	$ 6,383,473
	THB	5,066,596	THB	4,908,283
	EUR	2,200,278	EUR	2,196,307
	AUD	2,067,412	AUD	1,729,009
	CAD	1,072,579	CAD	1,007,684

Note 1: Major foreign currencies are the top 5 currencies in amount after denominated to one currency.

Note 2: The net position for major foreign currencies is the absolute value of the net position of various currencies. The exchange rate of USD to TWD as of December 31, 2012 and 2011 adopted by the Company were 1:29.035 and 1:30.272, respectively; the net position of USD were $10,930,735 thousand (US$376,468 thousand) and NT$6,383,473 thousand, respectively.

G. Extraordinary Items :

MICB

December 31, 2012

	Cases and amounts
Directors or employees prosecuted due to violation of laws and regulations in relation to the operations in the latest year.	None.
Fine due to the non-compliance with laws and regulations in the latest year	A hard disk that should be destroyed and disposed by Keelung branch has been leaked into the second-hand market which exposed fault and weakness in establishment and execution of internal control system. As a result, NT$2 million fine was imposed by competent authorities on June 7, 2012.
Shortcoming and negligence rectified by the Ministry of Finance in the latest year	None.
Punishment based on Article 61-1 of the Banking Act of the Republic of China	None.
Incurred losses over NT$50 million individually or in aggregate due to employee fraud or major incidental violations of rules provided in the "Notices to Financial Institutions about Safeguarding" in the latest year.	None.
Others	None.

Note : The latest year refers to the previous year of the disclosure period.

(16) In accordance with Article 17 of the Trust Enterprise Law, the disclosures of the trust balance sheet, trust income statement and schedule of investment for trust business are as follows: (Please refer to P.185~187 of the Consolidated Financial Statements)

11. Additional Disclosures

The transactions between and among subsidiaries has been eliminated during the consolidation. The disclosed information below is for reference purposes. (Please refer to P.188~211 of the Consolidated Financial Statements).

12. Disclosure of financial information by segments

(1) General Information

The Group's operation segment reports are consistent with the internal reports provided to chief operating decision-maker ("CODM"). The CODM allocates resources to operating segments and evaluates their performance. The Group's CODM refers to the Board of Directors.

Inter-segmental transactions are arm's-length transactions, and gain and loss arising from such transactions are eliminated by the parent company upon the presentation of consolidated financial statements. Profit and loss directly attributable to various segments have been considered when segment performance is being evaluated.

The operating segments of the Group comprise banking, securities, bills finance, insurance and other businesses. The operating results are reviewed by the Group's Board of Directors (CODM) regularly and are referenced when allocating resources and evaluating operating performance.

The Group is based in the global market, comprising four major business segments; there were no changes in the reporting segments for the period.

The operating results have different income items due to different nature of the operating segments, and the Group's Board of Directors evaluates segment performance based on the net profit before tax of various segments. Therefore, performance of all reporting segments is presented by the net amount of operating net profit less various operating expenses. Income from external clients provided for the Board of Directors to review is measured on the same basis with the statement of income.

Adjustments of internal pricing and transfer pricing are reflected in segment performance evaluation. Income from external clients has been allocated based on the regulated allocation standard between segments.

The internal management's operating reports are prepared based on net operating profit, including net interest income, net service fee income, recovered bad debts (provision), loan loss impairment, net gain (loss) on financial instruments and other operating gain (loss). Measurement basis does not include non-recurring items, e.g. litigation expenses:

(2) Financial Information by Industry

(Unit: In thousands of NT Dollars)

	For the year ended December 31, 2012						
Items	Bank Department	Securities Department	Bills Department	Insurance Department	Other Department	Adjustment and write-off	Total
Revenues from non-affiliated parties	$ 56,862,318	$ 2,471,245	$ 5,489,600	$ 1,153,573	$ 24,130,289	($ 23,842,877)	$ 66,264,148
General expense	(20,953,145)	(2,194,001)	(923,329)	(887,614)	(773,382)	306,809	(25,424,662)
Interest expense	(13,240,061)	(146,717)	(1,217,712)	-	(448,135)	48,816	(15,003,809)
Income before income taxes	$ 22,669,112	$ 130,527	$ 3,348,559	$ 265,959	$ 22,908,772	($ 23,487,252)	$ 25,835,677
Asset attributable to specific departments	$2,439,725,515	$ 36,192,004	$217,417,574	$ 14,905,764	$ 20,972,525	($ 5,932,583)	$2,723,280,799
Equity investments accounted for by the equity method	2,604,845	73,223	-	24,651	235,347,057	(235,381,880)	2,667,896
Total assets	$2,442,330,360	$ 36,265,227	$217,417,574	$ 14,930,415	$256,319,582	($241,314,463)	$2,725,948,695

(Unit: In thousands of US Dollars)

	For the year ended December 31, 2012						
Items	Bank Department	Securities Department	Bills Department	Insurance Department	Other Department	Adjustment and write-off	Total
Revenues from non-affiliated parties	$ 1,958,406	$ 85,113	$ 189,068	$ 39,730	$ 831,076	($ 821,177)	$ 2,282,216
General expense	(721,651)	(75,564)	(31,801)	(30,570)	(26,636)	10,567	(875,656)
Interest expense	(456,003)	(5,053)	(41,939)	-	(15,435)	1,681	(516,749)
Income before income taxes	$ 780,752	$ 4,496	$ 115,328	$ 9,160	$ 789,005	($ 808,929)	$ 889,811
Asset attributable to specific departments	$ 84,027,054	$ 1,246,496	$ 7,488,120	$ 513,372	$ 722,319	($ 204,325)	$ 93,793,036
Equity investments accounted for by the equity method	89,714	2,522	-	849	8,105,633	(8,106,832)	91,886
Total assets	$ 84,116,768	$ 1,249,018	$ 7,488,120	$ 514,221	$ 8,827,952	($ 8,311,157)	$ 93,884,922

(Unit: In thousands of NT Dollars)

Items	For the year ended December 31, 2011 Bank Department	Securities Department	Bills Department	Insurance Department	Other Department	Adjustment and write-off	Total
Revenues from non-affiliated parties	$ 49,376,617	$ 2,405,477	$ 4,944,419	$ 1,088,577	$ 19,499,825	($ 18,368,551)	$ 58,946,364
General expense	(20,132,726)	(2,367,688)	(869,371)	(805,614)	(777,939)	317,692	(24,635,646)
Interest expense	(11,660,080)	(182,101)	(936,945)	-	(441,735)	25,647	(13,195,214)
Income before income taxes	$ 17,583,811	($ 144,312)	$ 3,138,103	$ 282,963	$ 18,280,151	($ 18,025,212)	$ 21,115,504
Asset attributable to specific departments	$2,322,568,142	$ 35,715,113	$225,482,611	$ 14,790,566	$ 24,087,965	($ 6,790,856)	$2,615,853,541
Equity investments accounted for by the equity method	2,548,824	84,241	-	28,179	217,578,824	(217,691,674)	2,548,394
Total assets	$2,325,116,966	$ 35,799,354	$225,482,611	$ 14,818,745	$241,666,789	($224,482,530)	$2,618,401,935

(3) Financial information by geographic area

Unit: In thousands of NT dollars

	For the year ended December 31, 2012 Domestic (including OBU)	North America	Other Overseas Operating Departments	Adjustment and elimination	Total
Revenue from customers outside the Company and its subsidiaries	$ 56,524,113	$ 2,668,509	$ 7,053,526	$ -	$ 66,246,148
Revenue from customers within the Company and its subsidiaries	23,093,448	90,409	659,020	(23,842,877)	-
Total revenue	$ 79,617,561	$ 2,758,918	$ 7,712,546	($ 23,842,877)	$ 66,246,148
Profit or loss	$ 21,642,795	$ 1,261,430	$ 2,931,452	$ -	$ 25,835,677
Asset attributable to specific departments	$ 2,149,211,969	$ 315,197,262	$ 261,539,464	$ -	$ 2,725,948,695

Unit: In thousands of US dollars

	For the year ended December 31, 2012 Domestic (including OBU)	North America	Other Overseas Operating Departments	Adjustment and elimination	Total
Revenue from customers outside the Company and its subsidiaries	$ 1,946,758	$ 91,907	$ 242,932	$ -	$ 2,281,596
Revenue from customers within the Company and its subsidiaries	795,366	3,114	22,697	(821,177)	-
Total revenue	$ 2,742,124	$ 95,020	$ 265,629	($ 821,177)	$ 2,281,596
Profit or loss	$ 745,404	$ 43,445	$ 100,963	$ -	$ 889,812
Asset attributable to specific departments	$ 74,021,421	$ 10,855,769	$ 9,007,731	$ -	$ 93,884,921

Unit: In thousands of NT dollars

	For the year ended December 31, 2011 Domestic (including OBU)	North America	Other Overseas Operating Departments	Adjustment and elimination	Total
Revenue from customers outside the Company and its subsidiaries	$ 50,322,534	$ 2,183,417	$ 6,440,413	$ -	$ 58,946,364
Revenue from customers within the Company and its subsidiaries	39,001,690	173,595	814,001	(39,989,286)	-
Total revenue	$ 89,324,224	$ 2,357,012	$ 7,254,414	($ 39,989,286)	$ 58,946,364
Profit or loss	$ 16,833,904	$ 2,046,767	$ 2,234,833	$ -	$ 21,115,504
Asset attributable to specific departments	$ 2,023,588,961	$ 314,703,919	$ 280,109,055	$ -	$ 2,618,401,935

(4) Export sales by geographic area :The Company and its subsidiaries have no export sales.

(5) Information on major customers: The Company and its subsidiaries have no customers accounting for more than 10% of the Group's operating revenues for the years ended December 31, 2012 and 2011.

(6) MS and MF engaged in futures business and shall meet the requirements of relevant futures transactions regulations. Financial ratio and enforcement of MS and MF are as follows: (Please refer to P.217~218 of the Consolidated Financial Statements)

(7) The Prospective Risk For Futures Trading

Brokerage department of MF, which is under the consignment of futures' traders, conducts brokerage services pursuant to the laws and regulations. Uncovered positions are daily adjusted by mark-to-market price of Taiwan Futures Exchange. If margin call is lower than certain level, additional margin calls are requested to maintain limits of guarantee deposits. The Company controls credit risk by constantly monitoring the balance of performance bonds based on market price of positions held by each client, regulations of Taiwan Stock Exchange and the Company to minimize the risk.

Futures' trading and futures option trading are with high financial leverage risk. When MS and MF purchase options, the maximum loss arising from fluctuation on futures index is limited to the paid premium; hence, market price risk is insignificant. When MS and MF sell options, market price risk is the fluctuation of TAIEX Index Option contracts. Futures department of MS and MF have established relevant risk control mechanism and set up stop-loss limits, in order to monitor changes on positions held and their prices. When there is significant fluctuation on futures price, MS and MF will conversely purchase options or TAIEX Index Futures to manage the market price risk, and loss incurred would be controlled.

13. RELEVANT INFORMATION ON ADOPTION OF IFRSs

(Please refer to P.220~236 of the Consolidated Financial Statments)

Review of Financial Conditions, Operating Results, and Risk Management

7.1 Analysis of Financial Status

Unconsolidated

Unit: NT$1,000

Item / Year	2012	2011	Difference	
			Amount	%
Cash and Cash Equivalents	77,293	4,276,849	(4,199,556)	(98.19)
Available-for-Sale Financial Assets	5,143,167	5,279,193	(136,026)	(2.58)
Receivables	857,471	715,141	142,330	19.90
Equity Investments Accounted for by the Equity Method	235,347,057	218,167,682	17,179,375	7.87
Property and Equipment	783,919	784,065	(146)	(0.02)
Other Financial Assets	758,193	762,046	(3,853)	(0.51)
Other Assets	14,611	19,173	(4,562)	(23.79)
Total Assets	242,981,711	230,004,149	12,977,562	5.64
Financial Liabilities at Fair Value through Profit or Loss	1,200	0	1,200	-
Payables	13,094,955	10,778,190	2,316,765	21.49
Bonds Payable	16,049,668	16,301,059	(251,391)	(1.54)
Other Liabilities	50,985	43,514	7,471	17.17
Total Liabilities	29,196,808	27,122,763	2,074,045	7.65
Capital Stock	114,498,240	112,806,148	1,692,092	1.50
Capital Surplus	43,425,270	43,426,403	(1,133)	0
Retained Earnings	52,212,649	41,960,123	10,252,526	24.43
Equity Adjustments	3,648,744	4,688,712	(1,039,968)	(22.18)
Total Stockholders' Equity	213,784,903	202,881,386	10,903,517	5.37

Analysis of changes in financial ratios:

1. Cash and cash equivalents decreased mainly due to capital injection for the bank subsidiary.
2. Other assets reduced mainly as a result of decline in computer software and temporary payments.
3. The increase in payables was primarily due to increase in commercial papers payables, dividends payable, taxes payable and account payable to subsidiaries.
4. Retained earning rose as the subsidiaries' profits grew in 2012.
5. Equity adjustments declined primarily owing to increase of net loss on unrecognized pension cost, reduction in cumulative translation adjustments, offset by the increase of the unrealized revaluation increment.

7.2 Analysis of Operational Results

Unconsolidated

Unit: NT$1,000

Item / Year	2012	2011	Difference	
			Amount	%
Investment Income from Equity Investments Accounted for by the Equity Method	22,661,062	18,111,631	4,549,431	25.12
Other Income	60,374	290,135	(229,761)	(79.19)
Operating Expenses	(349,077)	(352,549)	3,472	(0.98)
Other Expenses and Losses	(363,292)	(364,912)	1,620	(0.44)
Income Before Income Tax from Continuing Operations	22,009,067	17,684,305	4,324,762	24.46
Income After Income Tax from Continuing Operations	21,533,141	17,679,892	3,853,249	21.79
Net Income	21,533,141	17,679,892	3,853,249	21.79

Analysis of changes in financial ratios:

1. Investment Income from equity investments accounted for by the equity method increased due to increase of subsidiaries' profits.
2. Decrease in other income was mainly due to reduction in gain from financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss.

7.3 Analysis of Cash Flow

7.3.1 Cash Flow Analysis for 2012

Unconsolidated

Item \ Year	2012	2011	Variance (%)
Cash Flow Ratio (%)	478.13%	1,007.27%	(52.53%)
Cash Flow Adequacy Ratio (%)	112.29%	100.60%	11.62%
Cash Reinvestment Ratio (%)	231.38%	100.65%	129.89%

Analysis of financial ratio change:

1. Decrease in the cash flow ratio was primarily due to increase in payables.
2. Cash reinvestment ratio's growth is mainly attributed to payment of cash dividends and increase in net cash inflow from operating activities.

7.3.2 Cash Flow Analysis for 2013

Unit: NT$1,000

Cash and Cash Equivalents (12 / 31 / 2012) (1)	Estimated Net Cash Flow from Operating Activities (2)	Estimated Cash Outflow (3)	Cash Surplus (12 / 31 / 2013) (1)+(2)-(3)	Leverage of Cash Surplus (Deficit)	
				Investment Plans	Financing Plans
174,400	6,207,647	6,243,141	138,906	None	None

Analysis of cash flow:

1. Operating Activities: mainly net cash inflow from investment income
2. Investing Activities: mainly procurement of property and equipment and intangible assets
3. Financing Activities: primarily for payout of cash dividends

7.4 Investment Policies in 2012

- Expanding the Group's operations network through merger and acquisition and enlarging the economic scale
  - Banking sector: We target at state-owned and private banks specializing in consumer banking which is complementary to our business.
  - Securities sector: We aim at increasing our market share of securities brokerage over 5% and entering Top 5 securities brokers in Taiwan.
  - Life insurance sector: We aim at existing life insurance companies to expand the Group's business scope.
- Continually studying domestic and global financial environment, development of merger and acquisition, and directions for the Group's future development. The study findings are used as reference for investment policies.
- Keeping an eye on the easing of restriction on access to China's financial market, and evaluating the feasibility as well as opportunity of entering China's financial market.

7.5 Review of Investment Performance

Mega International Commercial Bank Co., Ltd. (MICB)

MICB recorded a net profit after tax in 2012 of NTD 19,333,472 thousand, a 28.82% increase over the NTD 15,007,858 thousand in 2011. Major factors contributing to the profit increase included growth of net interest income derived from import financing and loans, financial assets valuation and disposal gains, and foreign exchange gains, offset by a decrease in gains on disposal of assets.

Mega Securities Co., Ltd. (MSC)

MSC's net profit after tax in 2012 amounted to NTD 77,190 thousand, turning from a loss in 2011, but the profit was still less than expected. The main reasons for the lackluster growth were the European debt crisis, US fiscal issues, and the capital gains tax on securities transactions at home that contributed to a decrease in domestic stock market transaction volume and securities margin loan outstanding. In turn, brokerage commission revenue and interest revenue declined.

Mega Bills Finance Co., Ltd. (MBF)

MBF's net profit after tax in 2012 reached NTD 2,880,966 thousand, a 7.41% increase compared to NTD 2,682,302 thousand of 2011. The company strictly controlled the repurchase (RP) transaction costs in order to reduce the impact of the declining bond position that reduced its interest income. Additionally, the company strove to expand the bills issue amount and boosted the interest spread. It also stepped up its efforts in collecting of non-performing loans. These moves contributed to the profit increase last year.

Chung Kuo Insurance Co., Ltd. (CKI)

CKI's net profit after tax in 2012 amounted to NTD 205,876 thousand, a 13.36% decrease compared to NTD 237,612 thousand in 2011, primarily due to an NTD 116,020 thousand losses from the indemnity of overseas insurance claims on floods in Thailand.

Mega Assets Management Co., Ltd. (MAM)

In 2012, MAM reported a net profit after tax in 2012 of NTD 621,075 thousand, a 43.36% increase compared to NTD 433,223 thousand in 2011, due to NTD 231,517 thousand increase in net revenue on obligor receivables purchased.

Mega Life Insurance Agency Co., Ltd. (MLIA)

MLIA posted a net profit after tax in 2012 of NTD 157,761 thousand, an 83% increase over NTD 86,206 thousand in 2011. Its total commission income reached the record high of NTD 1,213,988 thousand, an increase of NTD 608,013 thousand from 2011. The increase is due to a lowered assumed interest rate and the application of the Taiwan Standard Ordinary (TSO) Experience Mortality Table V, which boosted traditional policy sales before insurance companies stopped issuing them.

Mega Venture Capital Co., Ltd. (MVC)

MVC recorded a net profit after tax in 2012 of NTD 12,412 thousand, turning a profit from the loss experienced in the previous year, due to NTD 108,448 thousand decreases in investment loss recognized in 2012.

Mega International Investment Trust Co., Ltd. (MIIT)

MIIT posted a net profit after tax in 2012 of NTD 97,181 thousand, a 19.49% decreases from the NTD 120,706 thousand in 2011. The decrease was mainly resulting from the reduction in fund management fee revenue of NTD 18,934 thousand and indemnity provisions for NTD 8,000 thousand on private fund dispute.

Taipei Financial Center Corporation (TFCC)

TFCC posted a net profit in 2012 for NTD 724,812 thousand, a decrease of NTD 985,668 thousand, or 57.63% compared to 2011 mainly due to the recognition of a tax benefit from loss carry back for NTD 1,397,162 thousand in 2011. Excluding income tax factors, department sales increased by NTD 1,298,865 thousand and, as a result, gross profit increased by NTD 325,355 thousand and net profit before tax increased by NTD 411,494 thousand. In 2012, the shopping center's budgeted revenue realization ratio was 98.66%. In 2012, the lease ratio, the rent collection ratio, and average monthly rent of the office building all increased from 2011 levels. Currently, various government directed entities own 44.35% of the shares outstanding, while the Ting Hsin International Group owns 37.18%, making it the largest non-government shareholder.

Taiwan Depository & Clearing Corporation (TDC)

TDC recorded a net profit after tax in 2012 of NTD 1,206,469, a decrease of NTD 368,318 thousand, or 23.39%, compared to 2011. As the European debt crises in the first half of 2012 and the securities transaction capital gains tax issue trimmed domestic stock market transaction volumes drastically, TDC's securities service revenue decreased by NTD 475,771 thousand from 2011 levels.

Taiwan Business Bank (TBB)

TBB posted a net profit after tax in 2012 of NTD 3,403,839 thousand, an increase of NTD 425,941 thousand, or 14.3%, compared to 2011. The profits growth was primarily due to the increase in net interest income of NTD 135,253 thousand along with the decrease in bad debt expense of NTD 402,704 thousand. However, the bank's NPL ratio rose from 0.65% at the end of 2011 to 0.92% at the end of 2012, while coverage ratio has declined from 137.99% at the end of 2011 to 93.53% at the end of 2012.

7.6 Investment Plans for 2013

- Continuing to evaluate and explore opportunities for merging with financial institutions that are complementary to our operations and can enhance synergy within the Group.
- Developing cross-strait financial businesses with characteristics, encouraged by the government.
- Evaluating the feasibility of entering China's financial market.

7.7 Analysis of Risk Management

7.7.1 Risk Management Structure

As the highest authority and the policy-making body for the Group's risk management, the Board of Directors of the Company takes ultimate responsibility for the Group's risk management system and its effective operation. The Risk Management Committee, which reports to the Board and meets once every two months, takes charge of formulating the Group's risk management policy, and supervising the operation of the risk management mechanisms of its subsidiaries. The Risk Management Department is responsible for collecting, measuring, analyzing, monitoring, controlling, and reporting all risk information within the Group. Finally, the Auditing Office of the Board takes charge of evaluating the effectiveness of internal control systems and the efficiency of the Group's operations.

The Company's bank, bills finance, securities, insurance and asset management subsidiaries have set up Risk Management Committees responsible for overseeing risk management objectives and execution. All subsidiaries have had risk management departments in place to perform their risk management tasks. In addition, the internal audit departments verify the effectiveness of the risk management mechanism on a periodic basis.

7.7.2 Risk Management Policy

The purposes of our risk management policy are to build mechanisms for identifying, evaluating, responding to, supervising, and controlling risks arising from various businesses and to carry out consistent approaches to evaluate and manage all risks to ensure that the management team of the Company is well-informed regarding the Group's overall risk profile. Additionally, the policy aims to ensure the capital adequacy of our subsidiaries to pursue rationalized risk and reward.

7.7.3 Risk Management Tasks

The Company has set out mid- and long-term risk management goals for the Group, and has established a risk management strategy in line with Basel II as required by the competent authority. The major tasks of risk management are to set and monitor the annual risk management targets and early warning indicators for the Group; to enhance horizontal interaction among subsidiaries for the risk management practices; to encourage the implementation of advanced risk management tools and approaches; to supervise the subsidiaries building their risk management systems; to establish and amend the policy, regulations and limits of risk management for the Group; to review risk management rules and regulations; and to monitor capital adequacy, total business exposure and risk concentrations of the subsidiaries. The Company's risk management tasks are described as follows.

1. Credit risk: supervising all subsidiaries developing credit risk management systems and enhancing intra-group reporting and management system for the substantial credit risk events. Mega International Commercial Bank (MICB) is currently developing and maintaining the Internal Rating Model for Corporate Banking, the Mortgage Credit Score System, the Behavior Score System, and the Enforced Model Control Mechanism and has also completed the Client Credit Risk Clustering Enquiry System and Credit Risk Meta Reporting System. Main tasks performed by other subsidiaries are managing risk concentration and limits, setting early warning criteria, building monitoring mechanisms, strengthening computerized risk report processes, screening credit risks with models, and establishing counterparty management mechanism.
2. Market risk: carrying out research and development for the advanced market risk management tools, and improving data collection, analyses, and report of all risk positions within the Group. In addition to the Summit, a financial transaction information system currently being developed by MICB, the Company's subsidiaries also manage market risks primarily by strengthening market risk management standards, analyzing and assessing domestic and global economic situations, monitoring risk limits of various financial products, and creating and submitting reports on control and management on a daily basis.
3. Operational risk: continue supervising the subsidiaries developing operational risk management mechanisms. MICB has completed a loss event reporting system to manage operational risks. Through the real-time reporting system, the Bank is able to develop measures for improvement, and build up self-evaluation mechanism to identify and analyze the operational risk exposure and also to improve the control and management mechanism. Besides, a key risk indicators (KRI) system is newly established to monitor the potential operational risks. The Company has also required other subsidiaries to conduct self-evaluation and to record loss events so that the operational risk management of the Group may be systematic and consistent.
4. Liquidity risk: monitoring liquidity risk position according to the risk management goals and risk limits; carrying out stress testing on a periodic basis; producing cash flow gap reports for reviews by the top management; and setting up mechanism for capital contingency management.

5. Other risk management tasks:

- Building an inter-subsidiary risk management information system, such as the credit rating enquiry system that provides the internal credit rating results for related subsidiaries. Other information platforms of the Group are Default Securities Settlement and Financial Highlights and the Listed Company Watch List System.
- Continue collecting and analyzing risk management information, such as improving credit risk management report and its automation; collecting and reporting loss information of operational risk of all subsidiaries on a monthly basis; and producing consolidated asset evaluation and capital adequacy reports of the Group on a quarterly basis.
- Following up and reporting of the Group's risk management cases and major risk events.
- Enhancing communication and cooperation among the Company and its subsidiaries in operational risk management.
- Developing a response plan to ensure Basel II compliance in capital requirements to reduce future operation impact.

7.7.4 Quantification of Risk Exposure

Mega International Commercial Bank

(1) Credit risk

The Capital Charge for Credit Risk under Standard Approach

December 31, 2012; Unit: NT$ thousand

Exposure type	Exposures after credit mitigation	Capital charge
Sovereigns	438,862,628	1,807
Non-central government public sector entities	7,157	114
Banks (including multilateral development banks)	274,144,046	9,096,662
Enterprises (including securities firms and insurance companies)	1,407,192,909	94,645,733
Regulatory retail portfolios	191,693,408	12,658,077
Residential property	172,009,503	7,351,984
Equity investment	21,662,596	6,480,636
Other assets	30,438,567	1,295,804
Total	2,536,010,814	131,530,817

(2) Market risk

The Capital Charge for Market Risk

December 31, 2012; Unit: NT$ thousand

Risk type	Capital charge
Interest rate risk	2,305,290
Equity risk	427,474
Foreign exchange risk	328,747
Product risk	0
Total	3,061,511

(3) Operational risk

The Capital Charge for Operational Risk

December 31, 2012; Unit: NT$ thousand

Year	Gross profits	Capital charge
2012	42,277,743	
2011	35,134,576	
2010	32,166,882	
Total	109,579,201	5,478,960

(4) Securitization risk

The Capital Charge for Securitization Framework

December 31, 2012; Unit: NT$ thousand

Bank Category \ Book type \ Risk exposure category		Asset category	Traditional					Synthetic		Total		
			Exposure				Capital charge (2)	Exposure	Capital charge (4)	Exposure (5)=(1)+(3)	Capital charge (6)=(2)+(4)	Capital charge before securitization
			Retained or purchased	For liquidity facility	For credit enhancement	Sub-total (1)		Retained or purchased (3)				
Non-originating bank	Banking book											
	Trading book	Mortgage loan	160,180			160,180	160,180			160,180	160,180	
		Credit right	-			-	-			-	-	
	Sub-total		160,180			160,180	160,180			160,180	160,180	
Originating bank	Banking book											
	Trading book	Credit right	3,927,332			3,927,332	314,187			3,927,332	314,187	35,394
	Sub-total		3,927,332			3,927,332	314,187			3,927,332	314,187	35,394
Total			4,087,512			4,087,512	474,366			4,087,512	474,366	35,394

(5) Liquidity risk

A. An Analysis of the Maturity Structure-NT Dollar

December 31, 2012; Unit: NT$ thousand

Item	Total	Amount Outstanding by Remaining Time to Maturity					
		0~10 days	11~30 days	31~90 days	91~80 days	181days~1 year	Over 1 Year
Major Inflows of Matured Funds	1,558,895,439	380,395,648	(109,321,797)	79,157,874	88,214,740	167,761,672	734,043,708
Major Outflows of Matured Funds	1,647,207,857	119,997,218	219,177,172	201,756,159	145,686,565	190,031,192	770,559,551
Period Gap	(88,312,418)	260,398,430	(109,855,375)	(122,598,285)	(57,471,825)	(22,269,520)	(36,515,843)

Note: The above table does not include currency other than NTD.

B. An Analysis of the Maturity Structure-US Dollar

December 31, 2012; Unit: US$ thousand

Item	Total	Amount Outstanding by Remaining Time to Maturity				
		0~10 days	11~30 days	31~90 days	91 ~180 days	181days~1 year
Major Inflows of Matured Funds	$ 42,626,855	$ 17,424,705	$ 5,980,970	$ 3,982,211	$ 4,010,726	$ 11,228,243
Major Outflows of Matured Funds	46,890,216	27,428,648	4,293,823	3,506,433	2,038,759	9,622,553
Period Gap	(4,263,361)	(10,003,943)	1,687,147	475,778	1,971,967	1,605,690

Note: The above table reports the U.S. dollars position held by the head office of the bank and its domestic braches including offshore banking unit.

Mega Bills Finance Co., Ltd.

(1) Credit risk

The Capital Charge for Credit Risk under Standard Approach

December 31, 2012; Unit: NT$ thousand

Exposure type	Capital charge	Risk assets
Sovereigns	0	0
Non-central government public sector entities	25,233	315,409
Banks (including multilateral development banks)	144,221	1,802,757
Corporations (including securities firms and insurance companies)	10,784,302	134,803,780
Regulatory retail portfolios	60,326	754,076
Equity investment	64,704	808,800
Credits extended to Mega FHC or its subsidiaries	0	0
Other assets	242,745	3,034,311
Total	11,321,531	141,519,133

(2) Market risk

The Capital Charge for Market Risk under Standard Approach

December 31, 2012; Unit: NT$ thousand

Exposure type	Capital charge	Risk assets (Note)
Interest rate risk	4,430,059	55,375,740
Equity risk	550,456	6,880,700
Foreign exchange risk	727	9,085
Product risk	0	0
Option adopted sensitive analysis method	0	0
Total	4,981,242	62,265,525

Note: Capital charge times 12.5

(3) Operational risk

The Capital Charge for Operational Risk under Basic Approach

December 31, 2012; Unit: NT$ thousand

Year	Gross Profits	Capital charge	Risk assets
2011	3,581,235	-	-
2010	4,317,737	-	-
2009	5,170,429	-	-
Total	13,069,401	653,470	8,168,375

(4) Securitization risk

The Capital Charge for Securitization Framework

March 31, 2013; Unit: NT$ thousand

Bank category	Book type	Asset category (Risk exposure category)	Traditional: Exposure – Retained or purchased (1)	Traditional: Capital charge (2)	Synthetic: Exposure – Retained or purchased (3)	Synthetic: Capital charge (4)	Total: Exposure (5)=(1)+(3)	Total: Capital charge (6)=(2)+(4)	Total: Capital charge before securitization
Non-originating bank	Banking book								
	Trading book								
		Credit right			415,866	28,071	415,866	28,071	
	Sub-total				415,866	28,071	415,866	28,071	
Originating bank	Banking book								
	Trading book								
	Sub-total								
Total					415,866	28,071	415,866	28,071	

(5) Liquidity risk

December 31, 2012; Unit: NT$ thousand

	Total	Amount Outstanding by Remaining Time to Maturity: 0~30 days	31~90 days	91~180 days	181 days~1 year	Over 1 year
Major inflows of matured funds	209,544	59,806	58,323	17,538	8,180	65,697
Major outflows of matured funds	213,057	159,792	18,175	2,236	35	32,819
Period gap	(3,513)	(99,986)	40,148	15,302	8,145	32,878
Cumulative gap		(99,986)	(59,838)	(44,536)	(36,391)	(3,513)

Mega Securities Co., Ltd.

(1) Counterparty risk

December 31, 2012; Unit: NT$ thousand

Country Exposure	Deposits	Securities	Derivatives	Long term investment	Total	As a percentage of shareholder's equity
Taiwan	468,750	16,235,957	65,028	932,845	17,702,580	128.65%
Virgin Islands	0	0	0	2,025,369	2,025,369	14.72%
Cayman Islands	0	236,709	0	0	236,709	1.72%
Hong Kong	0	133,251	0	0	133,251	0.97%
USA	6,309	25,877	0	0	32,186	0.23%
South Africa	0	0	1,073	0	1,073	0.01%
Super-national	0	188,991	0	0	188,991	1.37%
Total	475,059	16,820,785	66,101	2,958,214	20,320,160	147.67%

(2) Liquidity risk

December 31, 2012; Unit: NT$ million

	Total	Amount Outstanding by Remaining Time to Maturity					
		0~10 days	11~30 days	31~90 days	91~180 days	181days~ 1 year	0ver 1 year
Major inflows of matured funds	28,470	8,503	10,080	2,024	2,549	5,057	257
Major outflows of matured funds	20,256	8,167	5,373	4,161	823	1,619	113
Period gap	8,214	336	4,707	(2,137)	1,726	3,438	144
Cumulative gap		336	5,043	2,906	4,632	8,070	8,214

Chung Kuo Insurance Co., Ltd.

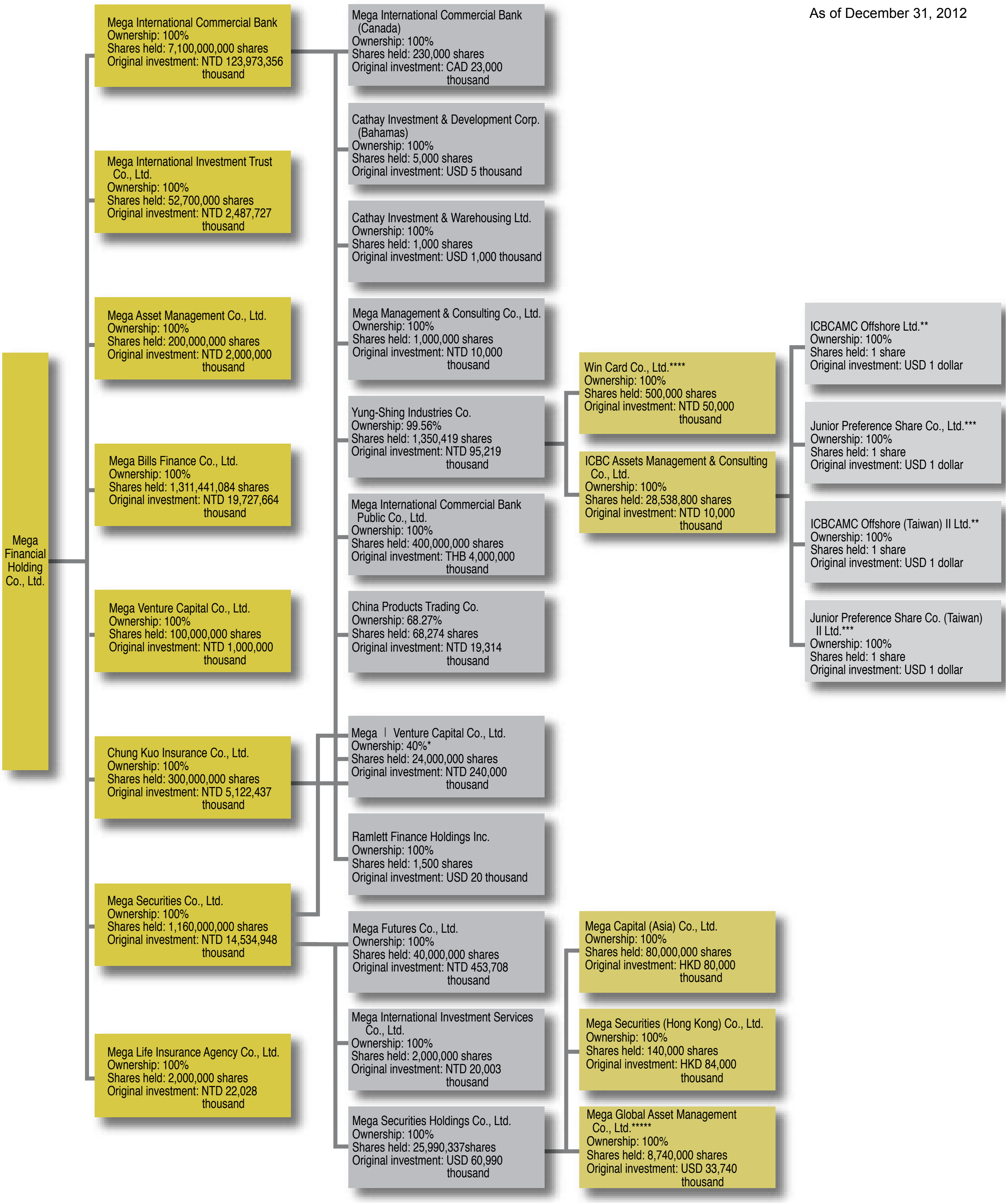
December 31, 2012; Unit: NT$ thousand

Exposure	Risk capital	As a percentage of the risk capital before adjustment
1. Asset risk—related party risk	66,649,803	1.87%
2. Asset risk—non-related party risk	383,849,772	10.76%
Asset risk—non-equity risk	205,019,497	5.75%
Asset risk—non-related party equity risk	178,830,275	5.01%
3. Credit risk	186,863,133	5.24%
4. Insurance underwriting risk—reserve risk	1,301,962,510	36.51%
5. Insurance underwriting risk—premium risk	1,544,350,526	43.31%
6. Asset liability allocation risk	14,983,292	0.42%
7. Other risk	67,433,093	1.89%
Total amount of risk capital before adjustment	3,566,092,129	100.00%
Total amount of risk capital	1,047,531,060	
Total amount of equity capital	5,204,402,293	
Capital adequacy ratio	496.83%	

Special Disclosure

8.1 Affiliated Companies Chart

As of December 31, 2012



*Mega International Commercial Bank, Mega Securities Co., Ltd. and Chung Kuo Insurance Co., Ltd. held 25%, 10% and 5% stake, respectively in Mega I Venture Capital Co., Ltd.
**ICBCAMC Offshore Ltd. and ICBCAMC Offshore (Taiwan) II Ltd. were dissolved on January 7, 2013.
*** Junior Preference Share Co., Ltd. and Junior Preference Share Co. (Taiwan) II Ltd. were dissolved on February 14, 2013.
**** Win Card Co., Ltd. reduced capital for NTD 30 million effective from January 29, 2013.
*****Mega Global Asset Management Co., Ltd. reduced issued capital to 2,340,000 shares effective from March 8, 2013.

Special Disclosure

8.2 Summary of Affiliated Companies

December 31, 2012
Expressed in thousands of dollarss

Company	Date of Incorporation	Address	Paid-in Capital	Main Business
Mega International Commercial Bank Co., Ltd.	12.17.1971	No. 100 Jilin Road, Taipei, Taiwan	NTD 71,000,000	Commercial banking, consumer banking, wealth management, investment banking and financial consulting etc.
Mega Securities Co., Ltd.	10.19.1989	3F, No. 95, Sec. 2, Jhongsiao E. Road, Taipei, Taiwan	NTD 11,600,000	Brokerage, dealing and underwriting of securities
Mega Bills Finance Co., Ltd.	05.20.1976	2~5F, No. 91, Hengyang Road, Taipei, Taiwan	NTD 13,114,411	Brokerage, dealing, underwriting, and guaranteeing of short-term debt instruments
Chung Kuo Insurance Co., Ltd.	11.01.1931	58 Sec. 1, Wuchang Street, Taipei, Taiwan	NTD 3,000,000	Non-life insurance
Mega Asset Management Co., Ltd.	12.05.2003	6F, No. 91, Hengyang Road, Taipei, Taiwan	NTD 2,000,000	NPL asset management
Mega Life Insurance Agency Co., Ltd	11.05.1996	5F, No. 100, Jilin Road, Taipei, Taiwan	NTD 20,000	Life insurance agency
Mega Venture Capital Co., Ltd.	12.13.2005	7F, No. 91, Hengyang Road, Taipei, Taiwan	NTD 1,000,000	Venture capital investment
Mega International Investment Trust Co., Ltd.	08.09.1983	7~8F, No. 91, Hengyang Road, Taipei, Taiwan	NTD 527,000	Asset management
Mega Management & Consulting Co., Ltd.	01.16.2002	7F, No. 91, Hengyang Road, Taipei, Taiwan	NTD 10,000	Venture capital management consulting, investment consulting and business administration consulting
Mega I Venture Capital Co., Ltd.	11.05.2003	7F, No. 91, Hengyang Road, Taipei, Taiwan	NTD 600,000	Venture capital investment
Mega Futures Co., Ltd.	07.29.1999	4F, No. 563, Sec. 4, Jhongsiao E. Road, Taipei, Taiwan	NTD 400,000	Futures brokerage Futures advisory services
Mega International Investment Services Co., Ltd.	11.20.1997	10F, No. 95, Sec. 2, Jhongsiao E. Road, Taipei, Taiwan	NTD 20,000	Securities investment advisory
Mega Securities Holdings Co., Ltd.	05.05.1997	Suites 1109-1111, 11/F, Tower 6, The Gateway, 9 Canton Road, Tsimshatsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong	USD 25,990	Investment holding business
Mega Global Asset Management Co., Ltd.	07.16.1998	Suites 1111, 11/F, Tower 6, The Gateway, 9 Canton Road, Tsimshatsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong	USD 8,740	Securities proprietary trading
Mega Capital (Asia) Co., Ltd.	05.23.1997	Suites 1109, 11/F, Tower 6, The Gateway, 9 Canton Road, Tsimshatsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong	HKD 80,000	Financial advisory services
Mega Securities (Hong Kong) Co., Ltd.	08.20.1992	Suites 1110-1111, 11/F, Tower 6, The Gateway, 9 Canton Road, Tsimshatsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong	HKD 84,000	Securities brokerage futures brokerage
China Products Trading Co.	12.29.1956	7F, No. 100 Jilin Road, Taipei, Taiwan	NTD 5,000	Investment in property, warehousing and other businesses (stop running business since 1966)
Yung-Shing Industries Co.	12.09.1950	7F, No. 100 Jilin Road, Taipei, Taiwan	NTD 135,644	International trading and agency service for electronic data processing, printing and packaging

Company	Date of Incorporation	Address	Paid-in Capital	Main Business
Win Card Co., Ltd.	11.10.2000	4~7F, No.99, Sec. 3, Chongyang Rd., Sanchong Dist., New Taipei City 24145, Taiwan	NTD 50,000	Business administration consulting, advertising, and management of past due accounts receivable
ICBC Assets Management & Consulting Co., Ltd.	02.13.2003	3F, No. 100, Jilin Road, Taipei, Taiwan	NTD 285,388	Investment consulting, business administration consulting, venture capital management consulting
ICBCAMC Offshore Ltd.	04.01.2003	Romasco Place, Wickhams Cay 1, P.O. Box 3140, Road Town, Tortola, British Virgin Islands	USD 0.001	Fund management
Junior Preference Share Co., Ltd.	04.01.2003	Century Yard, Cricket Square, Hutchins Drive, P.O. Box 2681 GT, George Town, Grand Cayman, British West Indies	USD 0.001	Investment
ICBCAMC Offshore (Taiwan) II Ltd.	10.28.2003	Romasco Place, Wickhams Cay 1, P.O. Box 3140, Road Town, Tortola, British Virgin Islands	USD 0.001	Fund management
Junior Preference Share Co. (Taiwan) II Ltd.	10.28.2003	Century Yard, Cricket Square, Hutchins Drive, P.O. Box 2681 GT, George Town, Grand Cayman, British West Indies	USD 0.001	Investment
Mega International Commercial Bank (Canada)	12.01.1982	North York Madison Centre, 4950 Yonge Street, Suite 1002, Toronto, Ontario, M2N 6K1, Canada	CAD 23,000	Commercial banking
Mega International Commercial Bank Public Co., Ltd.	08.08.2005	36/12 P.S. Tower, Asoke, Sukhumvit 21 Road, Klongtoey-nua, Wattana, Bangkok 10110, Thailand	THB 4,000	Commercial banking
Cathay Investment & Warehousing Ltd.	11.01.1982	Dominador Bazan y Calle 20, Manzana 31, P.O. Box 0302-00445 Colon Free Zone, Republic of Panama	USD 1,000	Renting of real estate
Cathay Investment & Development Corp. (Bahamas)	07.15.1969	Post Office Box 3937 Nassau, Bahamas	USD 5	International investment and development
Ramlett Finance Holdings Inc.	01.13.1982	Calle 50 y Esquina Margarita A de Vallarino, Entrada Nuevo Campo Alegre Edificio ICBC, No. 74, Panama	USD 20	Investment of real estate

Note 1: Mega International Commercial Bank, Mega Securities Co., Ltd. and Chung Kuo Insurance Co., Ltd. held 25%, 10% and 5% stake, respectively in Mega I Venture Capital Co., Ltd

Note 2: Mega Global Asset Management Co., Ltd. reduced issued capital to 2,340,000 shares effective from March 8, 2013.

Note 3: Win Card Co., Ltd. reduced capital for NTD 30 million effective from January 29, 2013.

Note 4: ICBCAMC Offshore Ltd. and ICBCAMC Offshore (Taiwan) II Ltd. were dissolved on January 7, 2013.

Note 5: Junior Preference Share Co., Ltd. and Junior Preference Share Co. (Taiwan) II Ltd. were dissolved on February 14, 2013.

Note 6: Mega International Asset Management Co., Ltd. was dissolved on May 04, 2012.

8.3 Operational Highlights of Affiliated Companies

As of December 31, 2012
Unit: NT$ thousand, except EPS in NT$

Company	Paid-in Capital	Total Assets	Total Liabilities	Stockholders' Equity	Operating Revenues (Net Revenue*)	Operating Income (Income before Income Tax*)	Net Income (After Tax)	Earnings per share (After Tax)
Mega International Commercial Bank	71,000,000	2,425,284,139	2,245,171,757	180,112,388	43,133,328*	22,573,398*	19,333,472	2.80
Mega Securities Co., Ltd.	11,600,000	34,347,768	20,613,581	13,734,187	2,656,991	52,862	77,190	0.07
Mega Bills Finance Co., Ltd.	13,114,411	217,417,574	184,598,500	32,819,074	4,271,888*	3,348,559*	2,880,966	2.20
Chung Kuo Insurance Co., Ltd.	3,000,000	14,930,415	10,035,227	4,895,188	4,116,127	276,505	205,876	0.69
Mega Asset Management Co., Ltd.	2,000,000	11,269,748	8,390,046	2,879,702	905,262	727,806	621,075	3.11
Mega Life Insurance Agency Co., Ltd.	20,000	318,687	116,523	202,164	1,213,988	188,020	157,761	78.88
Mega Venture Capital Co., Ltd.	1,000,000	719,389	1,272	718,117	168,623	11,824	12,412	0.12
Mega International Investment Trust Co., Ltd.	527,000	853,291	47,161	806,130	327,748	113,931	97,181	1.84
Mega Management & Consulting Co., Ltd.	10,000	77,098	10,964	66,133	54,005	26,839	23,259	23.26
Mega I Venture Capital Co., Ltd.	600,000	495,446	2,426	493,020	178,196	17,198	17,433	0.29
Mega Futures Co., Ltd.	400,000	2,417,058	1,919,476	497,582	214,011	(2,169)	17,042	0.43
Mega International Investment Services Co., Ltd.	20,000	32,424	8,552	23,872	32,905	393	517	0.26
Mega Securities Holdings Co., Ltd.	753,152	409,797	19	409,778	374	(215,690)	(216,022)	(8.31)
Mega Capital (Asia) Co., Ltd.	299,648	61,200	3,217	57,983	573	(175,886)	(175,886)	(2.20)
Mega International Asset Management Co., Ltd.	-	-	-	-	27	(66)	(66)	-
Mega Securities (Hong Kong) Co., Ltd.	314,630	1,252,320	1,153,218	99,102	22,958	(35,254)	(35,254)	(251.82)
Mega Global Asset Management Co., Ltd.	254,690	63,587	257	63,330	1,027	(1,363)	(1,363)	(0.16)
China Products Trading Co.	5,000	53,427	24,984	28,443	1,866	979	812	8.12
Yung-Shing Industries Co.	135,644	1,365,003	458,888	906,115	147,235	(873)	4,097	3.02
Win Card Co., Ltd.	50,000	86,186	15,912	70,274	156,730	9,438	8,484	16.97
ICBC Assets Management & Consulting Co., Ltd.	285,388	324,075	47,055	277,020	5,111	(4,460)	(28,679)	(1.00)
ICBCAMC Offshore Ltd.	0	0	0	0	1,949	1,878	1,878	1,878,019.79
Junior Preference Share Co., Ltd.	0	0	0	0	176	(15,633)	(15,633)	(15,632,882.65)
ICBCAMC Offshore (Taiwan) II Ltd.	0	0	0	0	1,989	1,917	1,917	1,917,363.06
Junior Preference Share Co. (Taiwan) II Ltd.	0	0	0	0	36	15,338	15,338	15,338,209.69

Company	Paid-in Capital	Total Assets	Total Liabilities	Stockholders' Equity	Operating Revenues (Net Revenue*)	Operating Income (Income before Income Tax*)	Net Income (After Tax)	Earnings per share (After Tax)
Mega International Commercial Bank (Canada)	671,161	6,411,277	5,343,496	1,067,781	221,438	71,491	53,651	233.19
Mega International Commercial Bank Public Co., Ltd.	3,788,000	16,802,713	11,768,048	5,034,665	733,177	331,146	255,812	0.64
Cathay Investment & Warehousing Ltd.	29,035	95,823	8,528	87,295	3,968	(2,798)	(2,798)	(2,798.03)
Cathay Investment & Development Corp. (Bahamas)	145	50,091	0	50,091	2,054	1,903	1,903	380.59
Ramlett Finance Holdings Inc.	581	49,867	50,429	(562)	7,672	1,725	1,725	1,150.24

Note: 1. Par value of common stock of Mega Securities Holdings Co., Ltd., Mega Global Asset Management Co., Ltd., is US$1 per share. Par value of common stock of Mega Securities (Hong Kong) Co., Ltd. is HK$600 per share. Par value of common share of Yung-Shing Industries Co. is NT$100 per share.

2. ICBCAMC Offshore Limited, Junior Preference Share Company Limited, ICBCAMC Offshore (Taiwan) II Limited, Junior Preference Share Company (Taiwan) II Limited were liquidated on August 31, 2012 at the prevailing US dollar exchange rate of 29.6778. Foreign exchange rates applied by the other affiliated companies are as follows:

Balance Sheet Items	Income Statement Items	Company Name
USD 1=NTD29.035	USD1=NTD 29.5076	Cathay Investment & Warehousing Limited, Cathay Investment & Development Corp. (Bahamas), and Ramlett Finance Holdings Inc.
CAD 1=NTD29.1809	CAD 1=NTD 29.5172	Mega International Commercial Bank (Canada)
THB 1=NTD 0.9470	THB 1=NTD 0.9499	Mega International Commercial Bank Public Co., Ltd.
HKD 1=NTD 3.7456	HKD 1=NTD 3.8043	Mega Securities Holdings Co., Ltd., Mega Global Asset Management Co., Ltd., Mega Capital (Asia) Co., Ltd. and Mega Securities (Hong Kong) Co., Ltd.

Mega Financial Holding Co., Ltd.

Chairman

Mega Holdings

14-16F, No. 123, Jhongsiao E. Road, Sec. 2,
Taipei 100, Taiwan, R.O.C.
Tel: +886-2-2357-8888
Fax:+886-2-3393-8755